1869/1 Dec 29 [1868] Has secured a house for a temporary Hospital from Mr K. Douglas at a rental of £65 per annum
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5233

1869/2 Dec 29 [1868] As to rate of pay of Captain Collins – is 3s 6d in addition to Captain or Quarter Masters rate of pay?
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5090

1869/3 Dec 30 [1868] Requests supply of receipts and delivery forms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/4 Dec 30 [1868] Requests a diary for 1869 for use of Quarter Master Department (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/5 Dec 30 [1868] Forwarding accounts for approval - Taylor & Watt £146 18s 2d – Willcox £6 10s 6d (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/6 Dec 29 [1868] With weekly return of Colonial Forces under medical treatment at Wanganui to 26 December
(Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/7 Dec 30 [1868] With proceedings of Boards on Swords Carbine &c &c lost by Cavalry
(Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/66

1869/8 Dec 30 [1868] That he may be permitted to reside in Manawatu on condition of sending a Substitute to the Wairoa Rifle Volunteers
(Lieutenant Monrad, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/4869

1869/9 Dec 30 [1868] Encloses copy of Captain Hirst's resignation, original having been mislaid (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Westmere)
- previous 1868/4923

1869/10 Dec 30 [1868] With letter from Assistant Surgeon Suther reporting his return from leave and offering his services for employment
(Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Westmere)
- forward to 1869/195

1869/11 Dec 30 [1868] To what Division of Armed Constabulary is he to post Inspector Cumming and what is to be the strength of each division – much inconvenience caused by books and papers being at East Coast (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Westmere)
- previous 1868/5144

1869/12 Dec 21 [1868] Names of Officers Carlyle Rifle Volunteers (Captain Smith, Patea)
- previous 1868/4391

1869/13 Dec 29 [1868] With letter from Captain Hurst Turakina Rifle Volunteers requesting discharge of Volunteer Symons for misconduct (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)

1869/14 Dec 28 [1868] With proceedings of Board appointed to examine Acting Captain Halcombe Royal Company R. R. V. (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)

1869/15 Dec 29 [1868] With letter from Captain and Adjutant Jordan stating his difficulty in granting certificates of efficiency (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/687

1869/16 Dec 31 [1868] With monthly returns Militia & Volunteers and Instructors Diary for December 1868 (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)

1869/17 Dec 30 [1868] Letter from Honorary Captain Powles recommending that Sergeant James Gray be appointed Honorary Ensign Wellington Cadets (Lieut-Col. Reader, Officer commanding, Wellington)

1869/18 Dec 21 [1868] With oaths of 35 men enrolled in Armed Constabulary – requests supply of forms and copy of regulations (H. J. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/19 Dec 29 [1868] For permission to raise a Company of Bush Rangers on same conditions as Captain Graham's Corps now disbanded (H. P. Bluett, Wanganui)

1869/20 Dec 31 [1868] Relative to insurance of Militia Office and stores New Plymouth – As insurance has been discontinued as buildings under control of Colonial Secretary and Commissioner of Customs submits that same rule be extended to all departments (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)

1869/21 Jan 02 Is all recruiting stopped? If not what kind of Volunteers would be accepted (Captain T. N. E. Kenny, Picton)
- previous 1868/5256

1869/22 Jan 02 For a commission in Armed Constabulary (Lieutenant Maginnity, Greytown Cavalry, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1483

1869/23 Jan 02 Twenty recruits Armed Constabulary arrived by 'Gothenburg' from Melbourne (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/24 Dec 30 [1868] Mr McLean's expedition is at Mura Mura will be at Clyde tomorrow – requests instructions (Major Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/25 Dec 30 [1868] A letter from Te Kooti found near Puketapu – Native expedition has arrived there – Rebels thought to have gone back to Turanga (Major Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/26 Dec 30 [1868] All force at the front and plenty of food – biscuit and breach loading ammunition required – commissariat in good order – has bought horses at average of £3 10s (Hon. J. C. Richmond, Turanganui)

1869/27 Jan 01 'St Kilda' goes on to Wellington – can she wait for replies to English Mail expected overland today
(His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/28 Jan 01 A letter from Mohaka states that Wairoa expedition has taken 19 prisoners – that Te Waru has left for Waikato &c
(His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/29 Jan 02 Wairoa expedition is returning – will send 'St Kilda' for them – Is General Chute in the country? Will £50 for reaping wheat of natives engaged in expedition be approved? (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/30 Jan 02 'St Kilda' cannot communicate with Wairoa in consequence of Southeast gale (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/31 Jan 03 'Ahuriri' in from Poverty Bay – Kooti's stronghold nearly invested. Fraser and Hotene have taken a work in rear – 1 Ngatiporou and Captain Brown killed, enemy's loss from volley by 150 men not known – Ropata says he will follow up if none but natives are with him (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/32 Jan 04 'Ahuriri' left 11 p.m. 3rd – 'St Kilda' cannot go to Wairoa yet. Expedition has destroyed Pas and crops and taken some prisoners – Are ready for any other service (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/33 Jan 04 No R.B. Ammunition in magazine – has sent all to Poverty Bay on pressing request of Hon. J. C. Richmond
(Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/34 Jan 04 Instructions received from Hon. Mr Richmond and Mr McLean. Will leave for Wairoa at 10 a.m. tomorrow if weather permits (Captain Fox, Napier)

1869/35 Jan 04 'St Kilda' to sail at noon for Wairoa (P. Bourke, Postmaster, Napier)
1869/36 Jan 04 'Ahuriri' sailed for Poverty Bay 10 p.m. 3rd 'St Kilda' sails during the day for Wairoa (T. M. Tabuteau, Collector, Napier)

1869/37 Jan 02 Has received telegram to stop enrolling – has 25 men enrolled (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)
- forward to 1869/38

1869/38 Jan 03 Has enrolled seven men who came in from the Country for the purpose – will ship 32 per 'Charles Edwards' to Wanganui – total enrolled 89 – could get more (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)
- previous 1869/37

1869/39 Dec 31 [1868] Further particulars respecting letters inviting loyal natives of Wairarapa to join an expedition against Titokowaru (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1868/5255, forward to 1869/40

1869/40 Jan 03 Loyal Natives are of same opinion as Defence Minister as to leaving the District to fight Titokowaru (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/39

1869/41 Jan 04 Relative to alleged claim of Lieutenant Ross against him (Captain Percival, Wellington)
- previous 1868/4901

1869/42 Dec 29 [1868] Reports march to Patea, object of expedition was in a great measure frustrated by conduct of Volunteer Cavalry who left the force rather than follow natives who were ordered to form advanced guard – encloses reports of an unauthorised reconnaissance undertaken by Cavalry – requests that Officers and men be reprimanded for their conduct (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)

1869/43 Jan 04 Requests tubes and blank Cartridge for Ordnance (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/472

1869/44 Dec 27 [1868] Applying for compensation for losses and refund of passage money (F. E. Fynmore, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/905

1869/45 Jan 02 Forwards bill for work done at Lower Hutt Stockade – W. Tucker £43 10s (Major Ludlam, Hutt)

1869/46 Jan 04 Reports misconduct of Hamilton Geary and recommends that instead of employing him in the store – an allowance be made for his support until able to work (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1868/3822, forward to 1869/2064

1869/47 Jan 05 Eight men Armed Constabulary by 'Storm Bird' – one detained (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/48 Jan 05 Programme of Prize Firing will be sent up by 'Phoebe' (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
- previous 1868/4625, forward to 1869/185

1869/49 Jan 05 Native expedition has collapsed – has left Sub-Inspector Tuke in command though considers him unfit – Is ready to proceed with Court of Enquiry but requests leave for a few days – will report fully on affairs at Napier and Wairoa shortly (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/50 Jan 05 Authority not received for Sergeant Kerr's salary (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1868/4558, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1891/2246

1869/51 Jan 05 Is sorry to hear that Wairoa expedition is returning having failed to support Colonel Whitmore – Requests accurate information for Hawkes Bay Times – people are getting dissatisfied with Mr McLean's proceedings, scouting party &c (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/52 Jan 05 For a Commission in Armed Constabulary (R. W. Daniell, Wellington)
1869/53 Jan 05 Native Contingent expected from Wairoa – will require at least £2,200 to pay them (Captain Withers, Adjutant, Napier)
1869/54 Jan 05 'St Kilda' from Wairoa with Napier Natives (Telegraphist, Napier)

1869/55 Jan 05 'St Kilda' from Wairoa with 200 Natives. Henare, Tomoana and 200 of his followers and Ihaka Whanga offer to go to Poverty Bay and are waiting for Orders – thinks they should take up a position at Puketapu or Pa Puri (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/56 Jan 05 Are Natives to remain at Wairoa till instructions come from Poverty Bay or take up a position inland of Wairoa &c (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/57 Dec 30 [1868] With correspondence from Captain Smith as to drunkenness of Ensign Olding and encloses the resignation of latter Officer (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Westmere)

1869/58 Jan 02 With weekly effective state of Patea Field Force 2nd January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Westmere)

1869/59 Jan 02 With Nominal Roll of three men bad characters, discharged from European Contingent on 30th December 1868 (Captain Smith, Patea)

1869/60 Jan 02 With list of Officers requiring swords and belts on payment (Captain Smith, Patea)

1869/61 Jan 01 With return of Arms &c December 1868, requests instructions and any regulations as to proper form of keeping store accounts (Major Marshall, Tutaenui)

1869/62 Jan 02 With Adjutant's Diary for December 1868 (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Tutaenui)
1869/63 Jan 02 Stating his services and requesting Inspectorship in Mounted Constabulary (R. Kenrick, Wanganui)

1869/64 Jan 03 Requesting Great Coats, W. P. sheets, Haversacks, Leggings and Forage Caps to complete Armed Constabulary &c. (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5000

1869/65 Jan 03 With Store Return for December and cause of past irregularity in furnishing it (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/66 Jan 02 With original proceedings of Boards on Arms &c – copies were previously sent in mistake
(Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/7, forward to 1869/2963

1869/67 Jan 02 Requesting two Volunteer Record Books for Kai Iwi and Alexandra Volunteer Cavalry
(Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/198

1869/68 Jan 01 With copy of orders issued during December 1868 (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
1869/69 Jan 02 With weekly state Militia & Volunteers 2nd January 1869 (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
1869/70 Jan 02 With names of Officers requiring swords and belts on payment (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
1869/71 Jan 03 With monthly returns of Volunteers for December 1868 (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
1869/72 Jan 03 With two accounts for approval – Taylor £5 13s – Chalmers 5s (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/73 Jan 05 Forwarding statement of Captain Percival's advance account and papers relating thereto for information of Defence Minister (C. T. Batkin, Paymaster General, Treasury)

1869/74 Jan 05 With weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Wanganui and Patea Districts to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)

1869/75 Jan 05 Acknowledging receipt of copy of a map of country between Kai Iwi and Waitotara River (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)
- previous 1868/5149

1869/76 Jan 05 Applications have been made to him for payment of pensions due 31st December last – as he has closed his accounts with Treasury – requests instructions who is to pay them (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/77 Jan 05 Is sending Corporal Lloyd, who was severely wounded at Te Ngutu o te manu, in 'Wanganui' to Wellington for admission into Hospital (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5088

1869/78 Jan 05 William Rolfe has been appointed Issuer to Kupapas at usual rate of pay – requests authority – Kupapas having returned unless Rolfe is required to issue to other natives he will be struck off (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/79 Jan 05 With return of gentlemen recommended for Commissions – shewing their services in Volunteer Corps
(Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/4992

1869/80 Jan 05 Further explanation of expenditure of £200 advanced to him for special service (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5101

1869/81 Jan 06 Cavalry Instructor needed at the Hutt – recommends Mr E. J. Martin, late of Hodson's Horse and Bengal Cavalry, for the appointment (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
[ordered 01 May 2012 – Reference AD 1 76 1869/52-545 - NOT FOUND – #81 falls in a gap in the sequence]

1869/82 Jan 06 Seven Armed Constabulary on pay in his district (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/102

1869/83 Jan 02 Proceedings of Board on tents from Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1868/5196, 1868/5225, forward to 1869/88

1869/84 Dec 26 [1868] States price of swords, shipment of which was reported in his letter 22/2 – forwards per 'Gothenburg' 37 sword belts price 15s each (Captain Stack, Melbourne)
- forward to 1869/247

1869/85 Dec 26 [1868] Has tried 2nd … powder, is not satisfied with it – a supply of Carbine Ammunition cannot be depended on from Melbourne (Captain Stack, Melbourne)
- previous 1868/5208, forward to 1869/387

1869/86 Dec 30 [1868] Requests authority to assemble Volunteers for the purpose of instruction in Field and Garrison, Guard and Picquet duty (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)

1869/87 Dec 30 [1868] Forwarding requisition for 50,000 rounds R. B. Ammunition (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)

1869/88 Dec 30 [1868] Reports shipment of 27 Bell and 13 Square tents by 'Wellington', they could not be sent by 'Rob Roy' (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/83, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1872/348

1869/89 Jan 06 'St Kilda' left last night for remainder of the Napier Natives – the chiefs who have returned state that the expedition has destroyed five Pas, two villages and a large quantity of potatoes (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/90 Jan 06 Regrets to hear of feeling of Wanganui Settlers against Friendly Natives in their district (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/91 Jan 06 Enquires price of Officers Swords and Belts, four or five will be required – As to uniform and camp for training Militia &c (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/92 Jan 01 Monthly return of Volunteers December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/93 Jan 01 District Orders December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/94 Jan 04 Unserviceable and damaged Arms Wanganui Taranaki and Napier Districts to be sent to Wellington for repair (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/95 Jan 06 Force, European and Native, remaining at Wairoa after withdrawal of Napier Natives (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/96 Jan 06 Spare arms and accoutrements will be sent to Wellington as they come in – cannot he be made responsible for stores left. As to blank ammunition and tubes required for Ordnance (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/97 Dec 14 [1868] In event of Militia in Southland being called out – requests to be appointed commandant (T. S. B. Holt, late Lieutenant 5th Fusiliers, Southland)

1869/98 Nov 06 [1868] Is forwarding 25,000 rounds breach loading Carbine ammunition per 'Cambodia' – remainder of the 100,000 rounds will be shipped by next vessel (John Morrison, Government Agent, London)
- previous 1868/5069, forward to 1869/604

1869/99 Nov 04 [1868] Mr Callisher is shipping by 'Cambodia' 9,000 rounds breach loading carbine ammunition to make good deficiency in shipment ex 'Liechhardt' (John Morrison, Government Agent, London)
- previous 1868/3514, forward to 1869/604

1869/100 Nov 06 [1868] Encloses Bill of Lading of 50 tents complete issued from Military Stores on payment and shipped by 'Cambodia' (John Morrison, Government Agent, London)
- previous 1868/5068

1869/101 Jan 07 Has nine recruits shall he ship them by 'Wallabi' proceeding this day to Wanganui direct (Captain J. A. Bonar, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/118

1869/102 Jan 07 Seven armed constabulary include Acting Sergeant Carkeek, total Militia sworn 445, armed 334 (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/82

1869/103 Jan 02 Recommends disbandment of Castle Point Cavalry Volunteer Company as it is still below minimum strength – Captain Guthrie concurs in recommendation (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1868/4818, forward to 1869/850

1869/104 Dec 30 [1868] With Nominal Roll and explanatory letter from Honorary Captain Wigzell No.1 Company Cadet Rifles (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1868/4950, forward to 1869/594

1869/105 Jan 01 With letter from Captain Lockett, Adjutant, stating that he has been compelled by a succession of adverse circumstances to file declaration of Insolvency (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/106 Jan 07 Major Carlyon requests to be allowed to remain in command until after sitting of Court of Enquiry – can he enrol eligible men for service? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1868/5139, forward to 1869/164

1869/107 Jan 07 Forwarding correspondence with Lieutenant Elliot 18th Regiment as to obtaining services of competent Drill Instructors (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/286

1869/108 Dec 28 [1868] Letter from D. Lusk forwarding names of Officers elected by Mauku Volunteers and of persons at Waiuku who offer their services as a Volunteer Corps [see 1869/160] (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1868/4707, forward to 1869/508

1869/109 Jan 02 Letter from M. Lavin Opotiki complaining that he is not placed on pay in rotation with other Military Settlers (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/1639

1869/110 Jan 02 Letter from Captain James applying for Military employment (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1868/4878

1869/111 Dec 28 [1868] Wishes to obtain employment in Hospital Department (Henry Tapsley, Auckland)

1869/112 Dec 07 [1868] Enquires if he is to attend Muster Parades at Hamilton (Ensign Blackmore, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/839

1869/113 Jan 01 For employment in any Military capacity (W. D. Bloxsome, Auckland)
1869/114 Dec 22 [1868] Offering his services as Medical Officer to Field Force (W. Jackson, Auckland)

1869/115 Dec 21 [1868] Forwarding requisition for supply of Ammunition for Prince Alfred Company Marlborough Volunteers (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/116 Dec 17 [1868] Requests 48 Forms of Parade States (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/117 Jan 04 Does not remember having received £17 10s for flour sold at Opotiki (Captain Percival, Wellington)
- previous Colonial Secretary 1868/1696, forward to 1869/1637

1869/118 Jan 07 Nine recruits go by 'Wallabi' to Wanganui, has ceased enrolling (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/101

1869/119 Dec 23 [1868] Corps of Volunteers are being formed under authority of Hon. Dr Pollen at Mauku Waiuku Pukekohe and Tuakau, requests four copies Volunteer regulations and a supply of Parade States (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/120 Dec 24 [1868] Forwarding attestations, medical certificates &c of 80 men enrolled during December for Armed Constabulary (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/121 Dec 24 [1868] With descriptive return of 80 men enrolled in Armed Constabulary during December, states how they have been distributed (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/122 Dec 24 [1868] With Nominal Roll of 28 Armed Constabulary who have received serge shirts of an inferior quality and correspondence on the subject (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/258

1869/123 Dec 26 [1868] With letter from Officer commanding Otahuhu Troop R. C. V. notifying the election of Mr W. P. Fooks as Honorary Assistant Veterinary Surgeon (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/124 Dec 31 [1868] Three Medium Rifles were collected during December (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1868/4668, forward to 1869/760

1869/125 Dec 31 [1868] Monthly return of Volunteers December 1868 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/126 Dec 31 [1868] Copies of orders issued during December 1868 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/127 Dec 31 [1868] Return of Arms &c December (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/128 Dec 31 [1868] Adjutants Diary December 1868 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/129 Dec 31 [1868] Unpunctual attendance sheet December 1868 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/130 Dec 17 [1868] Requests appointment to the command of Opotiki District (Captain Broun, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/5723

1869/131 Dec 19 [1868] With bill Dr Beale £2 2s for attendance on man belonging to Armed Constabulary at Ngaruawahia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/132 Dec 23 [1868] With bills for cartage of flour from wharf to Redoubt at Alexandra £1 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/133 Dec 19 [1868] Requests supply of Nominal Roll sheets for use of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/134 Dec 22 [1868] Has reduced Corporal E. Healy No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for being drunk on guard (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/135 Dec 29 [1868] With copy of letter received from Tana Thompson Chief of the Ngatihaus and his reply there to (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/136 Dec 21 [1868] With claim by J. D. Murray £13 5s for services as Drill Instructor Poverty Bay Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/684

1869/137 Dec 21 [1868] Men of detachments Armed Constabulary under his command have all been paid except E. L. Hope late No.5 Division Armed Constabulary who claims £3 11s arrears in October (Sub-Inspector Pitt, Alexandra)

1869/138 Dec 16 [1868] With claims for pay due to Wi Teria and other natives for services as scouts &c
(Major Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/836

1869/139 Dec 21 [1868] With claim £3 1s for back pay &c due to John Thompson (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/140 Dec 31 [1868] Militia and Volunteer estimates Opotiki for January 1869 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/996

1869/141 Dec 21 [1868] Acknowledging receipt of 60 pairs Boots (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1868/4890, forward to 1870/3341

1869/142 Dec 28 [1868] With correspondence as to Officers elected by Bay of Plenty Cavalry Volunteers (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1868/3425, forward to 1869/673

1869/143 Dec 28 [1868] That Captain Mair, Officer commanding refuses to recognise him as Acting Captain Bay of Plenty Cavalry
(William Kelly)
- forward to 1869/1155

1869/144 Jan 02 Has forwarded to Wellington per ‘Airedale’ 200 knives and forks, 200 tin plates and 79,800 rounds R.B. ammunition leaving only 36,000 rounds in store – no great coats on hand (Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/145 Jan 02 Has received only 43 tents from Military Store and there being no steamer to Wanganui sent 30 of them per ‘Airedale’ to Wellington (Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/146 Jan 02 Has forwarded per ‘Airedale’ 1000 forage caps and 1000 pairs boots – as directed
(Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/147 Jan 02 Has shipped 1000 stand Medium Rifles and accoutrements to Wellington per 'Airedale', as directed
(Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1868/4892

1869/148 Jan 02 Forwarding requisition for necessaries received from Lieut-Col. Moule as directed in letter 619/1
(Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/149 Jan 02 Forwarding Mr Whitaker's approval for issue of flour, sugar &c required by Lieut-Col. Moule for redoubts in Waikato
(Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1868/5137, forward to 1869/273

1869/150 Jan 04 Forwards monthly returns &c for December 1868 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/151 Jan 04 With estimate for his allowance as Acting Paymaster for January 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/152 Jan 04 With estimate for pay of Volunteer Militia for January 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/153 Jan 04 With estimate for pay of Armed Constabulary stationed at Taranaki for January 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/154 Jan 04 With estimate for pay of wounded at Taranaki for January 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/4685, forward to 1869/521

1869/155 Jan 04 Return of Arms called for has been sent (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/156 Jan 04 With application from Lieutenant Bayley for a Commission in Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/157 Jan 07 Colonel Whitmore has taken Te Kooti's Pah – enemy's loss not less than 100 – force in full pursuit
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/158 Jan 07 Captain Weber reports that 20 natives [some armed] have passed through Palmerston on their way to Wairarapa – a letter has been addressed to Hirimoana asking him to join Hau Haus – It is supposed this movement is caused by Titokowaru
(His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- forward to 1869/182

1869/159 Jan 07 'Sturt' arrived with news that Ngatapa is taken. 120 enemy killed 80 prisoners – loss on our side 22 killed and wounded – enemy being followed up (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/160 Jan 02 Letter from Captain Lusk with offer of services of Waiuku Rifle Volunteers and names of Officers elected
(Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/511

1869/161 Jan 07 Reports storming and capture of Ngatapa – Te Kooti and some of his followers have escaped but Ngatiporous and Arawa Division Armed Constabulary are in pursuit – all men of note in enemy's force are killed except Te Kooti
(Hon. Colonel Whitmore, Poverty Bay via Napier)

1869/162 Jan 07 Colonel Whitmore's success leaves little to wish – Ngatiporou are on the trail of Te Kooti for whom a reward of £500 is offered – Describes position – suggests that one of the prisoners be tried in Supreme Court (Hon. J. C. Richmond, Poverty Bay via Napier)

1869/163 Jan 07 'Sturt' arrived from Poverty Bay 12.30 p.m., HMS 'Blanche' is at Poverty Bay from Tauranga – latter place quiet – 'Sturt' is to take a cargo of horses from Wairoa to Poverty Bay – Dr Edwards died last night – requests money to pay men for November and December (Captain Fairchild, Napier)

1869/164 Jan 07 Protests against Captain H. R. Russell sitting on Court of Enquiry on Captain Buchanan (Major Carlyon, Napier)
- previous 1869/106, forward to 1869/165

1869/165 Jan 08 Lieut-Col. Lambert has received a letter from Major Carlyon to effect that from tone of letters &c received from Defence Office he does not wish to prosecute court of enquiry on Captain Buchanan (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/164, forward to 1869/219

1869/166 Jan 08 Wishes to know name of Officer killed at Ngatapa (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/167 Jan 05 Encloses introduction from Mr E. Mayne Senr and requests Military or other employment
(Captain Lewis late 7th Fusiliers, Lyttelton)

1869/168 Jan 01 Marching in State of Armed Constabulary, George Kilburn from Dunedin and J. F. Ballard from Christchurch per … 'Wellington' (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/169 Jan 06 Morning State Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/170 Jan 06 Marching in State of 4th Draft of Armed Constabulary from Melbourne per SS 'Gothernburg'
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/171 Jan 07 Marching out State of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/172 Jan 08 Morning State of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/173 Jan 08 Marching in State of Armed Constabulary per 'Storm Bird' (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/174 Jan 05 Has given to George Kilburn who missed his passage by 'Rob Roy' an order per 'Wellington' – encloses his acknowledgement (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/175 no date Memorial to His Excellency praying for removal of Captain H. Mair from command of Opotiki District and suggesting Captain Broun for the position (Settlers, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/1156

1869/176 Nov 30 and Dec 14 [1868] Letters addressed to Private Secretary stating that amount due to Kapuera and others for rations supplied to Colonial Forces has not been stopped from the men and paid over according to agreement (Captain Broun, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/1158

1869/177 Dec 04 [1868] Acknowledging receipt of his Commission as Captain Taranaki Militia (Captain Kelly, Manutahi)

1869/178 Dec 28 [1868] Copy of Memo to Major Cooper as to organisation of a Force on the Thames Goldfield to be also available for service in Waikato or Bay of Plenty (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/3910

1869/179 Jan 08 Appointment of Isaac Rhodes Cooper to be Major in the Auckland Militia (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to Militia & Volunteers 1878/999

1869/180 Jan 08 Captain Mitchell to pack 500 new medium rifles for transmission to England for conversion to Breech Loaders on Snider principle (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/335

1869/181 Jan 08 Daily expenditure in his District is £2 exclusive of Staff Salaries (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)

1869/182 Jan 08 Has not yet heard of arrival of Strange natives but will make enquiries and report (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/158, forward to 1869/183

1869/183 Jan 09 Seven natives have arrived at Ngairo's place, said to be from Taupo and Waikato with messages of peace (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/182

1869/184 Jan 07 With returns &c for December, also list and sizes of clothing &c required for Armed Constabulary (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)

1869/185 Jan 05 Forwarding Programme for General Government Prize Firing Southern Island (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/48, forward to 1869/296

1869/186 Jan 05 With monthly returns for December and requests 25 L. Forms (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/187 Jan 08 Congratulations on Colonel Whitmore's success at Ngatapa (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/188 Jan 06 As to granting certificate of efficiency to Sergeant Hamilton and Private Harris Rifle Volunteers who obtained leave to serve in Captain Page's Company and to have not completed number of drills required (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/189 Jan 06 Specifications &c of Redoubt received but too late to act on in his district as Redoubts had been erected (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/190 Jan 06 Corps disbanded was the Union Cavalry – that referred to in his letter to which Mr Crawford is elected Ensign is the Union Rifle Volunteers (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/5010

1869/191 Jan 06 Settlers of middle Rangitikei who offered their services as a mixed Mounted and Foot Corps of Volunteers have preferred to join some of the older established Corps (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/4271

1869/192 Jan 06 With Nominal Return of Officers of Militia and Volunteers in his district requiring swords on payment (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/193 Jan 06 Forwarding requisition for Forms previously applied for (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/4611

1869/194 Jan 06 Information respecting Charles Eastwood killed in action at Muturoa (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)
- previous 1868/5252

1869/195 Jan 08 With application from Dr Suther for an appointment in Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)
- previous 1869/10

1869/196 Jan 05 Requests a Rough Diary for 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/197 Jan 06 With Hospital Return for week ending 2nd January 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/198 Jan 08 Acknowledging receipt of two Record Books for Cavalry Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/67

1869/199 Jan 09 Has enrolled four men from the Country and sent them per 'Wallabi', total enrolled 93
(H. F. Andrews, Collector, Greymouth)

1869/200 Jan 09 On receipt of Poverty Bay news sent to Taupo Chiefs requesting them to apprehend any fugitives, has also requested Officer commanding to relieve Militia and Volunteers from picquet and patrol duty (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/201 Jan 09 Nothing to communicate from East Coast – none of party seen by Weber supposed to be connected with Titokowaru – some agitation at 40 mile bush (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/202 Jan 07 As to pay for Chiefs and Kupapas (Peeti te Awe Awe, Puketotara)
- forward to 1869/254

1869/203 Jan 06 Has heard that a letter has been received from Hunia stating that redoubt at Wangaehu is his &c
(Aperahama Tahunuearangi and others, Matatera)

1869/204 Jan 06 Return of Militia enrolled to date (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/205 Jan 08 Reports shipment of Arms &c per SS 'Wanganui' addressed to Officers commanding Wanganui and Rangitikei
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/206 Jan 09 Recommending promotions and appointments to complete Militia with Officers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/207 Jan 09 Reports shipment of … per 'Airedale' to Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/208 Jan 08 Reports return of 'St Kilda' from Wairoa – 'Sturt' is there, 'St Kilda' leaves for Wellington this day [18th]
(Captain Fox, Napier)

1869/209 Jan 01 Reports return of Wairoa Expedition which has proved a failure (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
1869/210 Dec 21 [1868] With list of Officers serving at Te Wairoa who require swords on payment (Major Lambert, Wairoa)
1869/211 Dec 23 [1868] With letter from Acting Quarter Master as to furnishing returns of stores (Major Lambert, Wairoa)
1869/212 Dec 26 [1868] Requests that Dr Ormond may be appointed Medical Officer to natives at Wairoa (Major Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/213 Dec 30 [1868] Forwards translation of a letter from Te Kooti found by Mr Deighton at Pa Puni also copies of letters from Mr Deighton and Paora to Apetu (Major Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/214 Jan 06 Reporting on State of Force at Wairoa and enclosing letter from Mr Worgan on the subject of the Military organisation of Maories and native difficulty generally (Major Lambert, Napier)

1869/215 Dec 18 [1868] Calling attention to error in gazette notice of Captain Weber's appointment – name spelt Hennan instead of Herman (Major Carlyon, Napier)

1869/216 Dec 24 [1868] Relative to pay due to M. Mullooly as Private Hawkes Bay Military Settlers (Major Carlyon, Adjutant, Napier)
- previous 1868/5029, forward to 1869/651

1869/217 Jan 06 With copy of Plan of Hawkes Bay also report from Captain Weber as to organisation and duties of Intelligence Troop and plan shewing where the men are stationed (Major Carlyon, Napier)
- previous 1868/4758, forward to 1869/324

1869/218 Jan 06 Recommending promotion of Ensigns Inglis and Lambert Napier Militia to rank of Lieutenant (Major Carlyon, Napier)

1869/219 Jan 07 He told Captain Buchanan that he could not allow a man to be taken from Militia into Volunteers until discharged – before publishing order on the subject (Major Carlyon, Napier)
- previous 1869/165, forward to 1869/220

1869/220 Jan 08 Copy of letter to Lieut-Col. Lambert stating that in consequence of tone of letters &c from Defence Office he did not wish to proceed with enquiry on Captain Buchanan (Major Carlyon, Napier)
- previous 1869/219, forward to 1869/327

1869/221 Nov 30 [1868] Monthly return of Volunteers, November 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/222 Nov 30 [1868] Monthly state Militia and Volunteers, November 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/223 Nov 30 [1868] Adjutants Diary November 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/224 Nov 30 [1868] Monthly State 1st Battalion Militia and Volunteers, November 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)

1869/225 Nov 30 [1868] Monthly return of Punishments, November 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/226 Nov 30 [1868] Militia District Orders, November 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/227 Nov 30 [1868] Monthly return of Stores, November 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/228 Dec 31 [1868] Monthly State 1st Battalion Militia and Volunteers, December 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/229 Dec 31 [1868] Monthly return of Volunteers, December 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/230 Dec 31 [1868] Monthly return of Stores, December 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/231 Dec 31 [1868] Adjutants Diary, December 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/232 Dec 31 [1868] Militia District Orders, December 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/233 Dec 31 [1868] Monthly return of Punishments, December 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/234 Dec 31 [1868] Monthly State Militia and Volunteers, December 1868 (Major Carlyon, Napier)
1869/235 Jan 01 Return of Stores on Charge (Captain Fairchild, 'Sturt')

1869/236 Dec 28 [1868] Relative to pay of garrison employed at Mohaka and requests that under circumstances explained it may be authorised (Ensign Lavin, Mohaka)
- forward to 1869/969

1869/237 Dec 30 [1868] Reporting advance of Force to Ngatapa – is delayed for want of ammunition (Colonel Whitmore, Ngatapa)
- forward to 1869/315

1869/238 Dec 21 [1868] General State of the Forces in Poverty Bay (Colonel Whitmore, Ngatapa)

1869/239 Dec 21 [1868] With letter from Ensign Anderson as to his pay when doing duty and on leave as Senior Sergeant No.3 Division Armed Constabulary subsequent to date of his appointment as Ensign (Colonel Whitmore, Ngatapa)

1869/240 Dec 22 [1868] Forwarding claim for back ration money due to H. W. Mills late 1st Waikato Regiment (Major St John, Patutahi)
- previous 1868/2202

1869/241 Dec 22 [1868] With application from Constable Harrison for his discharge from 43rd Regiment handed to Lieut-Col. Moule (Major St John, Patutahi)
- forward to 1869/691

1869/242 Dec 24 [1868] Protests against decision to surcharge him £109 considers he is made scape goat for Captain Percival (Major St John, Patutahi)
- previous 1868/3392, forward to 1869/3886

1869/243 Dec 18 [1868] With Nominal Roll of No.6 Division Armed Constabulary (Inspector Roberts, Poverty Bay)

1869/244 Jan 04 With letter from Major Lambert and enclosure relative to the appointment of Mr Barton at Wairoa – considers the tone of Major Lambert's letter unbecoming (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1868/4243, forward to 1869/971

1869/245 Jan 11 Has received no Forms of Militia return, will furnish number of Militia &c by mail (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/246 Dec 21 [1868] For a Commission in A. M. (E. Edgecumbe, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/2273

1869/247 Jan 08 Proceedings of Board to examine and value 37 Officers swords from Melbourne (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/84

1869/248 Jan 11 Requisition for ammunition for No.5 Company Wellington Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/249 Dec 11 [1868] Reporting expedition of Napier and Wairoa natives and engagements with enemy at Poverty Bay &c (George Preece, Interpreter &c, Wairoa)

1869/250 Jan 09 Expedition returning – Mr Richmond and 1st detachment will sail tomorrow by 'Ahuriri' – total killed of enemy 136 – all pay may cease now requests instructions on this point (Colonel Whitmore, Napier)

1869/251 Jan 09 Send paymaster by first opportunity with £3000 (Hon. J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/252 Jan 11 At sailing of 'Ahuriri' Ropata had not returned from pursuit – on his return Colonel Whitmore will leave with No.1 and Arawa Armed Constabulary No.3 will wait till Ngatiporou are disbanded – 'St Kilda' should go up again (Hon. J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/253 Jan 11 Enclosing telegram from Captain Withers as to man of Armed Constabulary sent per 'St Kilda' to Wellington to be discharged as medically unfit (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/298

1869/254 Jan 03 With letter from Peeti te Awe Awe and Kawana Hunia expressing their readiness to go to fight Titokowaru when required (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/202, forward to 1869/1215

1869/255 Dec 26 [1868] With descriptive return of 19 men for Armed Constabulary embarked in S.S. 'Gothenburg'
(Captain Stack, Melbourne)

1869/256 Dec 29 Requesting that he may be relieved from charge of £27 10s which he authorised Captain Kirwan to draw but never received (Captain Guthrie, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/369

1869/257 Jan 07 With vouchers £154 15s for Revolvers handed over to Colonial Government by County of Westland
(J. A. Bonar, C.C.C. pro L. Hedwood, Hokitika)
- previous 1865/3930, 1868/2646, forward to 1869/1124

1869/258 Jan 11 Forwarding two jumpers as sample of those condemned by a Board after three weeks wear – suggests a free issue in place of them (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Westmere)
- previous 1869/122, forward to 1869/371

1869/259 Jan 10 Application from Ensign Hiscox, C.R.V., for a sword and belt (Captain Smith, Patea)
1869/260 Jan 08 With monthly return of Arms &c for December 1868 (Captain Smith, Patea)

1869/261 Jan 11 Stating reasons why his accounts for September quarter have not been sent in to Treasury
(Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/3921 and Treasury 1868/4627

1869/262 Jan 11 With estimates Field Force and Wanganui Militia for January £11,938 19s 4d (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)
1869/263 Jan 06 With descriptive return and attestations of Armed Constabulary enrolled at Taranaki (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/264 Jan 06 With application from Lieutenant Kelly for materials for Uniform Taranaki Light Infantry Volunteers – the Corps is below the minimum (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/3850, forward to 1869/525

1869/265 Jan 08 Stating period for which he claims pay as Major of Militia in accordance with Resolution of House of Representatives
(Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/4552, forward to 1869/266

1869/266 Jan 08 Requesting that he may be allowed to select his land at Opunaki or elsewhere subject to approval of Superintendent and Mr Parris – also as to quantity (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/265, forward to 1869/2714

1869/267 Jan 08 He only received half the pay of his rank in 1863 because he was drawing £300 a year as Superintendent – enquires if that was the rule (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous Colonial Secretary 1863/1833

1869/268 Dec 30 [1868] As to formation of a proposed Cavalry Corps at Tauranga, names of Officers elected and letter from Captain Moore as to adoption of uniform different to that laid down in Volunteer Regulations (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/269 Jan 05 Requesting 200 forms of acquittance sheets for Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/270 Jan 05 With returns of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/271 Jan 05 Estimate of amount required for Constabulary and Militia in Waikato January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/272 Jan 05 With Muster Roll of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary December 1868 for Auditor (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/273 Jan 05 Explaining relative to large quantity of Flour &c purchased for provisioning Redoubts in Waikato (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/149, forward to 1869/1377

1869/274 Dec 31 [1868] With monthly state of Volunteer Militia doing duty in Waikato 31st December (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/275 Jan 01 With Muster Roll of Volunteer Militia doing duty in Waikato December 1866 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/276 Dec 31 [1868] With copies of Orders issued in December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/277 Jan 05 With returns of Arms 4th Battalion A. M. for December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/278 Jan 01 Detachment Orders No.4 Division for December 1868 (Sub-Inspector Clare, Cambridge)

1869/279 Jan 04 With claim of Dr Morice £20 15s for examination of 81 recruits for Armed Constabulary at 5s each (H. F. Andrews, Collector, Greymouth)
- forward to 1869/533

1869/280 Jan 04 With claim of Mr Nancarrow £160 for passages of 32 Armed Constabulary recruits Greymouth to Wanganui at £5 each (H. F. Andrews, Collector, Greymouth)

1869/281 Jan 04 With oaths of 36 Armed Constabulary, total enrolled at Greymouth 89, 18 by Captain Stack and 61 by himself (H. F. Andrews, Collector, Greymouth)

1869/282 Jan 04 With statement of expenses incurred in enrolling men for Armed Constabulary at Greymouth
(H. F. Andrews, Collector, Greymouth)

1869/283 Jan 04 As to competency of Patrick Foley as an Artillery Drill Instructor (Captain Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)
- previous 1868/4836

1869/284 Jan 04 Acknowledging receipt of Drill Books and enclosing stamps 18s in payment (Captain Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)
- previous 1868/5183

1869/285 Jan 08 With copy of will of the late Private James Graham 2nd Waikato Regiment bequeathing his land to his sister who cannot be found &c (Captain Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/286 Jan 08 With names of Drill Instructors forwarded per 'Rangitira' to Wanganui (Captain Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)
- previous 1869/107, forward to 1869/377

1869/287 Jan 08 With letters from Captain commanding Naval Volunteers notifying election of Mr L. D. Nathan as Sub-Lieutenant and certifying to his fitness for the position &c (Captain Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/288 Jan 08 Has issued to Captain Lusk 100 Rifles, Accoutrements and Ammunition
(Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/289 Jan 08 With list of Ammunition and Rockets sent to Officer commanding Opotiki
(Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/290 Jan 08 Has issued to Lieutenant Mellsop Waiuku three Breech loading Carbines and 13 swords on Captain Tisdall's requisition
(Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/291 Jan 09 Has forwarded 12 pack saddles complete to Hawkes Bay (Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/292 Jan 09 Reporting shipment of ammunition to Napier and Wellington (Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1868/5111

1869/293 Jan 09 Stating quantity of ammunition received from Imperial Stores (Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1868/3206, forward to 1869/543

1869/294 Jan 09 Has issued to Dr Corbett Tuakau 25 rifles, accoutrements and ammunition under authority of Hon. D. Pollen (Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/295 Jan 09 Has issued to Captain Hensen Waiuku Volunteers 85 rifles, accoutrements, ammunition (Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/296 Jan 11 Relative to programme of Prize Firing (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/185, forward to 1869/489

1869/297 Jan 12 Fourteen men of Armed Constabulary by 'Omeo' from Melbourne (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/298 Jan 06 With No.1 reports of two men of Armed Constabulary sent to Wellington to be discharged as medically unfit – Danaby and Bracken (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/253, forward to 1869/320

1869/299 Jan 12 Has received telegram that £3000 is placed to his Commander for Poverty Bay, requires £2,531 12s for Wairoa natives and £342 18s for Intelligence Corps (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/300 Jan 12 Number of Breech Loading Carbines and Revolvers in possession of Natives, Breech loading carbines 56, Revolvers 80 (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/301 Jan 11 Mr Richmond arrived from Poverty Bay and gone on in 'Ahuriri' to Wellington. He has left directions for 'Star of South' to call at Poverty Bay en route for Auckland – does not know when 'Blanch' sails (P. Bourke, Postmaster, Napier)

1869/302 Jan 08 With return of stores on charge on 31st December and state of Colonial Forces on that date – also account of Rations issued to Natives on payment and Store returns for Auditor (Sub-Inspector Tuke, Wairoa)

1869/303 Jan 12 Will call at Wellington wants Breech Loading Carbines and Revolvers for Arawa – Ropata took 20 male and 40 female prisoners, as to their disposal and on other matters (Colonel Whitmore, Napier)

1869/304 Jan 06 For a Commission as Sub-Inspector Armed Constabulary (F. B. Barnes late Ensign 4th Waikato Regiment, Thames)
1869/305 Jan 06 That his name is mis-spelt 'Adeane' in Gazette notice (John A'Deane, Hawkes Bay)

1869/306 Dec 12 [1868] Explaining relative to amounts charged against him in Treasury Accounts and requests compensation paid that was granted him for losses by fire (Captain Skene late 1st Waikato Regiment, Thames)
- previous 1868/2701

1869/307 Jan 12 Calling attention to errors in acquittance Roll of last Detachment of Armed Constabulary from Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/308 Jan 12 As to clothing which Colonel Gorton reports had not reached him – Captain of 'Wanganui' states that he could not get Militia authorities to remove it from the vessel (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/309 Jan 09 With proceedings of General Court Martial on Trooper James Hughes Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)

1869/310 Jan 10 With Weekly State of Colonial Forces to 9th January (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)

1869/311 Jan 10 In reference to Circular requiring Registration of Medical Officers – Lieutenant and Acting Assistant Surgeon Walker in anticipation of his services being dispensed with, requests appointment as Sub-Inspector Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)

1869/312 Jan 09 With Weekly State of Militia and Volunteers to 9th January 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/313 Jan 09 Requires Cavalry Carbine Buckets and if there are none in store requests authority to get them made (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/314 Jan 09 Requests further supply of Stationery (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/315 Jan 05 Further report of siege of Ngatapa (Colonel Whitmore, Ngatapa)
- previous 1869/237, forward to 1869/316

1869/316 Jan 09 Reporting storming and capture of Ngatapa and pursuit of enemy who escaped before the stronghold was taken – encloses casualty return (Colonel Whitmore, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/315

1869/317 Jan 09 Expense vouchers enclosed in his letter No.33 not yet returned (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/4724

1869/318 Jan 09 Expense vouchers enclosed in his letter No.25 not yet returned (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/4610

1869/319 Jan 09 Requests authority to procure chairs for use of Office (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/2750

1869/320 Jan 11 Has advanced £1 to William Bracken who missed his passage by 'St Kilda' – he is to proceed to Wellington by 'Ahuriri' to be discharged as medically unfit (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/298, forward to 1869/466

1869/321 Jan 12 'Sturt' sailed at 3.30 – Colonel Whitmore did not get telegram (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/322 Jan 12 'Blanche' sailed at 6 a.m. for Wellington, 'Sturt' just arrived from Poverty Bay (Peter Bourke, Postmaster, Napier)
1869/323 Jan 13 'Star of South' sail for Auckland at 6 p.m. to call at Poverty Bay (Peter Bourke, Postmaster, Napier)

1869/324 Jan 12 Lieut-Col. Lambert concurs that Scouting Force should be disbanded – requires four swords for Officers – would like to know War expenses on East Coast (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/217, forward to 1869/339

1869/325 Jan 12 Two good men offer for Armed Constabulary – shall he enrol them? (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/326 Jan 13 Commodore has ordered 'Blanche' to visit Wanganui, Patea and Taranaki – will D. M. see Captain Montgomery about 'Woodpecker' (Governor, Christchurch)

1869/327 Jan 13 Captain Buchanan has asked if Court of Enquiry is assembled under Mutiny Act or under Volunteer Regulations (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/220, forward to 1869/354

1869/328 Jan 04 With descriptive return &c &c of nine Armed Constabulary recruits shipped by 'Storm Bird' to Wellington (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/824

1869/329 Dec 16 [1868] That James Gibson his son in law enrolled in Armed Constabulary by Captain Stack has left his wife and child destitute in Melbourne (George Holloway, Ballarat)

1869/330 Jan 05 Has Colonel Whitmore forwarded papers to enable him to obtain payment for saddlery supplied to Mounted Constabulary in November 1867 (William Lowes, Saddler, Wellington)

1869/331 Jan 13 Has not secured 'Star of South' for Poverty Bay as 'St Kilda' calls at Napier tomorrow (E. L. Green, Napier)

1869/332 Jan 13 Sullivan employed at Taupo by Colonel Whitmore – three natives discharged by Lieut-Col. Lambert – two Europeans have been fully employed on despatch duty [in reply to telegram enquiring how six Armed Constabulary at Napier are employed (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/333 Jan 11 Return of Stores on charge 11th January 1868 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/334 Jan 13 'Star of South' will not call at Poverty Bay (Peter Bourke, Paymaster, Napier)

1869/335 Jan 12 Estimate of expenses sent by Telegram was wrong – states correct amount (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/181

1869/336 Jan 12 With corrected return for Capitation Grant Greytown Cavalry £75 (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1868/5127, forward to 1869/1537

1869/337 Jan 12 Return of Militia Wairarapa and Castle Point December 1868 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/338 Jan 14 Recommending pay at rate of 3s 6d per diem to Mr Footer who has acted as Volunteer Aide de Camp from 17th Oct 1868 to 14th January 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/615

1869/339 Jan 14 Recommends that Intelligence Troop be only reduced and not disbanded at present – news from country contradicts report that Hau Haus have been in force at Wairoa (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/324, forward to 1869/598

1869/340 Jan 13 Marching out state of detachment Armed Constabulary per 'Ahuriri' for Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/341 Jan 14 Present state of Armed Constabulary Wellington (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/342 Jan 13 Requesting Government to take into consideration his previous application for a Grant of Land for distinguished services in the Field (G. A. Woods, Marine Surveyor, Wellington)
- previous L [land] 1868/489, forward to 1869/4840

1869/343 Jan 14 Recommending gratuity of £5 each to Constables Black and Biddle for distinguised gallantry (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1733

1869/344 Jan 14 Requests authority to form a Corps of Guides from Armed Constabulary and recommends 6d a day extra pay for Armed Constabulary who joined the Corps (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5095

1869/345 Jan 14 Requests approval for extra issue of half a pound of Biscuit made to each man of Colonial Forces on East Coast during late operations (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/346 Jan 14 S. Carkeek will command Featherston Company if restored to former rank in Militia – Mr Jackson will serve under him as Lieutenant (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/347 Jan 14 No Breech loading carbine ammunition on board 'Omeo' (J. R. Monson, Port Chalmers)
1869/348 Jan 15 Reports arrival at Napier – many women and children going to Wairoa – is waiting for orders (Captain Fox, Napier)
1869/349 Jan 04 List of outstanding queries on the Militia and store accounts up to November 1868 (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)

1869/350 Jan 14 Wairoa District to be included in command of Officer commanding Napier and Captain Spiller commanding at Wairoa to report through Lieut-Col. Lambert (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/351 Jan 15 Kaiapoi Natives will be glad to receive Te Kooti's wife, they also wish Ruti Kokoroi widow of a man killed at Omaranui sent to them (Hon. John Hall, Christchurch)

1869/352 Jan 15 As to disparaging statements made by Captain Weber relative to Colonel Whitmore's successes at Ngatapa (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/353 Jan 11 Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/354 Jan 15 No explanation has been given why Captain W. Russell was substituted for himself in Court of Enquiry on Captain Buchanan (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/327, forward to 1869/355

1869/355 Jan 15 That Captain Buchanan today appeared before Court in plain clothes and on being ordered to appear in uniform left in a very abrupt manner (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/354, forward to 1869/461

1869/356 Jan 15 Requisition for Ammunition for practice &c Porirua Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/357 Jan 11 With letter from Mr Hirst requesting that he may be attached to the Carlyle Volunteers as Postmaster (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)

1869/358 Jan 11 Reporting that many of the men enrolled at Greymouth and some of those from Melbourne and Hokitika are of a very inferior class and unfit for hard work (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)
- forward to 1869/582

1869/359 Jan 13 As to whether Troop Sergeant Major's of Cavalry and Color Sergeants of Infantry are to receive same rate of pay as Staff Sergeants (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/360 Jan 13 With application from Captain Kells commanding Veteran Volunteers requesting that Capitation Grant may be paid to the Corps in money and as early as possible (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/361 Jan 13 With amended account for rations supplied in September by Mr Peat, contractor £2,006 6s 11d (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/362 Jan 13 With Vouchers [22] for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/363 Jan 13 With requisition for Stationery – as N. E. returns forms are urgently required, requests authority to get them printed (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/364 Jan 13 Forwarding vouchers [5] for approval (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/365 Jan 13 Sergeant S. Neill late quarter master sergeant applies for an allowance of 1s a day in addition to his pay while on sick leave in Wanganui (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/366 Jan 13 That on return of Head Quarters of Armed Constabulary to East Coast sufficient time may be allowed for making up and closing accounts for November and December (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/367 Jan 13 As to stoppage of £10 12s 9d from Constable Muirhead (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/4331, forward to 1869/2120

1869/368 Jan 14 With abstract for his pay 24th October to 31st December £74 16s (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/369 Jan 13 Relative to amount of £27 10s claimed from him by the Government (Captain Guthrie, Castlepoint)
- previous 1869/256, forward to 1869/621

1869/370 Jan 07 Reporting despatch of recruits for Armed Constabulary to Wanganui by steamer 'Wallaby' (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)

1869/371 Jan 15 Forwarding by Sergeant O'Brien two serge shirts as samples of those condemned by a Board
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/258

1869/372 Jan 13 Requisition for 100 yards Scarlet serge and pattern of Regulation Jacket
(A. J. H. Nicholson, Acting Lieutenant Volunteer Cavalry, Manawatu)

1869/373 Jan 14 Drill Instructors from 2/18 Regiment have been paid to date (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/286, forward to 1869/377

1869/374 Jan 12 With requisition for Rifles &c for Makara Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/375 Jan 15 Enclosing list of stores, arms &c shipped to Wanganui and Blenheim (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/376 Jan 16 With Bill of Lading 17 cases saddlery shipped on board 'Asterope' for London (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1868/5070, forward to 1869/1382

1869/377 Jan 15 Reports departure of Fire drill instructors for Wellington per 'Ahuriri' (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/373, forward to 1869/600

1869/378 Jan 16 Captain Mitchell to ship 500 medium rifles to London by first vessel to care of Mr John Morrison
(Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/180, forward to 1869/398

1869/379 Jan 16 Advising appointment of H. C. Morrison and H. W. Northcroft to be acting Sub-Inspectors, Armed Constabulary (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to Defence 1903/2294

1869/380 Jan 15 With map of Country between Wanganui and Waingorongoro and voucher for cost of same £5 5s, a litho copy should be obtained for Militia office (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/381 Jan 15 Shipment of Biscuit from Wellington was 60lbs short, recommends that it be sold to contractor to save complication of accounts (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/382 Jan 15 With two accounts for Hospital supplies for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/383 Jan 14 With letter from Captain Smith declining appointment as Sub-Inspector Armed Constabulary and requesting pay as Captain while on duty (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/384 Jan 15 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
1869/385 Jan 04 Reports embarkation of 16 men in 'Omeo' (Captain Stack, Melbourne)
1869/386 Jan 04 That purchase of Sniders from Military Authorities has been cancelled (Captain Stack, Melbourne)

1869/387 Jan 05 Reporting relative to procuring breech loading carbine ammunition – expects to obtain some in Sydney (Captain Stack, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/85, forward to 1869/478

1869/388 Jan 05 With Nominal Roll &c of men embarked per 'Omeo' (Captain Stack, Melbourne)

1869/389 no date Claim for Capitation allowance Lyttelton Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1868/4406

1869/390 Jan 13 With half yearly return of Arms and Government Stores 31st December 1868 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/391 Jan 10 Making enquiries respecting death and effects of his friend the late Dr Edwards (Charles Fellows, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/1415

1869/392 Jan 16 In reference to letter stating that Government will not require 'Ahuriri' after disembarkation of Armed Constabulary at Wanganui, notifies that disembarkation took place on 14th instant (W. Bishop, Director NZ S.N. Co., Wellington)

1869/393 Jan 15 Wi Tako has no objection to the telegraph, it is the young men who object (Hon. J. Hall, Christchurch)
1869/394 Jan 16 As to providing maintenance and quarters for a Drill Instructor (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/395 Jan 18 For instructions as to striking off Officers at Wairoa and employment of mounted men for duty between there and Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/396 Dec 21 [1868] As to conditions on which Government would accept the services of a number of young men who are willing to Volunteer (Alexander Carnegie, Marsden, New South Wales)

1869/397 Jan 15 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions (Major Ludlam, Hutt)

1869/398 Jan 16 Mr Morrison to be informed that 500 Rifles will be shipped to London for conversion into sniders
(Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1868/800, 1869/378, forward to 1869/473

1869/399 Jan 13 Promotion of Inspectors St John and Fraser to be Lieutenant-Colonel (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/400 Jan 13 Acting Sub-Inspector Stopford, Armed Constabulary to be Sub-Inspector and T. W. Porter to be acting Sub-Inspector (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/401 Jan 16 Cancelling Commission of Sub-Inspector A. J. Smith, Armed Constabulary at his own request and promoting Acting Sub-Inspector Capel to be Sub-Inspector (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/402 Jan 18 Requests advance of Capitation Grant to pay accounts for uniforms &c supplied to Veteran Corps
(Captain Isherwood, Wellington)

1869/403 Jan 18 Mr Cooper to write letter for Colonel Haultain's signature to Arawa Chiefs as to bravery of their young men at Ngatapa (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/404 no date Promised settlers Tuakau that Government would supply them with rations while employed erecting stockade, encloses the account (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/405 Jan 09 With return of Arms &c issued to Armed Constabulary from 31st October to 31st December 1868 (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/406

1869/406 Jan 09 With Schedule of stores issued to Lieut-Col. Moule on payment (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/405, forward to 1869/2145

1869/407 Jan 12 Would gladly accept appointment as Sub-Inspector Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Smith, Shortland)
- previous 1868/4877

1869/408 Jan 06 With return of Crown Grants required for widow of late A. Bailey 2nd Waikato Regiment (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1868/2874, forward to 1869/409

1869/409 Jan 06 With Registrar's and Surgeon's certificate of death of Private A. Bailey 2nd Waikato Regiment has noted widow's name on plans (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/408, forward to 1869/704

1869/410 Jan 12 With Hospital returns Waikato to 31st December 1868 for Auditor (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/411 Jan 13 Giving information respecting G. R. Brown (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1868/3543

1869/412 Jan 12 As to exorbitant rate of freight charged upon 36 tons of provisions conveyed from Auckland to Waikato (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/709

1869/413 Jan 15 That amounts £5 and £2 disallowed in Audit query 34 may be credited to him (Captain Percival, Wellington)

1869/414 Jan 16 That Sub-Inspector Tuke owes him £41 5s 6d, requests that it may be stopped from his pay and duly credited (Captain Percival, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2715

1869/415 Jan 18 That an amount due to him from the late Inspector Hunter may be credited (Captain Percival, Wellington)

1869/416 Jan 18 As to an amount £24 less £10 paid due to him from Lieutenant E. Tuke late Hawkes Bay Military Settlers (Captain Percival, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/979

1869/417 Jan 12 With requisition for Arms and Ammunition for Blenheim and Picton Companies, Marlborough Rangers (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/418 Jan 12 Forwarding voucher for approval (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/419 Jan 13 Requests 60 forms of Parade State (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/420 Dec 21 [1868] Captain Skeet has been furnished with a copy of letter 683/3 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/3961

1869/421 Jan 04 With Muster Rolls Tauranga Militia December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/422 Jan 04 With monthly return of Arms &c December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/423 Jan 08 With Parade State Militia & Volunteers 7th January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/424 Jan 04 With copy of orders issued during December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/425 Jan 12 In consequence of news received from Poverty Bay has reduced force on pay by 20 Arawa and 20 European (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/426 Jan 04 Forwarding estimates for January 1869 and explanation of items (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/994

1869/427 Jan 04 For explanation of clause in Militia Regulations relating to clothing allowance (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/428 Jan 09 With claim F. George £22 for erection of Hut inside Gate Pah – tents having been blown to pieces (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/429 Jan 11 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/430 Jan 12 With account for attendance and medicines supplied to Arawa Division Armed Constabulary (Dr Henry, Tauranga)
1869/431 Jan 01 With monthly return of Militia for December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/432 no date Return of men of Armed Constabulary who have been discharged in Wellington (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/433 Dec 29 [1868] That reports and petitions relative to his conduct as Commanding Officer may not be entertained by Government until referred to him (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/434 Jan 02 As to sum due to Thomas Dawson for Boat Service (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1868/3427

1869/435 Jan 02 With voucher Henry Clarke £1 8s 6d for services as special messenger (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1868/4902

1869/436 Jan 02 Acknowledging receipt of letter 732 – as to £464 18s 6d sent to Hon. Dr Pollen for payment of Forces (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1868/4897

1869/437 Jan 02 That he may be supplied with copies of General Government Gazette (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
1869/438 Jan 02 With returns for December 1868 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/439 Jan 02 With return of men, women and children remaining in the district (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1868/5194, forward to 1869/439

1869/440 Jan 09 With monthly return and Adjutants Diary December 1868 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/441 Jan 09 Requests supply of Forms of Parade States (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/442 Jan 16 Has forwarded per 'Alhambra' one case containing 29 carbines (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/443 Jan 16 Reporting two men enrolled in Armed Constabulary December 1868 and who are suffering from venereal disease (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/1351

1869/444 Jan 15 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)

1869/445 Jan 16 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1868/5229

1869/446 Jan 16 With corrected return of Arms &c December (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)

1869/447 Jan 19 Armed Constabulary are quartered at Militia Office, Drill Instructor could mess with them, as to his expenses & pay, account Armed Constabulary for December (Major J. V. Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/572

1869/448 Jan 19 Officer commanding Taranaki Bush Rangers to send Diary of his operations (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/789

1869/449 Jan 19 T. J. Ladd to be Ensign Wellington Militia (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/450 Jan 19 Present State Detachment Armed Constabulary Wellington (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/451 Jan 19 Total amount of claims £3551 0s 7d – amount for charter of 'Ahuriri' £2435 0s 6d should be reduced - £1116 0s 1d should be sent to Paymaster – a story abroad of murders committed is entirely false (Hon. J. C. Richmond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/540

1869/452 Jan 19 No chance of resisting dealers in the prices they have charged for biscuit and sugar (Hon. J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/453 Jan 19 Cannot land at Wairoa – Mr Richmond has requested him to go to Taupo and has ordered 20 stand of Arms to be issued – In Hospital six Maoris and four Europeans wounded and one of Fraser's men sick (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/454 Jan 15 As to rank of Company Musketry Instructors (Mr Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)

1869/455 Jan 11 Forms A and B and claim for Pension to 31st December 1868 (E. E. Garner, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/4536, forward to 1869/2088

1869/456 Jan 16 With effective state of Colonial Forces to 16th January and return of sick to 9th January 1869
(Colonel Whitmore, Westmere)

1869/457 Jan 16 That forge and tools of Farrier of No.1 Division Armed Constabulary, left behind at Poverty Bay, be forwarded
(Colonel Whitmore, Westmere)

1869/458 Jan 17 With claim from Carpenters employed at Wereroa Redoubt for loss of tools destroyed in the attack and abandonment of that post (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2419

1869/459 Jan 16 With letter from Captain Roberts in reference to his position in the Militia and the question whether an Officer of Militia forfeits his Commission by accepting on in Volunteers (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/460 Jan 15 With estimates for pay &c of Staff Rangitikei January 1869 (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/461 Jan 13 Proceedings of Court of Enquiry on Captain Buchanan Napier Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/355, forward to 1869/462

1869/462 Jan 16 With letters and statement by Captain Buchanan in reference to Court of Enquiry and charges against him (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/461, forward to 1869/463

1869/463 Jan 16 With letter from Captain Buchanan enclosing charges against Major Carlyon and requesting a Court of Enquiry to investigate them (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/462, forward to 1869/778

1869/464 Jan 12 Letter from Captain Buchanan requesting copy of report by Major Carlyon in reference to concluding lines of Defence Office letter 697/3 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/465 Jan 16 With list of unserviceable arms &c forwarded to Wellington (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1274

1869/466 Jan 18 With No.1 Reports and Crime Sheet of W. Bracken sent per ‘Phoebe’ to be discharged at Wellington (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/320, forward to 1869/2050

1869/467 Jan 14 With requisition for Stationery (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/468 Jan 15 Acknowledgement of Commissions (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/469 Jan 14 With requisitions for Trumpet for Hawkes Bay Yeomanry Cavalry (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/470 Jan 12 With reference to balance of £4 5s 10d he is called upon to refund to Government (Captain Buchanan, Napier)
- forward to 1869/984

1869/471 Jan 13 With letter from Captain Lusk forwarding rules of 'Forest Rifle Volunteers', also requesting that all Rifle Volunteers in the District may be allowed to wear Blue instead of Scarlet Jackets (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/510

1869/472 Jan 14 Has forwarded to Wellington 1000 friction tubes for 12 pounder Armstrong Gun (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/43

1869/473 Jan 14 Five hundred new Medium Rifles are packed ready for shipment as directed (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1868/398, forward to 1869/1056

1869/474 Jan 15 In reference to claim of Government against him (Captain Freer, Auckland)

1869/475 Jan 16 With letter from D. H. Lusk referring to Capitation or other allowance for clothing Mauku Volunteers, also as to putting Militia Act into force (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/1337, in AD 35/19

1869/476 Jan 06 With letter from J. A. Wilson acking C.C. stating that he has attached Mr Crappe as European Officer to Arawa Contingent and enclosing estimate for his pay (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/946

1869/477 Jan 15 Relative to his further claim against the Government – offering to forego his right to land as a Military Settler for £25 (J. W. Hinds, Onehunga)
- previous 1868/3957, forward to 1869/1363

1869/478 Jan 09 With copy of letter forwarding 100 rounds of breech loading carbine ammunition for trial (F. McD. Miller, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/387

1869/479 Jan 14 Reports advance of £15 to Sub-Inspector Davies to enable him to proceed to New Zealand (Captain Stack, Sydney)
- forward to 1869/1592

1869/480 Jan 14 With invoice and bill of lading of 7750 rounds ammunition for Terrys Breech Loading carbine (Montefiore and Montefiore, Sydney)

1869/481 Jan 15 Forwarding vouchers for conveyance of despatches – Anderson £5, Deighton £5 (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)

1869/482 Dec 07 [1868] Requesting an appointment in Armed Constabulary (J. D. B. Nowlan, Queensland)
1869/483 Dec 21 [1868] Offering to Volunteer for Military Service in New Zealand (Henry Marsden and others, Queensland)
1869/484 Dec 21 [1868] For Commission in Colonial Forces (Captain R. K. Little, Queensland)
1869/485 Jan 20 That when vouchers are approved amount may be placed to credit of his public account (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/486 Jan 20 Relative to claim of Government against him (Captain Walker, Wellington)
1869/487 Jan 18 Acknowledging receipt of 15 copies of Armed Constabulary Act and Regulations (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/488 Jan 21 List of Books to be ordered from England (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3140

1869/489 no date Draft regulations for Prize Firing in Southern Island for 1869 (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/296, forward to 1869/490

1869/490 no date Draft regulations for Prize Firing in North Island for 1869 (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/489, forward to 1869/1141

1869/491 Jan 18 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission as Major in New Zealand Militia (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Westmere)

1869/492 Jan 19 With letter from Mr E. Woon reporting tenor of his statement to Kepa (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Westmere)
- previous 1868/5260

1869/493 Jan 20 That all the Arawas have not received Breech loaders and Revolvers as promised them on enrolment (Colonel Whitmore, Westmere)

1869/494 Jan 20 Forwarding further requisition for Stationery (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/585

1869/495 Jan 20 Enclosing delivery voucher and receipts for 4091 pounds Biscuit and 36 sacks (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/496 Jan 09 With duplicates of Nominal and Descriptive Returns of Armed Constabulary enrolled by him, also oaths of four men shipped by 'Wallabi' January 8th 1869 (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/497 Jan 09 With statement of expenses on account of Armed Constabulary incurred since January 5th 1869 (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/498 Jan 19 With letter from Dr Spratt enquiring as to whom he is to look for payment for attendance on Private Salisbury, Forest Rifle Volunteers wounded by accidental discharge of his rifle – also for issuing medical certificates to men unable to attend Militia duties (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/499 Jan 21 Armed Constabulary under his command have been paid to 31st December – explains delay (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/500 Jan 20 Requisition for ammunition on payment for No.4 Company Wellington Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/501 Jan 20 Requisition for 12 pairs of Cloth Trousers and ½ set Corporals Chevrons for Veteran Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/502 no date Statement of Account and Affidavit as to payment of certain sums for which he has no vouchers (Captain Percival, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5221

1869/503 Jan 20 With application from Cornet James Baker for permission to resign his Commission in Kai Iwi Volunteer Cavalry (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/504 Jan 20 Mr Robert Hair has been elected Cornet Wanganui Volunteer Cavalry vice Balance (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6397

1869/505 Jan 20 Declining Commission in Manawatu Militia having joined a Volunteer Corps (John Knowles, Manawatu)

1869/506 Jan 20 Recommending Acting Sub-Inspector Capel for promotion to rank of Sub-Inspector Armed Constabulary (Colonel Whitmore, Westmere)

1869/507 Jan 18 Acknowledging receipt of Commission of Lieutenant Simcox, Auckland Militia – he has not reported himself (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1868/3966

1869/508 Jan 19 With names of Officers Forest Rifle Volunteers and as to their competency (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/108

1869/509 Jan 19 With letter from Captain Lusk tendering the services of a Corps to be called the Pukekohe Rifle Volunteers (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/510 Jan 20 That Rules forwarded for Forest Rifle Volunteers be withdrawn and enclosed Rules substituted, also applied to Waiuku and Pukekohe Rifle Volunteers (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/471

1869/511 Jan 20 Submits names of Officers Waiuku Rifle Volunteers and certificate by Captain Lusk as to their competency (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/160, forward to 1869/897

1869/512 Jan 20 Requesting Drill books and encloses stamps £1 in payment (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/761

1869/513 Jan 20 Requesting three Record Books for Mauku, Waiuku and Pukekohe Rifle Volunteers (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/761

1869/514 Jan 18 Has issued one Bugle and one Great Coat to Captain Tisdall (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
1869/515 Jan 17 With resignation of Commission of Lieutenant Cuff of Lyttelton Volunteer Artillery (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/516 Jan 18 With election papers of Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign No.1 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers and certificate of competency (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/517 Jan 11 Reports departure of Constable Duncan Campbell who was detained when 'Storm Bird' left (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/518 Jan 13 Renewing application for a Commission – encloses testimonials &c (H. V. Lillicrap, Invercargill)
- previous 1868/4167

1869/519 Jan 11 Monthly return of Volunteers December 1868 (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/520 Jan 14 Private James Hamblyn, Taranaki Volunteers has been paid up to 31st December and discharged (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/5180, forward to 1869/797

1869/521 Jan 17 Is James Hamblyn to refund three days pay – 29th to 31st December (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/154, forward to 1869/523

1869/522 Jan 18 Lieutenant Gascoigne and Ensign Wills decline to resign their Commissions in Taranaki Militia
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/3651, forward to 1869/1074

1869/523 Jan 21 Constable Walton has returned to his duty – encloses proceedings of Medical Board on Private John Flynn
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/521, forward to 1869/796

1869/524 Jan 21 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions of Lieutenants Bayley and Harley (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/525 Jan 21 With correspondence from Lieutenant Kelly commanding Taranaki Light Yeomanry Volunteers relative to disbanding the Company if it remains below the minimum (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/204, forward to 1869/2705

1869/526 Jan 18 With Nominal Rolls Union Turakina and Royal Companies Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant 1868-1869
(Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/527 Jan 18 Reports proceeding to Manawatu District for purpose of drilling Militia and forming Cavalry Corps – found breech loading carbines and accountrements much damaged in wreck of 'Nautilus' (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/668

1869/528 Jan 18 Manawatu Cavalry armed with Breech loading carbines are without ammunition (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/668

1869/529 Jan 18 As to drilling Militia and Cavalry and Manawatu and damage to arms by wreck of 'Nautilus' (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
1869/530 Jan 18 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.48 and Commissions (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/531 Jan 06 Has engaged Armorer at £13 per annum as directed – encloses voucher for £5 for work done
(Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1868/4586, forward to 1869/4408

1869/532 Jan 06 With voucher for £198 19s 9d Balance of Capitation Grant due to his Company (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1868/4587, forward to 1869/1123

1869/533 Jan 23 Dr Morice is about to sue him for the difference of 3s disallowed in his charge for examination of Armed Constabulary recruits (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)
- previous 1869/279

1869/534 Jan 21 Spiller has not struck men off pay at Wairoa as directed from some little alarm – Is proceeding to Taupo
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/535 Jan 22 Poverty Bay natives say that Hau Haus have returned to Ngatapa in force – Chiefs ask for re-inforcements from Ihaka Whaanga (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/536 Jan 22 Recommending that Militia Parade fortnightly in Napier and monthly in Country (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/782

1869/537 Jan 23 Chief Henare wishes to have the eight prisoners taken at Wairoa to assist him harvesting (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/538 Jan 23 Does not credit report that Ngatapa has been re-occupied by Hau Haus, requests Wanganui news
(Hon. H. Russell, Napier)

1869/539 Jan 23 For instructions how to deal with a gross case of insubordination in Militia – no confirmation of news from Ngatapa
(Hon. H. Russell, Napier)

1869/540 Jan 20 Cannot make any reduction in rate charged for 'Ahuriri' as originally agreed
(W. Bishop, Manager NZ Steam Navigation Company, Wellington)
- previous 1869/451, forward to 1869/570

1869/541 Nov 10 [1868] With indulgence of half a day in each week for Rifle Practice be granted this season to Government Officers in Volunteer Corps (F. Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)

1869/542 Jan 13 That provisions and Rockets supplied to Lieut-Col. Harington at Tauranga were only lent (Captain Palmer, HMS 'Rosario')
- previous 1868/4907

1869/543 Jan 13 Orders have been given for issue to Colonial Government of the 500,000 rounds of Enfield ammunition
(Lieut-Col. Elliot, 18th Regiment commanding in New Zealand, Auckland)
- previous 1869/293, forward to 1869/596

1869/544 Jan 23 Letter from Major Ludlam forwarding bill £30 Peterson – for work done at Upper Hutt Stockade (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/545 Jan 23 Forwarding vouchers £1568 14s 5½d for supplies to Colonial Forces in November (G. E. Read, Poverty Bay)
1869/546 Jan 17 Marching in State of 5th Draft of Armed Constabulary from Melbourne (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/547 Jan 17 Marching out State of Armed Constabulary per 'Sturt' for Turanganui (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/548 Jan 20 Marching in State of one man Armed Constabulary per 'Mataura' (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/549 Jan 22 Marching in State of one man of Armed Constabulary from Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/550 Jan 23 Marching out State of Armed Constabulary per 'Wanganui' 6 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/551 Jan 24 With Nominal Roll of sick and wounded in Hospital at Turanganui – under charge of Dr Gibbs, also as to that Officer's rate of pay (Lieut-Col. St John, Poverty Bay)

1869/552 Jan 21 Acknowledging receipt of letter and 25 copies of Armed Constabulary regulations (Lieut-Col. St John, Poverty Bay)

1869/553 Jan 16 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 48 and Commissions (Lieut-Col. St John, Poverty Bay)

1869/554 Jan 25 Leaves Napier at 12.30 p.m. – Is Panama Mail in? passed 'Sturt' – she should be in Wanganui early tomorrow (Hon. Colonel Haultain, Napier)

1869/555 Jan 25 Keep Hon. H. Russell informed by telegraph of operations on West Coast (Hon. Colonel Haultain, Napier)

1869/556 Jan 20 With report on charges made against Wanganui Cavalry by Mr Booth, Resident Magistrate and encloses depositions of witnesses examined (Major Edwards, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5268

1869/557 Jan 20 Captain Finnimore commanding Wanganui Volunteer Cavalry has requested a copy of report on charges brought against the Corps by Mr Booth, Resident Magistrate (Major Edwards, Wanganui)

1869/558 Jan 20 With pay list of Duncan Campbell, Armed Constabulary recruit (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
1869/559 Jan 21 That christian names in his Commission are wrong (E. L. Campion, Cornet Hutt Cavalry, Hutt)
1869/560 Jan 23 Reporting shipment of Ammunition to Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/561 Jan 23 Reporting shipment of Ammunition to Picton and Riverton (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/562 Jan 25 Pointing our errors in names of certain Officers Gazetted (Major Carlyon, Napier)
- previous 1868/5066, forward to 1869/777

1869/563 Jan 18 Has communicated contents of letter 12/3 to Major Carlyon (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/564 Jan 18 With names of four Constables of Armed Constabulary discharged from No.1 Division (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/962

1869/565 Jan 19 With list of sick and wounded in Hospital under medical treatment of Dr Hitchings (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/970

1869/566 Jan 20 Acknowledging receipt of 20 copies of Armed Constabulary Act and Regulations (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/567 Jan 18 With return of men struck off pay according to instructions (Captain Spiller, Officer commanding, Wairoa)

1869/568 Jan 18 Requesting to be allowed forage allowance (Captain Spiller, Officer commanding, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/972

1869/569 Jan 23 Enclosing order from Captain Tuke upon which he supplied saddlery to Armed Constabulary, requests that instructions be issued to that officer to furnish names of men who received it (Andrew Luff, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1664

1869/570 Jan 23 Forwarding vouchers for services of 'Ahuriri' supplies &c for approval (E. L. Green for Government Agent, Napier)
- previous 1869/540

1869/571 Jan 25 Requesting three Sword and Pouch Belts on payment (Major Bunny, Wairarapa)

1869/572 Jan 23 Proposing that Drill Instructor be quartered at his house and allowed 1s 6d per diem for food &c
(Major Smith, Wairarapa)
- previous 1869/447

1869/573 Jan 23 Enclosing circular relative to discontinuing payment for washing towels (Under Secretary, Wellington)

1869/574 Jan 14 Calling attention to his letter of 27th October last as to land and effects of his late son R. Fennessy killed at Te Ruaruru (Richard Fennessy, Melbourne)
- forward to 1869/831

1869/575 Jan 16 Forwarding bill of lading for 11 Bell Tents ordered by Captain Stack and shipped per 'Tararua' (T. Evans, Melbourne)
- forward to 1869/632

1869/576 Jan 23 Lieut-Col. McDonnell has drawn pay of his rank and forage for two horses for December – requests authority of D.M. and instructions on the subject (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/3547, forward to 1869/2048

1869/577 Jan 23 Has sufficient funds without the £4,000 placed to his credit to pay Patea Field Force to 31st December (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/578 Jan 23 Forwarding accounts [3] for authorisation (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/579 Jan 22 Reporting on position state &c of the ten Redoubts in his district and recommends remuneration to men employed in their construction (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/661

1869/580 Jan 22 With reports [1] from Lieut-Col. Lyon of gunnery practice at Nukumaru and expedition to Ketemarai and back [2] from Lieut-Col. McDonnell of expedition to Te Ngutu o te Manu (Colonel Whitmore, Kai-Iwi)

1869/581 Jan 22 Requesting to be allowed to draw two extra rations daily (Colonel Whitmore, Kai-Iwi)
- previous 1868/5004, forward to 1869/1623

1869/582 Jan 22 That 58 men have been discharged medically unfit and some are supposed to have deserted (Colonel Whitmore, Kai-Iwi)
- previous 1869/358

1869/583 Jan 22 Enclosing report from Lieut-Col. McDonnell of alleged disobedience of orders by Major Kepa who supposes he is only under the Commanding Officer – also statement of Lieut-Col. Lyon and a report from Kepa of expedition to Te Ngutu o te Manu (Colonel Whitmore, Kai-Iwi)

1869/584 Jan 24 With effective state to 23rd January and return of sick &c to 16th January 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Kai-Iwi)

1869/585 Jan 23 With requisition for Stationery for use of Quarter Masters office (Captain Smith, Patea)
- previous 1869/494, forward to 1869/616

1869/586 Jan 23 With proceedings of Board handing over Stores from Quarter Master Brewer to Captain Collins and recommending that unserviceable stores be sold by auction (Captain Smith, Patea)

1869/587 Jan 23 That instructions for removal of a portion of the Force under his command were sent by Lieut-Col. Fraser to a junior officer, complains of marked discourtesy he has been subjected to and declines further service until matter is cleared up (Captain Smith, Patea)
- previous 1866/2251, forward to 1869/592

1869/588 Jan 23 Reports discharge of Private Marshall European Contingent as a bad character (Captain Smith, Patea)
1869/589 Jan 27 With resignation of Lieutenant Owen Veteran Volunteer Corps (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/590 Jan 24 Requesting that allowances he has authorised to Sergeant Fleurs as Provost Marshall and Constable Law as Interpreter may be approved (Colonel Whitmore, Kai Iwi)

1869/591 Jan 24 That Lieut-Col. Fraser and other Inspectors of Armed Constabulary regard the appointment of Lieut-Col. Lambert as Commandant as a hardship (Colonel Whitmore, Kai Iwi)
- forward to 1869/1271

1869/592 Jan 24 Forwarding a correspondence from Captain Smith who declines further service for reasons stated – has struck him off pay and recommends that his Commission be cancelled (Colonel Whitmore, Kai Iwi)
- previous 1869/587, forward to 1869/735

1869/593 Jan 16 With half yearly return of stores to 31st December 1868 (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/594 Jan 22 With amended Nominal Roll No.1 Cadet Rifles for Capitation Grant (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/104

1869/595 Jan 24 Semi-official as to extending leave to Captain Powell – reduction of Post at Buckthought's &c &c (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/596 Jan 08 With bill for ammunition supplied to Colonial Government £1528 9s 10d (J. O. Hambly, D.S., Auckland)
- previous 1869/543

1869/597 Jan 05 Enclosing Mrs Herford's receipt for pension &c to 30th September, has forwarded papers for last quarters pension to Treasury which he will continue to do as directed (J. H. Clarke, JP, Adelaide)
- previous 1868/3515

1869/598 Jan 27 Requests West Coast news – all sorts of rumours are got up by Turanga and Wairoa people – Disbanding scouts generally approved of (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/339

1869/599 Jan 26 Memo of additional balances against Officers (Paymaster General, Wellington)
- previous 1868/4927, forward to 1869/3336

1869/600 Jan 23 Recommending that Sergeant Broughton be remanded to his Regiment as his manner is most objectionable and impertinent (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/377, forward to 1869/757

1869/601 Jan 27 Draft memo on granting decorative distinction to Colonial Forces for bravery in action
(Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- previous 1868/4411, forward to 1869/736

1869/602 Jan 27 Is directed by Commodore Lambert to acknowledge receipt with thanks of letter enclosing Gazette respecting fall of Ngatapa and plans (Captain Ponsonby, Naval Secretary, HMS 'Challenge')

1869/603 Jan 27 Relative to land of the late Ensign Edwards 1st Waikato Regiment granted to his children (John Edwards, London)
- previous 1868/2841

1869/604 Nov 20 [1868] With bill of lading for 22,000 rounds Terry carbine ammunition being 1st instalment of order for 100,000 rounds and for 9,000 rounds to make good short shipment per 'Leichardt' shipped by 'Cambodia' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1868/2981, 1869/98, 1869/99, forward to 1869/1107

1869/605 Nov 28 [1868] Acknowledging receipt of order for further supply of breech loading ammunition – also W. P. Sheets, Field blankets and Bell Tents, latter will be shipped by 'Moss Trooper' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1868/3321, forward to 1869/635

1869/606 Nov 24 [1868] The widow of Constable Lennon who was killed at Turu Turu Mokai has applied for effects of her late husband (Colonel Bell, Government Secretary, Guernsey)
- forward to 1872/602

1869/607 Jan 28 As to ammunition previously applied for (Captain Instone, Riverton)
- previous 1868/5201

1869/608 Jan 26 Reports burglary at Militia Office during night of 25th inst., two men in custody, Revolver 30607 stolen (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2147

1869/609 Jan 28 Turnbull and Reeves refuse to give up case of Arms from Dunedin per 'Beautiful Star' until freight is paid (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/610 Jan 28 Enquiring news from Poverty Bay (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
1869/611 Jan 27 Acknowledging receipt with thanks of twelve sets of plans of Ngatapa (Captain Montgomerie, HMS 'Blanche')
1869/612 Jan 27 With resignation of Ensign W. E. S. Hickson, Wellington Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/613 no date With account from Dr Nedwill for examination of recruits and attendance on late Sergeant Major Boyle (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/614 Jan 14 That £10 due to Government for Hutt Stockade may be remitted (S. Fagan, Chairman School Committee, Hutt)
- previous 1868/4196

1869/615 Jan 28 Appointment of Arthur Sandys Brooke Forster to be acting Sub-Inspector Armed Constabulary (Hon. E. W. Stafford for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/338

1869/616 Jan 27 Requesting further supply of Stationery (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/585, forward to 1869/853

1869/617 Jan 27 With return of articles destroyed by Fire at Hospital in Ridgway Street on 25th December last (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/618 Jan 27 With return of Camp Equipage implements &c destroyed by order of Colonel Whitmore on evacuation of Wereroa Redoubt (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/619 Jan 27 Colonel Whitmore requires four Infantry swords for Arawas – requests that they be sent up, together with belts (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/620 Jan 27 Reporting as to impossibility of keeping correct store accounts of Field Force, states arrangements he is making and requests authority for pay and forage of Quartermasters Collins, Wray and Anderson (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/4739, forward to Colonial Secretary's Office 1870/467

1869/621 Jan 27 Relative to sum of £27 10s standing against him in Treasury Accounts (Captain Guthrie, Castle Point)
- previous 1869/369

1869/622 Jan 26 With application from Captain Cleland for forage allowance (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/623 Jan 27 Recommending appointments in Militia (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/624 Jan 22 Acknowledging receipt of letter notifying that Wairoa is included in command of Officer commanding Napier and requests instructions how to act, has heard that 60 natives are encamped this side Waikaremoana Lake – intended attacking them (Captain Spiller, Wairoa)

1869/625 Jan 30 Two or three men offer to enrol in Armed Constabulary will their services be accepted (W. S. Munday, Customs, Westport)

1869/626 Jan 30 With letter from Major Ludlam as to paying Militia and requesting forms of pay lists (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/627 Jan 30 With letter from Major Ludlam requesting supply of practice ammunition for Militia and authority for expense of placing targets Upper Hutt (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/628 Jan 29 Marching out state of one man of Armed Constabulary for Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/629 Jan 29 Present state of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/630 Jan 30 Present state of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/631 Jan 28 Requisition for ammunition on payment for No.6 Company Wellington Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/632 Jan 09 Is sending per 'Alhambra' 14 Bell Tents and 13 Sword belts (Captain Stack, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/575, forward to 1869/3133

1869/633 Jan 28 With requisition for annual allowance of ammunition Westland Volunteers (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/742

1869/634 Jan 27 With resignation of Captain W. S. Moorhouse, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/635 Dec 03 [1868] With bill of lading and delivery voucher of Blankets, Tents &c shipped per 'Moss Trooper' for Wellington (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/605, forward to 1869/3586

1869/636 Jan 27 How are cadets in Nelson to compete for Government Prizes having no arms. Fears that taking away their carbines has been the means of breaking up the Corps (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/637 Jan 30 Requests supply of forms (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/638 Jan 27 With Nominal Return, attestation &c of two men enrolled in Armed Constabulary and sent per 'Wallabi' to Wanganui – also accounts for medical examinations and passage (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/639 Jan 07 Would be glad to obtain temporary employment in Colonial Forces New Zealand (R. H. Horne late Lieutenant 13 Regiment, Melbourne)
- previous 1868/4491, forward to 1869/1031

1869/640 Jan 28 W. Brown who missed his passage per 'Wallabi' proceeds in 'Rangitoto' encloses his acquittance sheet (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)

1869/641 Feb 01 Captain Spiller reports having called for Volunteers without pay or rations and started on an expedition – saw numerous traces of enemy but did not come up with him (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
- forward to 1869/776

1869/642 Feb 02 Requesting 24 medium Rifles and 25 carbines for Picton Volunteers and Cadets to enable them to practice for Government Prizes (Captain Baillie, Picton)
- forward to 1869/799

1869/643 Jan 19 Armed Constabulary and Militia notices for Gazette (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/644 Feb 02 Requests instructions in matter of two prisoners arrived by 'St Kilda' under sentence of imprisonment in Wellington Gaol by General Court Martial (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/733

1869/645 Jan 27 General report of his movements and skirmish with enemy – has sent recruits to Waikato by 'Sturt' – she is expected back tomorrow with trained men and more Arawas (Colonel Whitmore, Okehu)

1869/646 Jan 29 Has directed that Divisions of Armed Constabulary numbering on an average 180 be divided into Sub-Divisions to each of which one or two officers and a Senior or acting Senior Sergeant will be attached (Colonel Whitmore, Clery's Farm)

1869/647 Jan 30 With effective state of his Force at 30th January (Colonel Whitmore, Clery's Farm)

1869/648 Jan 30 With proceedings of Board on loss of three horses belonging to Troopers of Kai Iwi Cavalry
(Colonel Whitmore, Mount Kemp)

1869/649 Jan 30 With proceedings of General Court Martial on Constable Patrick Cullen No.2 Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Herrick, Officiating Judge Advocate, Mount Kemp)

1869/650 Jan 20 Enclosing claim George Faulkner £6 for charter of Cutter to convey baggage of No.1 Division Armed Constabulary Whakatane to Opotiki (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Westmere)

1869/651 Jan 20 Thinks that Private Mullooly was paid for November 1866 by the late Captain Wilson, requests that he be not surcharged (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Westmere)
- previous 1869/216

1869/652 Jan 24 In reference to letter 2/3 cannot furnish information required by auditor, suggests reference to Sub-Treasurer, Napier (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Westmere)
- previous 1868/1441

1869/653 Jan 24 Acknowledging receipt of Circular and requests copy of Query noted therein (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Westmere)
1869/654 Jan 25 Requesting a copy of the Query that the Auditor reports as unanswered (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Moore's Farm)
1869/655 Jan 30 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/656 Jan 30 Reporting intention of remaining with Head Quarters of Field Force (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/657 Jan 30 Forwarding accounts for approval (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)

1869/658 Jan 30 Requesting supply of Revolver Ammunition for Field Force (Quarter Master Chalklin for Colonel Gorton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/738

1869/659 Jan 27 With Private Rules of the Alexandra Troop Cavalry Volunteers (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/660 Jan 25 Recommends promotions in Militia, Lieutenant Wilson to be Captain and Ensign Bruce to be Lieutenant
(Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)

1869/661 Jan 26 Enclosing estimate of expenditure recommended in his report as to Redoubts and Blockhouses in his District
(Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/579

1869/662 Jan 27 As to what steps are to be taken to keep Redoubts and Blockhouses in repair
(Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)

1869/663 Jan 27 Can he sell ammunition to Militia for firing practice and if so at what rate (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)

1869/664 Jan 28 Requesting swords and revolvers for Volunteer Cavalry (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/2038

1869/665 Jan 28 Has received no answer to his letter forwarding revised estimates for October and November 1868
(Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/5012, forward to 1869/872

1869/666 Jan 30 With monthly returns &c for January 1869 (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)

1869/667 Feb 01 Return of men eligible to compete at Government Prize Firing (Major Marshall, Officer commanding, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/668 Jan 30 Reporting steps taken with regard to Carbines damaged by sea water in wreck of ‘Nautilus’
(Captain and Adjutant Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/669 Feb 01 Return of Forces eligible to compete for Colonial Prizes (Officer commanding Militia and Volunteers, Manawatu)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/670 Feb 03 With men of Colonial Forces employed in collecting Agricultural statistics be allowed remuneration for that service
(Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/837

1869/671 Feb 03 As to repairs required to St Kilda's machinery and boiler (Mr Nancarrow, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2249

1869/672 Jan 09 With requisition for Drill Books for Acting Captain Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry
(Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/673 Jan 09 With certificates of competency of acting Captain Kelly and acting Cornet Smith Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry
(Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/142, forward to 1869/1917

1869/674 Jan 12 With letter from Assistant Surgeon Baker enquiring as to extra pay granted to officers and men of Armed Constabulary
(Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/675 Jan 01 With quarterly and monthly returns of stores to 31st December 1868 (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/2142

1869/676 Jan 13 That Captain Brown has absented himself from the last three monthly parades without leave
(Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/1636

1869/677 Jan 13 With requisition for practice ammunition for Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
1869/678 Jan 19 On receipt of intelligence of Te Kooti's defeat reduced his force on pay to 75 (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/679 Jan 26 Requests approval of claims to back pay for Corporal Bryan £1 7s 8 and T. Hayes 12s
(Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/680 Jan 26 With claim for Capitation Grant Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/2105

1869/681 Jan 18 Relative to sum standing against him in Treasury Books and enclosing acquittance Roll
(Captain Bassett, R. C. V., Otahuhu)

1869/682 Jan 14 That a correction be made in return of Crown Grants required for Lieutenant William Johnston 4th Waikato Regiment (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to N. D. 1874/6113

1869/683 Jan 20 With bill R. Worthington 7s 6d for certificate of death of A. Bailey and search in Registry Book (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/684 Jan 20 With letter from J. D. Murray relative to his claim for pay as Drill Instructor Poverty Bay Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/136, forward to 1869/1657

1869/685 Jan 21 With Crown Grant returns of Private W. Stephenson 2nd Company Forest Rangers omitted to be forwarded by Captain Tisdall (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/686 Jan 26 With Muster Parade state 4th Battalion Auckland Militia 4th January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/687 Jan 13 With bill for nails &c used in erection of a Hut in Redoubt at East Hamilton (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/688 Jan 13 Has dismissed Constable James Kelly a confirmed drunkard and ordered his pay to be forfeited (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/689 Jan 16 Requesting Drill Books for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/690 Jan 20 Acknowleding receipt of Commission of Sub-Inspector Travers (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/691 Jan 20 Forwarding discharge from 43rd L. I. of Constable George Harrison (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/241, forward to 1869/1022

1869/692 Jan 20 Requesting supply of forms for use of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/693 Jan 20 What is to be done with the part worn clothing blankets &c taken from men dismissed and left by deserters from Armed Constabulary? (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/4008

1869/694 Jan 25 That a few cattle were driven away by some old men [hau haus] but have been recovered – Natives are indignant at the proceeding &c (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/695 Jan 26 Reports dismissal of P. Fennell and John Onion from Armed Constabulary as bad characters (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/696 Jan 15 Detachments Armed Constabulary under his command have been paid up to 31st December 1868 (Sub-Inspector Pitt, Alexandra)

1869/697 Jan 19 Relative to claim of Treasury against him (Sub-Inspector Clare, Cambridge)

1869/698 Jan 26 With copies of letter from Major Mair and reply thereto as to reduction of Force at Opotiki and intentions of hostile natives in that District (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/699 Jan 25 Letter from Mr J. W. Harrop recommending Sergeant J. D. Murray, Armed Constabulary for a Commission (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/700 Jan 22 With resignation of Surgeon John Wood 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/701 Jan 23 With letter from Officer commanding Waiuku Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers notifying election of M. W. Harris as Captain (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/702 Jan 26 As to pay of Thomas Lake one of Lieutenant Gascoigne's Scouts wounded at Poverty Bay and who has arrived with his family in Auckland (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/734

1869/703 Jan 14 Has obtained 25,000 rounds Terry's breech loading ammunition from New South Wales Government Sydney, it will be shipped direct to Wellington by 'Mataura' the Government will spare more on arrival of a supply expected from England (Captain Stack, Sydney)

1869/704 Jan 29 Furnishing the address of Dr Welby in England (R. Worthington, Drury)
- previous 1869/409, forward to 1869/1079

1869/705 Jan 16 No additional Officers are required, Ensigns Hill and Curtis solicited promotion on account of long service (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/5189

1869/706 Jan 30 David Mann wounded on morning of massacre at Poverty Bay while employed as scout is still in Hospital – as to his pay &c (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1273

1869/707 Jan 27 With list of articles issued to Lieut-Col. Mould on payment (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
1869/708 Jan 27 Has issued four sword rifles to the Naval Volunteers (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/709 Jan 27 Explaining as to rate of Freight charged by Mr F. Scherff (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/412, forward to 1869/1331

1869/710 Jan 27 Enclosing copy of his authority for employing four extra Arm Cleaners (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1868/3250

1869/711 Jan 28 P. W. Walsh was employed in the Stores from 7th to 16th inst by order of Hon. D. Pollen (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
1869/712 Jan 29 With resignation of Ensign George F. Smith Wairarapa Militia (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/713 Feb 02 As to object of Forms of Muster Roll – requires pay lists – Will Militia be paid monthly or quarterly – latter most convenient (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/911

1869/714 Feb 02 F. J. Carrington recommended for appointment as Ensign in Militia (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/715 Feb 03 No enclosures received with letter 42/3 of 28th January 1869 (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
1869/716 Feb 03 Enquiring news on West Coast (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/717 Feb 03 Amounts disallowed in accounts of Military Paymasters should be advised direct by Defence Department (C. T. Batkin, Paymaster General, Treasury)

1869/718 Jan 30 Protesting against 2s being fixed as the fee for examination of recruits for three years service (Morgan S. Grace, M.D., Wellington)

1869/719 Feb 01 With vouchers for approval, Fairbrother £15 Palisade round buildings Carterton and pay of Armed Constabulary January £74 8s (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/720 Feb 01 Requesting a Cash Book (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/721 Feb 04 H. Smith late Trooper W.Y. C. whose brother was recently killed by the Hau Haus is very anxious to enlist (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/722 Feb 03 Reports capture of Titokowaru's Pah, enemy has retreated towards the Waitotara – one man wounded on our side, encloses sketch map and plan of Pah (Colonel Whitmore, Tauranga-Ika)
- forward to 1869/723

1869/723 Feb 03 Reporting pursuit of and skirmishes with enemy, five of whom are killed, three wounded on our side and one native missing. Encloses report from Major Kemp, will resume pursuit tomorrow and move the whole force beyond Waitotara
(Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- previous 1869/722

1869/724 Feb 04 With monthly return of Volunteers for January 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/725 Feb 04 With monthly state of Militia January, has discharged Bugler and appointed a man on probation (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/726 Feb 03 Requests that her pension may for the future be paid in England (Mrs L. Hastings, Wellington)
- previous 1868/3452, forward to 1869/3745

1869/727 Jan 30 Letters to His Excellency and Lady Bowen expressing desire of Manawatu Cavalry Volunteers to assume the title of 'Lady Bowen's Light Horse' (A. H. Nicholson, Acting Lieutenant Cavalry Volunteers, Manawatu)
- previous 1868/5043, forward to 1869/2910

1869/728 Feb 03 Forwarding vouchers – with explanation and recommendation for approval
(Major Edwards, Officer commanding Manawatu District, Porirua)

1869/729 Feb 05 Appointment of Captain W. Finnimore [Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers] to be Major New Zealand Militia
(Hon. E. W. Stafford in absence of Colonel Haultain, Wellington)

1869/730 Feb 04 Calling attention to fact that Patea Militia have not been called out under Act of 1865
(F. Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)
- previous 1868/5277, forward to 1869/802

1869/731 Feb 01 Monthly return of Militia January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/732 Feb 05 Thanks for telegram respecting movements on West Coast (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/733 Feb 05 Received the two prisoners he brought from Poverty Bay from a Corporal of Armed Constabulary under authority of letter [enclosed] from Sub-Inspector Tuke (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Wellington)
- previous 1869/644, forward to 1869/1552

1869/734 Feb 05 Reports dates when scouts were struck off pay – Lake's name in December Roll for £9 6s charge against him for rations £5 5s (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
- previous 1869/702, forward to 1869/1151

1869/735 Jan 27 Forwarding letter from Colonel Whitmore striking him off pay and his reply thereto – in reference to previous correspondence as to discourtesy shewn him (Captain Smith, Patea)
- previous 1869/592, forward to 1869/4638

1869/736 Feb 02 Returning Rules for granting decoration with his remarks thereon (Colonel Whitmore, Headquarters Field Force)
- previous 1869/601, forward to 1869/1495

1869/737 Feb 01 Having come out to camp has requested Major Noake to furnish news during his absence
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Headquarters Field Force)

1869/738 Feb 03 Requests that Caps may be sent up for Revolver ammunition (C. Chacklin, Acting Quartermaster, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/658

1869/739 Feb 03 Returning Signal Model and Code Book (C. Chacklin, Acting Quartermaster, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/4999

1869/740 Feb 03 Requests prices of Linen Haversacks and Camp Kettles (C. Chacklin, Acting Quartermaster, Wanganui)

1869/741 Feb 03 With return of men eligible to compete for General Government Prizes (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/742 Feb 05 That ammunition applied for on 28th January may be sent per 'Gothenburg' (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/633

1869/743 Jan 30 With Adjutants Diary for January 1869 (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Rangitikei)
1869/744 Feb 02 With Militia orders for January 1869 (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/745 Feb 03 That Officers composing Court of Enquiry held on election of Ensign Turakina Corps Rifle Volunteers be allowed one days pay (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/746 Feb 06 Fortnightly parade of Militia & Volunteers ordered for today – Captain Buchanan has by advertisement countermanded the order for his Company (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
- forward to 1869/779

1869/747 Feb 03 With letter from Captain Wilson L. C. V. requesting that his Company may be exempt from Parade in February &c (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1870/369

1869/748 Feb 03 With letter from Captain Wilson L. C. V. relative to Capitation Grant due to his Company (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/3849, forward to 1869/1471

1869/749 Feb 03 Forms A and B for Pensions of Mrs Russell and Mrs Hart are required by Mr Chilman (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/750 Feb 03 With certificate by Mr Parris that Revolver supplied to native mailman at his request has been lost (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/751 Jan 29 Enclosing letter from Major Brown accepting command of District on terms named by Government (His Honor the Superintendent, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/5178, forward to 1869/842

1869/752 Jan 29 With Tauranga estimates for January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/753 Jan 29 Returns of practice Firing Arawa Contingent 23rd, 25th and 27th January 1869 (J. A. Wilson, Acting C.C., Tauranga)
1869/754 Feb 05 Forwarding accounts for approval Whitmore £14 4s and McKenzie £11 9s 6d (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/755 Jan 25 Requesting that claim of lodging allowance for his wife M. A. Bartlett may be approved (Charles Bartlett, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/3574

1869/756 Jan 25 For information respecting his son Charles Sawyer supposed to be the same man as is returned in list of killed as belonging to 1 Division Armed Constabulary (William Sawyer)

1869/757 Feb 02 Acknowledging receipt of letter 30 as to Sergeant Broughton being sent back to his Regiment (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/600

1869/758 Jan 31 Monthly return of Volunteers January 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/759 Jan 31 Copies of Orders January 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/760 Feb 01 That six stand of Arms were recovered during January 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/124

1869/761 Feb 01 Acknowledges receipt of three Volunteer Record Books – returns 12 copies Volunteer Regulations and 8s in stamps with list of drill books required (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/512, 1869/513

1869/762 Feb 01 Return of Colonial Forces eligible to compete for General Government Prizes Auckland District
(Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/763 Feb 01 Return of Arms &c January 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/764 Feb 01 Adjutants Diary January 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/765 Feb 01 Unpunctual attendance sheet January 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/766 Feb 03 It is the wish of Governor that he should command in absence of Lieut-Col. Lambert (Major Green, Napier)

1869/767 Jan 26 Relative to claim of Government against him – his counter claim is for pay to date, his resignation was accepted
(Captain Mellish, Kaiapoi)

1869/768 Feb 03 With monthly returns for January 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/769 Feb 03 Requisition for 50 forms of monthly returns and 100 official envelopes (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/770 Jan 26 With letter from Captain Paterson No.1 Company enquiring as to patterns of uniforms (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/771 Feb 08 With list of Arms, Ammunition &c shipped to Wanganui on 6th instant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/772 Jan 30 Making enquiries respecting his son enlisted two months ago in Armed Constabulary (James Souness, Dunedin)
1869/773 Jan 30 Medical Officers under his command are all duly registered (Lieut-Col. Packe, Officer commanding, Christchurch)
1869/774 Feb 01 Monthly return of Volunteers January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Officer commanding, Christchurch)
1869/775 Feb 01 District Orders January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Officer commanding, Christchurch)

1869/776 Feb 03 With Captain Spiller's report on state of Wairoa District and of an expedition undertaken by him
(Captain Kennedy, Napier)
- previous 1869/641, forward to 1869/807

1869/777 Feb 03 Name of Lieutenant referred to in letter 38/3 is James Nelson Williams (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
- previous 1869/562, forward to 1869/3037

1869/778 Feb 03 Enclosing copy of Circular and envelope sent to Captain Buchanan and directs attention to endorsement on the envelope by that Officer (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
- previous 1869/463, forward to 1869/779

1869/779 Feb 06 Major Green absent in the Country, what steps shall he take (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
- previous 1869/746, 1869/778, forward to 1869/781

1869/780 Feb 06 Reports return from Taupo, all quiet there – As to issue of Arms and Ammunition to natives &c – will investigate senior Officers complaint against Captain Buchanan (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/781 Feb 08 Major Green was not in Napier when order was published dispensing with parade of Volunteers
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/779, forward to 1869/827

1869/782 Feb 08 Militia Parades should be held oftener – does not approve of present arrangement (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/536

1869/783 Feb 03 Can Mr Tabuteau be instructed to pay General Government proportion of expenses of erecting Blockhouses
(Major Green, Secretary for General Government Agent, Napier)
- previous 1868/4575

1869/784 Feb 01 With two accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/785 Feb 01 With Muster Roll of Militia for January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/786 Feb 03 As to registration of Medical Officers under his command (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/787 Feb 03 With monthly returns &c for January 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/788 Feb 03 With letter and claim from Mr Humphries against George McCann convicted of shooting at a woman – has refused to pay amount from money coming to the man (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/789 Feb 03 Enclosing Diary of Operations of the Bush Party of Volunteer Militia and Armed Constabulary
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/448, forward to 1869/1313

1869/790 Feb 03 With strength of Colonial Forces eligible to compete for the Colonial Prizes (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/791 Feb 03 Requests supply of Store Ledger paper (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/792 Feb 03 With estimate for allowance as Acting Paymaster February 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/793 Feb 03 With estimate for pay and allowance of Volunteer Militia for February 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/794 Feb 03 With estimate for pay &c of detachment Armed Constabulary for February 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/795 Feb 03 With estimate for pay of Major Brown from 10th to 12th December 1868 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/796 Feb 03 With estimate for pay of wounded man at Taranaki February 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/523

1869/797 Feb 03 Memorial praying for further consideration from Government (James Hamblyn, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/520, forward to 1870/2400

1869/798 Jan 22 For authority to expend £6 10s in removing Targets (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/799 Feb 01 Requesting Arms for Volunteer Rifles and Cadets (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1869/642

1869/800 Feb 03 As Government Firing will cause him to be some days absent from home – requests an allowance
(Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- forward to 1869/1294

1869/801 Feb 05 With copy of his Cash Book – is unable to get signature to one Voucher (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/802 Feb 09 That greater part of Taranaki Southern Militia District is included in the West Coast District proclaimed under Act of 1865
(Francis Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)
- previous 1869/730, forward to 1869/1072

1869/803 Jan 25 W. Bracken discharged from Armed Constabulary medically unfit (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/804 Feb 06 Marching out state of one man Armed Constabulary for Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/805 Feb 08 Men of No.6 Division Armed Constabulary enrolled in Melbourne and Otago &c claim 5s a day for period before embarkation stating they provided themselves with rations (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1739

1869/806 Jan 29 Nominal Roll of No.1 Company Wellington Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/807 Feb 01 With reports from Captain Spiller and Mr Worgan relative to expedition at Wairoa (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/776

1869/808 Feb 02 With correspondence relative to temporary employment of Mr Worgan at Wairoa (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/809 Feb 04 Colonel Whitmore is in full pursuit of enemy, 'Sturt' arrived from Manakau with 70 Armed Constabulary under Sub-Inpsector Pitt (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/810 Feb 06 Reports unsuccessful pursuit of enemy – destruction of Pahs at Nukumaru and Moturoa, is largely discharging from present force and forming a flying column – suggests employment of East Coast natives (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)

1869/811 Jan 18 For employment in Colonial Forces (F. Von Hammer, Invercargill)

1869/812 Feb 08 With application from Armorer Sergeant Smith for pay from 27th December to 4th January period he was employed preparing and packing his tools &c (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1868/5182

1869/813 Feb 07 Captain Corfield has reported himself from Napier only Captain Spiller left – former officer should return (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/814 Feb 06 Unfortunate that Tito has bolted – enquires further news (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
1869/815 Feb 05 Forwarding returns &c &c for January 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/816 Feb 06 Enclosing letter from Captain Arnot enquiring whether Government will pay Captain of Greytown Rifle Volunteers in advance to enable them to get uniform (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/817 Feb 09 Reports shipment of Arms & Ammunition to Hokitika and Picton (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/818 Jan 26 Armed Constabulary, Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/819 Jan 12 Is mother of Captain Walsh killed at Poverty Bay, applies for pension or relief (Mary Ann Walsh, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/861

1869/820 no date Attestations and descriptive return of Armed Constabulary enrolled in Wellington (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/821 Feb 03 Forwarding copies of correspondence with Mr Barstow, Resident Magistrate Russell relative to enrolment of Ngapuhi natives in Armed Constabulary (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/822 Feb 02 Forwarding letter from Dr Nedwill declining to accept 2s as fee for examination of Armed Constabulary recruits (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/823 Feb 08 With application from widow of Constable Thomas McKenzie, killed in action, for assistance (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/875

1869/824 Feb 06 That T. H. Strauchon was paid £2 10s, forwards copy of his receipt &c (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/328

1869/825 Feb 01 Monthly return of Volunteers January 1869 (Captain Instone, Invercargill)

1869/826 Feb 01 Return of Colonial Forces eligible to fire for General Government Prizes (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/827 Feb 09 Urging that Militia in Town and Country be drilled once a week (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/782, forward to 1869/865

1869/828 Feb 07 Returning papers relative to Mr McKain's claim for horse hire &c and explanatory letter from Sub-Inspector Richardson (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- previous 1868/5161

1869/829 Feb 07 With effective state 6th February and returns of sick January 30th and February 6th, 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)

1869/830 Feb 07 With Dr Gibson's report on case of J. E. Beamish discharged from No.2 Division Armed Constabulary as medically unfit (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- previous 1868/5177, forward to 1869/1748

1869/831 Feb 07 Relative to land and effects of the late Constable R. Fennessy No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- previous 1868/3900, 1869/574, forward to 1869/5203

1869/832 Feb 06 With extract from Orders January 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/833 Feb 06 With Voucher Wanganui Times £2 for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/834 Feb 06 With letter from Lieutenant Bryce requesting that Kai Iwi Cavalry Volunteers may be allowed a Captain
(Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/1539

1869/835 Feb 06 With estimates for pay &c of Patea Field Force for February 1869 £11,770 10s 8d (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)

1869/836 Feb 06 Relative to claims of W. Teria and other natives for services at Opotiki (Lieut-Col. St John, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/138

1869/837 Feb 06 Militia Staff are too much occupied to undertake collection of agricultural statistics (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/252, 1869/670, forward to 1869/849

1869/838 Jan 25 Proposing that instead of approaching Pah by Sap – Iron Maullets, capable of conversion into useful carts, should be used for protection (E. Moriarty, C. E., Sydney)

1869/839 Feb 10 That ammunition for Prince Alfred Rifles may be sent to Picton by first steamer
(Officer commanding Militia & Volunteers, Marlborough)
- previous 1869/115, forward to 1869/1154

1869/840 Feb 07 Suggests that a Circular be sent to Civil & Military Officers warning them not to certify accounts without due knowledge or enquiry (Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)

1869/841 Feb 09 Appointment of Ropata to be Major, Hotene and Arepeta Captains and Peniamine, Lieutenant
(Hon. J. C. Richmond for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous N.S. 1869/30

1869/842 Feb 09 Appointment of Major Charles Brown to command Militia and Volunteers Taranaki Northern and Middle Districts
(Hon. J. C. Richmond for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/751

1869/843 Feb 08 With application from Mr E. G. Martin Drill Instructor Hutt Cavalry for Forage allowance (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/844 Feb 10 With letters from Ensign Boddington requesting leave of absence or tendering his resignation
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1868/4621

1869/845 Feb 01 Return of Colonial Forces Hutt District eligible to compete for General Government Prizes (Major Ludlam, Hutt)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/846 Feb 09 General report – was visited at Nukumaru by Commodore Lambert who could not see any opportunity of employing a Naval Brigade – active search is being made for Titokowaru (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)

1869/847 Feb 09 Nominal Roll of men discharged from the Armed Constabulary during January 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)
- forward to 1869/1018

1869/848 Feb 01 Return of Colonial Forces Wairoa [Patea] eligible to compete for General Government Prizes (Captain Hawes, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/849 Feb 08 With names of men detached to collect agricultural statistics and as to their pay (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/837

1869/850 Feb 09 Has not called in Arms of late Castle Point Cavalry Volunteers as another Corps will probably be formed
(Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/103, forward to 1869/1252

1869/851 Feb 08 With Returns of charges against Colonial Forces (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/852 Feb 08 With Return of Arms &c for January 1869 (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/853 Feb 09 Encloses receipt for stationery – still requires ink, inkstands &c (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/616

1869/854 Feb 09 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/855 Feb 06 With letter from Dr Hulme relative to fee for examination of Armed Constabulary recruits (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/856 Feb 01 Monthly return of Volunteers January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/857 Feb 11 Requests a free passage to Hokitika having been discharged medically unfit
(A. Hitchings late No.6 Armed Constabulary, Wellington)

1869/858 Feb 11 Mrs W. Shall have the fifty, Captain Withers not returned from Wairoa – Rivers flooded &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/859 Feb 11 Forwarding Private Rules of Lady Bowens Light Horse Cavalry Volunteers for approval (Major Edwards, Porirua)
1869/860 Feb 12 Return of Arms &c in Store 12th February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/861 Feb 11 States amount of pension and pay due to late Lieutenant Walsh Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/819, forward to 1869/981

1869/862 Feb 06 Regular parades have not been held during November and December 1868 (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/2128

1869/863 Feb 07 Capitation Grant claimed for Nelson Band is to 30th June 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1868/4457

1869/864 Feb 04 With monthly returns and Adjutants Diary for January 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/865 Feb 12 Weekly parade of Militia should be resumed (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/827, forward to 1869/915

1869/866 Feb 12 Enclosing list of articles required from Auckland – for repair of Arms &c (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1631

1869/867 Feb 03 Submitting her case for consideration her husband having been killed when on actual service
(Mary Ann Roebuck, New Plymouth)
- previous 1866/5426, N.S. 1868/1740, forward to Treasury 1869/3535

1869/868 Feb 10 Curator of J. E. has sent in claim of late Dr Martindale for attendance on Private R. Warren, Royals Rifle Volunteers
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/489, forward to 1869/2068

1869/869 Feb 10 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/870 Feb 08 Requesting Cavalry Drill Book (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/871 Feb 06 Relative to claim of Treasury against him (Lieutenant Pilmer, Wanganui)

1869/872 Feb 06 Relative to his estimates for October and November and that an insufficient amount was forwarded
(Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/665

1869/873 Feb 10 Forwarding claim for half cost of erecting stockade (J. M. Collins and others, Manawatu)
- forward to 1869/1182

1869/874 Feb 09 Acknowledging receipt with thanks of Plans of Ngatapa and Gazette containing Colonel Whitmore's despatches
(Major General Chute, 'Gothenburg' off Hokitika)

1869/875 Feb 09 As to subsistence of men discharged medically unfit from Field Force without any means of support
(Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/932

1869/876 Feb 09 With list of unserviceable Arms forwarded to Wellington for repairs (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/877 Jan 29 Requesting promotion to rank of Surgeon (Assistant Surgeon O'Carroll, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/2768, forward to 1869/5350

1869/878 Feb 11 Relative to application of widow of Constable McKenzie for assistance (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- previous 1869/823, forward to 1869/2413

1869/879 Feb 11 Forwarding two accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/880 Jan 13 With proceedings of Boards on Ammunition received per cutter 'Bella' and in store (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/881 Feb 06 Has enrolled a brother of the late Captain Buck and two others who came a long distance to join Armed Constabulary, encloses returns and account for medical examination (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/882 Feb 05 Enclosing claim for passage of Captain Stack Westport to Greymouth £1 10s
(Freeth & Grey, owners of steamer 'Wallabi', Westport)

1869/883 Feb 09 In reference to claim of Government against him (Inspector Roberts, No.6 Division Armed Constabulary, Wereroa)
1869/884 Feb 01 With monthly returns of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/885 Feb 01 With estimates for pay &c of Armed Constabulary Waikato February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/886 Feb 01 With monthly return of Arms &c 4th Battalion Auckland Militia January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/887 Feb 01 Forwarding bills for conveyance of Armed Constabulary Mercer to Hamilton and vice versa (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/888 Feb 01 With monthly state of Volunteer Militia doing duty in Waikato January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/889 Feb 01 Detachment Orders Armed Constabulary issued by Sub-Inspector Clare, Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/890 Feb 09 Requesting explanation of claim of Government against him (W. W. J. Maskell, Kowai)
- forward to 1869/1530

1869/891 Feb 08 In reference to claim of Government against him (Captain Steward, Oamaru)
- forward to 1869/1691

1869/892 Feb 15 Road to Wairoa closed – Captain Withers arrived Saturday 13th instant – enquires news on West Coast
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Officer commanding, Napier)

1869/893 Feb 14 Are Crown Grants for Military Settlers at Wairoa ready for issue? (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/894 Feb 13 Letter 53/3 for Lieut-Col. Lambert sent to him by mistake – enquires name of Cummings killed
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Officer commanding, Christchurch)

1869/895 Feb 04 With letter from J. A. Wilson acting C.C. Tauranga, reporting enrolment of 27 natives in Armed Constabulary, five afterwards rejected on medical examination and two deserted (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/896 Feb 05 As Sergeant Broughton has resumed Drill Instruction of Naval Artillery Volunteers it has not been necessary to employ Patrick Foley (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/757

1869/897 Feb 05 With names in full of Subaltern Officers Waiuku Rifle Volunteers (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/511

1869/898 Feb 09 Reporting despatch per ‘Sturt’ for Wanganui of one Sergeant and 28 Constable for Native Division Armed Constabulary, 27 of the men have not received their serge shirts (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/899 Feb 01 Return of Arms &c January 1869 (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
1869/900 Jan 30 For authority to continue the services of three extra Arm Cleaners for one month (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/901 Jan 28 Acknowledging receipt of letter notifying his appointment as Major Auckland Militia
(Major Cooper, Officer commanding Thames District, Shortland)

1869/902 Feb 02 Captain Skene has been elected Captain of the Corps of Volunteers at Grahams Town
(Major Cooper, Officer commanding Thames District, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/2053

1869/903 Feb 15 Instructions to Captain Fox on proceeding to Napier, Poverty Bay, Bay of Plenty and Auckland
(Hon J. C. Richmond for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/904 Feb 15 Requiring Nominal Rolls of men enrolled in Armed Constabulary excepting those enlisted by Lieut-Col. Moule
(E. Hill for Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3288

1869/905 Feb 09 As to a months pay due to him – also requests payment of compensation for Chatham Island losses
(F. E. Fynmore, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/44, forward to 1869/1872

1869/906 Feb 11 With letter from Sergeant Ferries Turanganui as to enlisting Ngatiporou for Armed Constabulary
(Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- forward to 1869/1439

1869/907 Jan 25 Instructing Mr George Preece to proceed from Wairoa to Wanganui to join Colonel Whitmore
(Hon J. C. Richmond, Turanganui)

1869/908 Feb 16 Return of men on pay – Napier, Poverty Bay and Wairoa – Time of Wellington Volunteers expires next month – should not Armed Constabulary be sent to replace them (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/909 Feb 12 With forms and book for keeping Nominal Roll of Civil Service (The Under Secretary, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1485

1869/910 Feb 15 With application from Captain Taylor Pahautanui Company of Militia for four Wooden Targets and a Bugle
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/911 Feb 12 Relative to his telegram requesting information as to Muster Rolls – paying Militia &c (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/713

1869/912 Feb 12 Forwarding resignation of Captain C. W. Jackson, Wairarapa Militia (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/913 Feb 20 Recommending pay at rate of 7s 6d a day for Mr J. W. Harris while employed as Commissariat Issuer (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/914 Feb 20 Relative to rate of pay of Mr Porter (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/915 Feb 16 In reference to drill of Militia reports interview with His Honor D. McLean (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/865, forward to 1869/1015

1869/916 Feb 09 Relative to his claim for compensation for loss of horse and saddle at Poverty Bay (Assistant Surgeon Brown, Nukumaru)
- previous 1868/3154, forward to 1869/4798

1869/917 Feb 09 With land order for Ensign Fortescue, Taranaki Military Settlers for approval (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)
1869/918 Feb 14 With effective state Field Force to 13th February 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)
1869/919 Feb 13 Application for pay was for Officers employed on Court of Enquiry (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/920 Feb 13 With Vouchers for Blockhouse £60 Joseph Watkins contractor (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/1706

1869/921 Jan 22 Requesting promotion on account of former rank and service in Armed Constabulary (Sergeant McFarlane, Armed Constabulary, Turanganui)
- previous 1868/2634

1869/922 Jan 28 His Commission is dated 23rd December instead of 15th encloses order for signature to enable him to draw the eight days pay (Captain Corfield, Wairoa)

1869/923 Feb 12 With Vouchers for bonus promised to Officers recruiting for Armed Constabulary (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/2499

1869/924 Feb 13 Forwarding Gazette containing Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for employment under Civil Service Act 1866 (The Under Secretary, Wellington)

1869/925 Feb 15 With requisition for 7,700 rounds R… Ammunition for Wairarapa and Castle Point Militia (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/926 Feb 15 With list of accounts approved by Hon. Defence Minister and forwarded to Captain Hempton for payment (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Nukumaru)

1869/927 Feb 16 With requisition for Forms and Stationery (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
1869/928 Feb 17 Urgent communication wanted with Colonel Whitmore – when first opportunity? (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/929 Feb 18 Rivers down – goes to Wairoa – Mr McLean has heard from Hone at Mohaka that Te Waru is building a Pa at Oneopoto (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/930 Feb 20 Requests approval of extra pay 1s 6d per diem he promised to Private Donaldson as Bugler (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/931 Feb 08 Recommending meat preserved by the 'Melbourne Meat Preserving Company' to notice of Government for Colonial Forces (J. C. Cavishill, Christchurch)

1869/932 Feb 18 Relative to subsistence and employment of men discharged medically unfit from Armed Constabulary with good character (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/875, forward to 1869/1136

1869/933 Feb 18 Ensign Lavin and one man are doing duty at Mohaka in charge of Blockhouse Arms & Stores – suggests that stores be secured in Pas of Hone or Paul (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/934

1869/934 Feb 01 None of the old scouts are employed – a vessel will be required to bring stores from Mohaka (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/933, forward to 1869/1036

1869/935 Feb 01 Draft of Circular and conditions upon which land at Turanga will be granted to the late Hawkes Bay Defence Force and such of the Military Settlers who have not received land at Wairoa (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/936 Feb 09 Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/937 Feb 08 Calling out Tauranga Cavalry Volunteers for actual service (Governor, Wellington)

1869/938 Dec 31 Report on condition &c of machinery steamer 'Sturt' (W. Lodder, Chief Engineer, 'Sturt')
- forward to 1869/1212

1869/939 Feb 01 With requisition for £192 10s for pay of Arawas at Tauranga (J. A. Wilson, Acting C.C., Tauranga)
1869/940 Jan 27 Letter to His Excellency requesting his interest in order to obtain permanent employment (Herbert A. Scott, Wellington)

1869/941 Feb 18 Has not spoken to Captain Buchanan as to withdrawing objectionable letters &c (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/966, forward to 1869/1042

1869/942 Feb 18 Reports arrival at Napier – will purchase Ensign and wait for orders (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Napier)

1869/943 Feb 15 Requests permission to reopen his Hotel (John Casey, Patea)
- previous 1868/3705, forward to 1870/995

1869/944 Feb 04 Enclosing memorandum of his expenditure in Melbourne and Sydney (Captain Stack, Parnell)

1869/945 Feb 12 Offering the services of himself and people as Militia or Volunteers – requests compensation for loss of Pa set on fire by a Surveyor named Mitchell (Aperahama, Wangahu)

1869/946 Feb 01 Requesting employment with Arawa Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut. A. A. Crapp, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/476

1869/947 Feb 15 With election papers of Messrs Byrne and Stubbs to be Captain and 1st Lieutenant Timaru Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/3493

1869/948 Feb 11 In reference to claim of Treasury against him does not understand it (Captain A. Jones, Tokomairiro)

1869/949 Feb 15 In reference to claim of Treasury against him encloses statement shewing expenditure &c (Captain Thomson, Port Chalmers)
- forward to 1869/1529

1869/950 Feb 15 Requisition for States and 100 ea Muzzle Stoppers and Snap Caps (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/951 Feb 15 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant £53 7s North Dunedin Rifles (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/952 Feb 15 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant £54 10s 6d Dunedin Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/953 Feb 15 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant £70 13s 10d No.1 Company City Guards (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/954 Feb 16 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant £42 Port Chalmers Naval Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/1223

1869/955 Feb 06 With Return of Volunteers January 1869 explains delay (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
1869/956 Feb 08 Sub-Treasurer has not received authority to pay Capitation Grant &c (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
1869/957 Feb 08 With resignation of Ensign F. W. Wade Invercargill Rifle Volunteers (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
1869/958 Feb 08 Forwarding requisition for Ammunition gratis and on payment (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
1869/959 Feb 08 Requisition for forms (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/960 Feb 08 That Arms first sent down are all unserviceable – requests then exchange for better (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1868/2780

1869/961 Feb 06 Forwarding corrected returns for December and January shewing strength of Corps to be 38 instead of 28 (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/962 Feb 08 With return shewing date of enrolments and discharge of certain Constables No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/564

1869/963 Feb 09 With Armed Constabulary States January 1869 Napier and Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/964 Feb 09 Recommending Ensigns Johnson and Routledge for promotion (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/965 Feb 09 With return of Officers Napier Militia suggests that future appointments be made on recommendation of Officer commanding (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/966 Feb 13 Enclosing letter from Captain Buchanan, Napier Rifle Volunteers raising certain questions as to whether his company is under the Mutiny Act &c also orders relative to countermanding Parade of Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/781, forward to 1869/941

1869/967 Feb 16 Recommends that Mr James William Whitty be appointed Ensign in the Wairoa Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/968 Feb 17 In reference to Crown Grant returns of Hawkes Bay Military Settlers – is unable to give explanation and information required (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1868/3765, forward to 1869/1062

1869/969 Feb 18 Made no promise of pay to Ensign Lavin, but recommends claim of Mohaka settlers to consideration (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/236, forward to 1869/1132

1869/970 Feb 18 In reference to remuneration for Dr Hitchings – Mr McLean has requested that gentleman not to move in the matter (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/565, forward to 1869/1556

1869/971 Feb 08 Relative to employment of Mr Burton and Mr Worgan by Mr McLean – will forward copy of Mr Green's letter to Mr Burton (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/244, forward to 1869/1266

1869/972 Feb 08 With application from Captain Spiller commanding at Wairoa for forage allowance (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/568, forward to 1869/1953

1869/973 Feb 08 With proceedings of two Courts of Enquiry on loss of a Revolver and death of a horse (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1710

1869/974 Feb 08 District Orders January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/975 Feb 14 Monthly State Militia and Volunteers January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/976 Jan 31 Monthly Return of Volunteers January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/977 Jan 31 Monthly Return of Stores January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/978 Jan 31 Adjutants Diary January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/979 Jan 30 Relative to Captain Percival's claim of £15 against Captain Tuke (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/416, forward to 1869/1956

1869/980 Feb 13 Reports having returned from Wairoa and requests an allowance having been absent from Head Quarters at Poverty Bay and Wairoa 44 days since 10th December last (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/981 Feb 17 Forwarding N.E. accounts of late Lieutenant Walsh (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/861, forward to 1869/3350

1869/982 Feb 17 Letter from Sub-Inspector Gascoigne forwarding N.E. accounts of three native scouts (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/983 Feb 17 With letter from Major Carlyon requesting pay from 7th to 17th January while detained on Court of Enquiry (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/984 Feb 12 £4 5s 10d charged against him, has not been paid to Treasurer Napier Rifle Volunteers – denies his liability to Government (Captain Buchanan, Napier)
- previous 1869/470

1869/985 Feb 09 Relative to claim of Government against him – furnishes explanation (R. Richardson, Curator of J. E., Napier)

1869/986 Feb 01 Encloses letter from Mrs Zoring Victoria enquiring respecting her husband who is supposed to have joined the Colonial Forces under an assumed name (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/1712

1869/987 Feb 01 With copy of instructions received from Hon. Mr Richmond for his guidance while in command of detachment Armed Constabulary Poverty Bay (Sub-Inspector Tuke, Poverty Bay)

1869/988 Feb 03 With monthly return of Arms &c for January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
1869/989 Feb 03 With copy of Orders January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/990 Feb 08 With estimates for pay &c of Colonial Forces Tauranga March 1869
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/1779

1869/991 Feb 08 Letters enclosed in 18/3 have been forwarded as directed (Lieut-Col. Harington, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/992 Feb 08 With application from Captain Tovey to be placed on duty in rotation with the subaltern Officers at same rate of pay (Lieut-Col. Harington, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/993 Feb 10 With claim from Dr Henry for examination of 28 Armed Constabulary £2 16s
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/994 Feb 11 As to pay of Militia for attending drill (Lieut-Col. Harington, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/426

1869/995 Jan 31 Has received information that Te Kooti and 40 followers are encamped within 30 miles of the Township which he intends to attack – has retained 75 men on pay (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/1090

1869/996 Jan 31 Forwarding supplementary estimates for January and estimates for February 1869
(Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/140

1869/997 Jan 31 Are Volunteers when serving as Militia entitled to clothing allowance? (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
1869/998 Feb 01 With monthly returns &c January 1869 (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/999 Feb 01 Numbers of men, women and children remaining in the District (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/439

1869/1000 Feb 04 With application from Officer commanding Naval and Naval Artillery Volunteers for Ordnance and Stores
(Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1001 Feb 09 Reqeusts stove for Office against next winter also fuel allowance (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/1002 Feb 15 With names of Officers elected by Pukekohe Rifle Volunteers (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/1003 Feb 13 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant Naval Artillery Volunteers (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1004 Feb 04 Has dismissed Constables Parry and Churchill for drunkenness and ordered their pay to be forteited
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1005 Feb 06 With Muster Roll of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/1006 Feb 08 Acknowledging receipt of letter 24/1 and 150 copies Armed Constabulary regulations (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1007 Feb 08 Has been requested by Widow of Sub-Inspector Brown, killed in action at Ngatapa, to apply on her behalf for a pension, encloses Form A and marriage certificate (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1008 Feb 09 With bill H. Webber £1 14s 6d for repairing Arms No.4 Division Armed Constabulary January 1869
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1009 Feb 08 With claim from Dr Waddington £3 3s for attendance on Constable R. Adams (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/1010 Jan 31 With Muster Roll of Volunteer Militia January – all were struck off pay 31st January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/1011 Feb 08 With Return of Colonial Forces Waikato eligible to compete for Colonial Prizes (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1012 Feb 19 Forwarding extras containing intelligence that a party of No.2 Division Armed Constabulary had fallen into an ambuscade – seven were killed, one wounded (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/1013 Feb 20 With copy of order issued on his leaving for Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1063

1869/1014 Feb 20 Requests that £2200 be placed to his credit for pay of natives (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1015 Feb 18 Has not been able to arrange with Mr McLean for Drill of Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/915

1869/1016 Feb 18 Has issued seven blankets to natives on requisition of Mr McLean (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1391

1869/1017 Feb 19 States reason he had £12 10s in his desk on night of 17 December (Major Green, Secretary G.A., Napier)
- previous 1868/5276

1869/1018 Feb 17 With medical officers report on men discharged in January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Nukumaru)
- previous 1868/5075

1869/1019 Feb 17 W. Wood killed at East Coast is not the nephew of Revd J. L. Patterson, W. B. Wood is supposed to be at the Thames (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)

1869/1020 Feb 17 With proceedings of Board on Stores lost on Ngatapa expedition (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)

1869/1021 Feb 17 Requests further supply of small books for Armed Constabulary also that another leaf may be inserted for clothing and Arms &c &c (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)

1869/1022 Feb 17 Constable George Harrison has deserted – returns his discharge (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)
- previous 1869/691

1869/1023 Feb 13 With return of Arms &c January 1869 (Lieutenant Wray, Acting Quarter Master, Patea)
1869/1024 Feb 13 With returns of charges against Field Force January 1869 (Lieutenant Wray, Acting Quarter Master, Patea)

1869/1025 Feb 15 With requisition for ammunition on payment (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/5225

1869/1026 Feb 15 With requisition for annual allowance blank ammunition (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
1869/1027 Feb 17 With vouchers for board &c of Armed Constabulary enlisted at Nelson (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/1028 Feb 18 With letter from Mr Boys respecting accident to Blockhouse – suggests the work be examined by Mr Baird (Major Smith, Greytown)
- previous 1868/4853, forward to 1869/1190

1869/1029 Feb 02 With requisition for Stores free and on payment for Armed Constabulary (Sub-Inspector Tuke, Poverty Bay)
1869/1030 Feb 17 With estimate for pay of Staff February 1869 (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/1031 Nov 08 Requests employment in Colonial Forces (R. H. Horne, Tasmania)
- previous 1869/639, forward to 1869/2436

1869/1032 Jan 04 States circumstances under which he forfeited his land and requests that it be restored to him (John Hobday, Wairoa)

1869/1033 Feb 10 Is unable to prosecute surveys – requests Military or Civil employment (Captain Skeet, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/5191

1869/1034 Feb 20 Requests list of deserters and instructions as to their apprehension (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1035 Feb 16 With application from Captain O'Halloran for compensation for loss of a horse (Colonel Whitmore, Nukumaru)
- previous 1869/2378

1869/1036 Feb 19 Recommends that Arms &c be not removed from Mohaka (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/934, forward to 1869/1037

1869/1037 Feb 19 Further relative to Arms &c at Mohaka (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1036

1869/1038 Feb 06 Recommending Captain Birch Napier Militia for employment (Mr Wilson, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1041

1869/1039 Feb 19 As 18th Regiment is going cannot some Jumpers and Capes be procured – his Company have agreed to buy uniform (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/1040 Feb 20 Has sent private telegram to be forwarded to Colonel Whitmore – has established patrols by Lieut-Col. Lambert's orders (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- forward to 1869/1128

1869/1041 Feb 20 Recommending Captain Birch for employment (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1038, forward to 1869/1043

1869/1042 Feb 20 Relative to Captain Buchanan gives his reply to a telegram asking an interview (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/941, forward to 1869/1064

1869/1043 Feb 20 Requests a reply as to employment of Captain Birch (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1041

1869/1044 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on Phillip Kershaw No.2 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/1045

1869/1045 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on Laurence Hyland Taranaki Volunteers (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1044, forward to 1869/1868

1869/1046 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on James Monck No.6 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/1922

1869/1047 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on William Caldwell Wellington Rangers (Medical Board, Wanganui)

1869/1048 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on John McDowell No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6109

1869/1049 Feb 18 Appointment of J. Monteith and E. T. Gillon to be ensigns in Wellington Militia (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1050 Feb 17 With list of Major Fraser's discharged cheques held by them and requesting payment (Watt Brothers, Napier)

1869/1051 Feb 13 With return of Colonial Forces eligible to compete for Colonial Prizes (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/1052 Feb 19 Forwarding contractors accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/1053 Feb 20 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/1054 Feb 20 Requesting supply of Forms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/1055 Feb 16 For authority to have a safe repaired – expense £2 (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/1056 Feb 16 Has shipped Rifles to London per 'Countess of Kintore' freight 38/6 (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/473, forward to 1869/1057

1869/1057 Feb 16 Are Rifles shipped to London to be insured? (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1056, forward to 1869/1629

1869/1058 Feb 17 Reports despatch of Sub-Inspector Gundry, Lieutenant Crapp and 14 native constables per 'Rangitira' to Wanganui, 12 men have not received serge shirts (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1059 Feb 17 Has forwarded Treasury claims to Officers named in letter 37/3 – submits that claim against Captain Peacocke is unfounded (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1060 Jan 12 Forwarding her address (Mrs Swords, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/1386

1869/1061 Feb 18 With claim for expenses and losses while on Government service Poverty Bay (Joseph Turley, Napier)

1869/1062 Feb 11 As to delay in Military Settlers getting their Crown Grants – could get them prepared for 10s 6d each (George Burton, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/968

1869/1063 Feb 22 Considers himself placed in a false position by order issued by Lieut-Col. Lambert (Major Green, Napier)
- previous 1869/1013, forward to 1869/1409

1869/1064 Feb 22 Captain Buchanan's partner will see him if matter can be delayed till Friday (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1042, forward to 1869/1093

1869/1065 Feb 02 Requisition for Books and Stationery for Militia Office (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/1066 Feb 22 That Estimates of Defence Expenditure be furnished to Paymaster General monthly (Hon. E. W. Stafford, Treasury)
- forward to 1869/1563

1869/1067 Feb 18 Reports steps taken to recover bodies of settlers murdered at White Cliffs (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/1068 Feb 19 In reference to enquiries made respecting a man named Johnston (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/245, forward to Colonial Secretary 1869/567

1869/1069 Feb 19 Reports occupation of Blockhouses at Tikorangi, Mataitawa, Manutahi, Tataraimaka and Okato
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/1070 Feb 20 Forwarding requisitions for Arms (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/1071

1869/1071 Feb 20 With requisitions &c omitted to be enclosed in letter 35, 19th February 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1070

1869/1072 Feb 20 Requesting information on certain points connected with the Military District of Taranaki (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/862, forward to 1869/1166

1869/1073 Feb 20 That Great Coats and other articles named in his requisition have not been supplied (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/4942, forward to 1869/2098

1869/1074 Feb 20 Lieutenant Gascoigne alluded to in letter 162 is one of the persons murdered at White Cliffs
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/522

1869/1075 Feb 20 Has placed Captain Messenger in command of Militia ordered to Urenui, at which Captain Good is annoyed – requests position of Officers on unattached list defined (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/1076 Feb 22 Can take 12 or 20 Military Prisoners, states cost of their rations (His Honor the Superintendent, Dunedin)
- forward to 1870/483

1869/1077 Feb 13 Requests that £19 19s 4d due to estate of the late Alexander Elkin, Armed Constabulary be paid to him (William Elkin, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/4955, forward to 1869/4789

1869/1078 Feb 10 With application from Ensign Blackmore for four months leave (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/112

1869/1079 Feb 10 That allotment selected for widow of A. Bailey has been sold – requests that lot No.130 be substituted in the returns (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/704, forward to 1869/3743

1869/1080 Feb 16 With Return of Colonial Forces Thames District 1st February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1081 Feb 18 With reference to Treasury claim against him of £175 17s encloses letter for Mr Batkin and statement of amounts not credited making the balance in his favor £12 14s 7d (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to Treasury 1869/1470

1869/1082 Feb 18 Has despatched Sub-Inspector Travers and 25 Armed Constabulary to Opotiki under instructions from Res. Minister and Lieut-Col. Moule (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1083 Feb 10 Requests supply of forms (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/1084 Feb 22 Certifying to efficiency of Volunteer Officers in his district (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/1085 Nov 30 [1868] Monthly return of Volunteers November 1868 (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/1086 Dec 31 [1868] Monthly return of Volunteers December 1868 (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/1087 Jan 31 Monthly return of Volunteers January 1869 (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/1088 Feb 23 Requests to be reimbursed £41 3s 4d amount paid to Ford and McHardie Napier for meat procured for Maori prisoners and legal expenses (Captain Kennedy, S.S. 'Airedale', Wellington)

1869/1089 Feb 18 Returning letter advanced to Captain Peacocke not knowing where he is (Lieut-Col. Peacocke, Howick)

1869/1090 Feb 15 A party under Te Kewene is proceeding to join Te Kooti – strength at Opotiki should not be under 75 to which number it is reduced (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/995

1869/1091 Feb 19 As to his authority over Armed Constabulary (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/1092 Feb 22 Reports shipment of Arms and Ammunition to Wanganui and Invercargill (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1093 Feb 23 No chance of Captain Buchanan doing what is required – enquires news (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1064, forward to 1869/1225

1869/1094 Jan 26 Forwards letter for G. Young, Colonial Forces (T. W. Horton, Linwood, South Australia)
1869/1095 Feb 21 With descriptive Roll of two men killed near Fort Lyon on 26th January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Wereroa)

1869/1096 Feb 21 With descriptive Roll of seven men of No.2 Division Armed Constabulary killed on 18th February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Wereroa)

1869/1097 Feb 21 Forwarding effective state and returns of sick to 20th February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Wereroa)
1869/1098 Feb 21 Requests 200 Forms of proceedings of medical boards (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1099 Feb 21 With account £1 W. Robertson for conveyance of F. Williamson wounded from Fort Lyon to Wanganui (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/1100 Feb 10 For authority to pay £35 to Mr F. Cracknell amount due for completing stockade at Foxton (Major Edwards, Officer commanding Manawatu District, Porirua)
- forward to 1869/1182

1869/1101 Feb 18 Suggesting that Captain Jordan should drill Manawatu Militia
(Major Edwards, Officer commanding Manawatu District, Porirua)
- forward to 1869/1700

1869/1102 Feb 20 Recommends Mr J. M. Collins for Commission as Ensign Manawatu Militia, Volunteer Rifle Corps at Foxton is not likely to be formed (Major Edwards, Officer commanding Manawatu District, Porirua)
- previous 1868/4254

1869/1103 Feb 20 On return of Captain Halcombe will furnish vouchers of amounts disbursed Royals Rifle Volunteers (Captain Matthew, Rangitikei)

1869/1104 Feb 19 Report of intended operations road making, slaughter of foraging party &c (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- forward to 1869/1454

1869/1105 Feb 24 Can he pay to widows of natives amounts due to their deceased husbands (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1265

1869/1106 Feb 24 With copy of a letter he has addressed to Medical Officers who have passed Armed Constabulary recruits, on the subject of remuneration (Dr Grace, Wellington)

1869/1107 Dec 19 [1868] With Bill of lading and invoice of 34 cases containing 34,000 rounds carbine ammunition and proportion of caps (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/604, forward to 1869/1846

1869/1108 Dec 31 [1868] Acknowledging receipt of instructions to procure and forward one gold medal (John Morrison, London)

1869/1109 Dec 31 [1868] Will transmit Rules &c of Irish Constabulary as soon as obtained (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1868/3749

1869/1110 Dec 31 [1868] Has forwarded one copy of 'Aide memorie' of Military Sciences with other books for Colonial Secretary (John Morrison, London)

1869/1111 Dec 03 [1868] Mrs Davis one of his parishioners wishes to obtain land and effects of her son Israel Davis No.20 5 Division Armed Constabulary who was killed at Waihi (Revd O. P. Cambridge, Dorset)
- forward to 1869/1777

1869/1112 Feb 24 Authorising Officer commanding Taranaki to construct a stockade &c at Mimi Taranaki Northern Frontier – cost £100 (Hon J. C. Richmond for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1310

1869/1113 Dec 31 [1868] Will pay Mrs Honora Wards pension and allowances (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1868/3579, forward to 1869/5415

1869/1114 Feb 26 Requesting transfer of his Commission to Wanganui Militia (C. H. Borlase, Wellington)

1869/1115 Feb 05 Has sold wheat crop for £7 1s, as to disposal of Stores remaining. Encloses requisition for pay of Armed Constabulary detachment December, January and February £28 4s and return for December and January
(Captain Thomas, Resident Magistrate, Chatham Islands)
- previous 1868/5236, forward to 1869/5688

1869/1116 Feb 18 With election papers of Ensign L. Marshall to be Lieutenant and Volunteer James Wilkie Ensign Wakari Rangers
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/2018

1869/1117 Feb 18 With resignation of Sub Lieutenant William Stewart Dunedin Naval Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/1118 Feb 22 Pattern Uniform sent for No.1 Company has been taken on to Melbourne by mistake (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/770

1869/1119 Feb 22 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant £37 10s South District Rifle Volunteers
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/1120 Feb 22 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant £26 5s Band and Staff sergeants (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/1121 Feb 16 In reference to claim of Treasury against him (Captain McFarland, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/2462

1869/1122 Feb 15 With claim from Mr F. Swindley for travelling allowance when collecting Arms of Oxford Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1123 Feb 09 With supplementary Roll of Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1869/532

1869/1124 Feb 22 Police cannot spare the ten Government Revolvers in their possession (C. Hoos, C.C.C., Hokitika)
- previous 1869/257, forward to 1869/2119

1869/1125 Feb 22 If he acts as Surgeon Westland Volunteers can he hold former rank, also applies for appointment as Staff Surgeon
(S. Beswick late Surgeon Canterbury Rifle Volunteers, Hokitika)

1869/1126 Feb 26 Introducing Mr G. Ashton who desires Military employment (Revd J. B. Petit Jean, Wellington)

1869/1127 Feb 25 Only advance to late Sub-Inspector Brown was £70 for pay of his Division, made no remittance to Mrs Brown (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1007, forward to 1869/1533

1869/1128 Feb 26 Recommends that two troopers be stationed at Palmerston which is quite deserted – as to patrol service generally (Hon H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1040, forward to 1869/1130

1869/1129 Jan 20 Twenty or 50 Volunteers offer their services as a Guerilla Corps (L. Hamilton and others, Queensland)

1869/1130 Feb 26 Will despatch patrol to Palmerston tomorrow – rumours that Titoko's people and Waikatos are about – requests West Coast news (Hon H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1128, forward to 1869/1197

1869/1131 Feb 26 A room to hold ten tons of biscuit will be ready at Post Office (Major Green, Secretary G.A., Napier)
- previous 1869/1145

1869/1132 Feb 19 That he did promise pay to guard at Mohaka (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/969

1869/1133 Feb 19 Has received £50 for Mrs Whitmore and placed it to her credit at Bank of New Zealand (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1134 Feb 19 Explaining certain items in his account (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1135 Feb 18 Requesting employment in Colonial Forces (Captain Humfrey, Napier)

1869/1136 Feb 26 With Medical Officers report on cases of constables Hyland [Kershaw] and Hargreaves (Colonel Whitmore, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/932

1869/1137 Feb 22 Mr R. Garrett has been elected Cornet Kai Iwi Cavalry (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1138 Feb 24 With list of articles required in store (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/1139 Feb 24 Acknowledging receipt of stationery and requesting further supply (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/1140 Feb 22 State of Militia and Volunteers on pay (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/1141 Feb 26 Apportionment of amounts North Island prize firing (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/490, forward to 1869/7064

1869/1142 Feb 22 Armed Constabulary under his command have been paid up to 31st January (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1143 Feb 23 With sizes of articles required for five men of Armed Constabulary – men also want Great Coats
(Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1868/4817, forward to 1869/3190

1869/1144 Feb 24 With requisition for six months supply of ammunition Masterton Rifle Volunteers (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1145 Feb 25 As to Biscuit in Routledge & Kennedy's store – commissariat are about to sell 50 bags will Government purchase?
(Major Green, Secretary G.A., Napier)
- forward to 1869/1131

1869/1146 Feb 27 Captain Hill Napier Militia has applied for permission to leave the District, has referred him to Lieut-Col. Lambert
(Major Green, Senior Officer, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1147

1869/1147 Feb 27 Captain Hill wishes to leave in steamer tomorrow for Auckland (Major Green, Senior Officer, Napier)
- previous 1869/1146, forward to 1869/1399

1869/1148 Feb 28 Line down to Napier – will forward telegrams from Waipukurau there by Trooper (Hon H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/1149 Feb 23 That remarks made by him in reference to certain settlers were applied to a very few
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1150 Feb 19 Enclosing letter from Captain Morrow in reference to Treasury claim against him (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1151 Feb 19 Scout T. Lake states that he has not received pay for December 1868 – recommends his case for favourable consideration (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/734, forward to 1869/1226

1869/1152 Feb 19 With attestations and medical certificates of 18 men [17 native] enrolled for No.8 Division Armed Constabulary
(Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1153 Feb 19 With descriptive Roll of 39 [38 natives] enrolled for No.8 Division Armed Constabulary (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1154 Feb 19 In reference to his application for ammunition and states quantity still required (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- previous 1869/839, forward to 1869/1486

1869/1155 Feb 09 Furnishes explanation in reference to complaints of Acting Captain Kelly, Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/143, forward to 1869/1917

1869/1156 Feb 09 Returning petition of certain settlers Opotiki and his remarks thereon and reporting on the subject generally (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/175, forward to 1869/1157

1869/1157 Feb 09 Further relative to petition – encloses correspondence respecting behaviour of Captain Brown (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1156

1869/1158 Feb 13 As to charge brought against him of with-holding money due to natives for rations supplied – encloses memorandum on the subject and letter from Captain Kelly (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/176, forward to 1869/2679

1869/1159 Feb 24 Forwarding returns shewing selections of Rural and Town allotments in Patea and Okutuku districts by officers and men of Colonial Forces (O. Carrington, Chief Surveyor, Taranaki)

1869/1160 Feb 27 That notice be given to Treasury of funds required for defence purposes and that sums be not issued to paymasters until actually required for payment (Hon E. W. Stafford, Treasury)

1869/1161 Feb 20 Reporting gallant conduct of Captain Messenger (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/2853

1869/1162 Feb 25 With estimates for February for pay of expeditionary force &c (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1163 Feb 25 That a night landing could be effected between New Plymouth and Mokau by which enemy near White Cliffs would be cut off and Mokau surprised (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1164 Feb 26 That acting Lieutenant Toogood commanding Alexandra Troop Volunteer Cavalry be gazetted Lieutenant
(Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5085

1869/1165 Feb 26 Militia notice for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1166 Feb 26 Proclamation bringing Militia Act 1865 into operation in Province of Taranaki (Governor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1167

1869/1167 Feb 26 Order in Council constituting Taranaki Military District under Militia Act 1865 (Governor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1168

1869/1168 Feb 26 Proclamation calling out for actual service Militia in Taranaki District (Governor, Wellington)

1869/1169 Mar 01 Forwarding requisition for stationery (Lieut-Col. St John, Patea)
- forward to 1869/1290

1869/1170 Feb 26 Officers of Wairoa Rifle Volunteers have not yet received their Commissions (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Wereroa)

1869/1171 Jan 14 Application from Dr Hooper to be registered under “Medical Practitioners Act 1867”
(Officer commanding Field Force, Wanganui)

1869/1172 Feb 13 Forwarding proceedings of Medical Board on men of Colonial Forces (Officer commanding Field Force, Wanganui)

1869/1173 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on Phillip Kershaw No.2 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- with 1869/1172

1869/1174 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on Lawrence Hyland Taranaki Volunteers (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- with 1869/1172

1869/1175 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on James Monk No.6 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- with 1869/1172

1869/1176 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on William Caldwell Wellington Rangers (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- with 1869/1172

1869/1177 Feb 12 Proceedings of Medical Board on John McDowell No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- with 1869/1172

1869/1178 Feb 27 With list of accounts approved by Hon Defence Minister at Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/1179 Mar 01 With return of charges for February 1869 (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/1180 Mar 01 With list of accounts approved by Hon Defence Minister at Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/1181 Feb 26 For employment in Colonial Forces (H. Bowler, Wellington)

1869/1182 Feb 27 With reference to claim of settlers Manawatu on account of Stockade Foxton – only promised them £35
(Major Edwards, Porirua)
- previous 1869/873, 1869/1100

1869/1183 Feb 23 Making enquiries respecting Clarence Smith (Hon J. Hyde Harris, Dunedin)
1869/1184 Feb 20 Alexandra Troop Volunteer Cavalry are still without arms (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1185 Feb 25 Instructions to Captain Mitchell to forward certain Stores and ammunition to Wanganui
(Hon Defence Minister, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/1384

1869/1186 Mar 01 Appointment of Dr Earle to attend sick and wounded of Field Force in Hospitals Wanganui
(Hon Defence Minister, Wanganui)

1869/1187 Feb 22 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/1188 Feb 27 Requests approval of issue of a saddle to Constable Hogan to replace one stolen from store
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/1189 Feb 21 As to reward of £1000 offered for capture of Titokowaru, enquires conditions and recommends that sums be granted out of Armed Constabulary fund for the capture of other notorious rebels (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- previous 1868/4982, forward to H.D. ?? 1876/853

1869/1190 Mar 02 Mr Boys agrees to re-erect injured side of stockade if allowed to place it 2½ feet further in (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1028, forward to 1869/1218

1869/1191 Mar 02 Corporal Sullivan from Taupo, reports that Rewi with 700 men from Waikato is to proceed to Poverty Bay this month or next to join Te Kooti (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1198

1869/1192 Feb 17 Applying for refund of £3 10s cost of his passage from Wanganui to Manakau (Philip Larritt, Auckland)
1869/1193 Feb 28 With effective state and returns of sick, Patea Field Force to 27th February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Wereroa)

1869/1194 Feb 24 With proceedings of General Court Martial on Constable Thomas Bailey No.6 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Wereroa)
- forward to 1869/4929

1869/1195 Feb 25 Forwarding application from Lieut-Col. Herrick for permission to return to Napier (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)

1869/1196 Mar 02 Complains of Captain Withers acting without reference to Lieut-Col. Lambert or himself (Major Green, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1409

1869/1197 Mar 03 With reference to Troopers not going to Palmerston requests further instructions (Hon H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1130

1869/1198 Mar 02 Reports intelligence brought from Taupo by Sullivan with reference to proposed movements of Rewi and Matautaera (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1191

1869/1199 Feb 27 For authority for Casey, messenger to obtain a water proof suit from Store (F. Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)
1869/1200 Feb 22 Can he purchase an Ensign's Commission in Colonial Forces (A. K. McSorley, Dunedin)
1869/1201 Mar 03 For permission to import free of duty two swords for Militia Officers (E. W. Mills, Wellington)
1869/1202 Feb 15 Names of Natives killed on East Coast furnished by Martha and Miriam at Nukumaru (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1203 Feb 24 Reporting prevalence of crime of desertion and great difficulty in dealing with offenders, shall feel it his duty to approve and confirm sentence of death if passed – encloses order issued to that effect (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)

1869/1204 Mar 03 Captain St George Taupo reports that Ihaia te Waru has returned from Uriwera Country where he had seen Kooti and Nikora – former was not wounded and states his loss at Ngatapa was small (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/1205 Mar 03 Orderly from Wairoa reports 30 Hauhau prisoners brought to Mohaka. Rumour that Rewi and followers are coming through Ngararoro Gorge. Requires more ammunition, arms &c (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1206 Mar 02 As to pay of Henare Tomoana and his “officers” (F. B. Hamlin, Napier)

1869/1207 Mar 03 Poihipi of Taupo states that Rewi has informed them that Waikato were to join Te Kooti and that King’s people were to rise in March (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1216

1869/1208 Mar 03 As to false statements concerning settler’s property recovered and states system of dealing with it (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1872/923

1869/1209 Mar 01 In consequence of floods Major Marshall has been unable to attend Militia Office to sign returns &c (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/1210 Feb 19 In reference to Treasury claim against him forwards statement of account and vouchers (Captain Johnston, Rangitikei)

1869/1211 Mar 01 Renewing application for a Commission in Colonial Forces (W. H. Pitcairn, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/2087

1869/1212 Mar 03 Specification of work required for the Colonial Steamer ‘Sturt’ (William Lodder, Chief Engineer, C.S. ‘Sturt’, Wellington)
- previous 1869/938, forward to 1869/1279

1869/1213 Mar 03 With application from Mitai Pene Taui for reward for finding pistol stolen from Militia Office (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1214 Mar 01 States that he lost a D.B. Gun when returning from Opotiki in November 1864 (Pine Perato, Wanganui)

1869/1215 Mar 03 That his services as a Kupapa be accepted – The Pa he has built is on his reserve at Puketotara (Peeti te Awe Awe, Puketotara)
- previous 1869/254

1869/1216 Mar 04 With reference to Pohipi’s letter as to rising of King natives – extracts shall be sent (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1207, forward to 1869/1303

1869/1217 Mar 04 Letts Diaries to be sent to Officers Commanding in North Island, in which they are to enter movements &c of Forces under their command and furnish copies to Defence Office (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1218 Feb 26 Reporting on injury to Stockade and Mr Boys offer to rebuild fallen side (Major L. V. Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1190, forward to 1869/1538

1869/1219 Mar 01 Forwarding requisition for Arms, Accoutrements, Ammunition to complete Militia under his command (Major L. V. Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/1250

1869/1220 Feb 27 As to necessity of a Chaplain being appointed to Colonial Forces
(Sir H. Atkins, K.C.B. [R. Atkins late Sergeant 1st W.R.], Turakina)

1869/1221 Mar 01 Requisition for one set Firing Flags and Poles (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1222 Mar 01 With requisition for Ammunition for Porirua Company of Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1223 Mar 04 Captain Thompson was communicated with direct – is not aware of his reply (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/954

1869/1224 Mar 04 States amount at Bank of New Zealand to his credit and payments he has to make out of it (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1227

1869/1225 Mar 04 Captain Buchanan has been called on to withdraw letters – no answer yet received from him (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1093, forward to 1869/1497

1869/1226 Mar 04 With statement of Thomas Lake's account (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1151, forward to 1869/1401

1869/1227 Mar 05 As to payment of Wairoa Natives, will proceed there overland if approved (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1224, forward to 1869/1228

1869/1228 Mar 05 Chief Ihaka wishes himself and men to be paid at once. Toha has brought in 27 prisoners – what is to be done with them? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/1227, forward to 1869/1276

1869/1229 Jan 30 Requests employment in Colonial Forces (George Taylor late Sergeant Commissariat Transport Corps, Adelaide)

1869/1230 Feb 25 Reports arrival of Armed Constabulary 102 under Captain Gudgeon – cannot obtain any portion of Barracks for them, no news (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1231 Feb 25 Major Bishop's instructions are to hold 18th in readiness to embark at a moments notice, he has been also advised that there is a probability of their retention in the colony (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1232 Feb 16 Correspondence with Major Mair &c respecting movements of Te Kooti, defence of Opotiki &c – Rapatu says he will pursue Te Kooti (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/1233 Mar 05 No news of 'St Kilda' – will start for Wairoa on Sunday morning (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1234 Mar 05 Government Prize Firing will take place on 2nd April (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/1235 Mar 04 With list of Arms & stores shipped on board 'Sturt' for Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/1236 Mar 02 With returns, orders &c for February 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1237 Mar 03 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/1238 Mar 03 Reporting unsatisfactory state of acting Quarter Master Brewer's Ration accounts &c (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2660

1869/1239 Mar 03 Requisition for two Press Letter Books and Sealing Wax (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/1240 Mar 03 Requisition for articles for use of Armorer (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/1241 Feb 13 Applying for money and effects bequeathed to her by the late William Kerr, W. R. killed in action
(Mary Ann Whatmore, Dunedin)

1869/1242 Feb 01 With Nominal Roll and application for £36 5s less £18 1s Capitation Grant Waikouaiti Volunteers
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/1243 Feb 18 Letter from H. A. Clery forwarding accounts incurred while raising a Division of Bush Rangers
(Colonel Whitmore, Wanganui)

1869/1244 Feb 27 With Private Rules of the three Cavalry Corps in his district and that Rangitikei Cavalry have adopted the name of 'The Alfred Cavalry Volunteers' (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/4723, forward to 1869/1594

1869/1245 Mar 01 With Returns, Orders &c for February 1869 (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
1869/1246 Mar 03 Forwards his Diary for February 1869 (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Rangitikei)

1869/1247 Mar 01 In reference to Treasury claim against him, forwards accounts and vouchers of the Volunteer Corps lately under his command (Captain Matthews, Rangitikei)

1869/1248 Mar 02 Enquires amount of Capitation allowance granted to Cavalry and Infantry Volunteers for year ending 30th June 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1249 Mar 02 Forwarding accounts for February including pay of Armed Constabulary (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1250 Mar 04 With letter from Captain Fendall requesting that Arms to complete Castle Point Militia may be forwarded as soon as possible (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1219

1869/1251 Mar 04 With application from Captain Fendall, Castle Point Militia for 3,500 rounds of ammunition for private practice and encloses £7 [ch] in payment (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1252 Mar 04 Mr Guthrie has shipped Arms &c of late Castle Point Cavalry [excepting 10 stand] per 'Glimpse' to Wellington (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/850

1869/1253 Mar 06 Twenty copies of Captain Young's 'Hints on House Defence' to be ordered and one sent to each officer commanding a district in North Island (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1254 Mar 06 Lieut-Col. McDonnell on expiration of his leave to proceed to Waikato and report himself to Lieut-Col. Moule (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1255 Feb 27 Armed Constabulary, Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1256 Feb 08 With application from H. Watkins, Clyde Volunteers to be kept on pay as he is laid up with a broken leg (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1257 Feb 14 Returning Vouchers with remarks and explanatory letter from Lieutenant Ferguson (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/5507

1869/1258 Feb 15 With letter from Lieutenant and Quarter Master Ferguson forwarding store returns for January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1259 Feb 22 With list of articles required for Colonial Forces under his command (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1260 Feb 23 For authority to expend about £10 shingling Huts in Stafford Redoubt and removing Government Buildings from high … (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1261 Feb 22 That Dr Ormond be appointed to medical charge of natives Wairoa vice Mr Scott resigned (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1262 Feb 22 Has only 57 rank and file on pay, requests authority to take on one Corporal and six privates of late Military settlers as scouts (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1263 Feb 23 That Wairoa and Mohaka Company of Volunteers be disbanded and reformed, Mohaka being outside Wairoa District (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1264 Feb 23 Paora does not wish prisoners handed over to Tareha – As to expeditions at Wairoa and on other matters (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1265 Feb 23 Widows of Karaitiana and other natives have applied for pay due to their deceased husbands (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/1105

1869/1266 Feb 23 Forwarding letter addressed to Mr Burton by Mr E. L. Green referred to in previous correspondence (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/971

1869/1267 Feb 23 A Hauhau woman has come in. Some natives from Mohaka have gone to Waikari Moana in search of an old man who is missing (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1268 Feb 24 For authority to enrol as Sergeant in Armed Constabulary, Sergeant Major Smyth, Hawkes Bay Military Settlers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1269 Feb 24 States quantities of provisions in store (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1270 Feb 26 Two rebels have come in – forwards statement made by them, requests instructions as to their disposal and of others that may arrive (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/1389

1869/1271 Feb 26 Resigning his temporary appointment as a Commandant of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/591

1869/1272 no date Return of Colonial Forces eligible to compete for Government Prizes (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/1273 Feb 24 With proceedings of Medical Board on Daniel Mann late Scout at Poverty Bay (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/706, forward to 1869/3393

1869/1274 Feb 25 With statement of Sergeant Fox relative to unserciveable Arms &c sent to Wellington (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/465

1869/1275 Feb 25 With requisition for Stationery and Forms (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1276 Mar 06 As long arrears are due to Wairoa natives and considerable stoppages to be made – suggests that Mr Hamlin should accompany him to Wairoa (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1228

1869/1277 Feb 25 Application for 80 acres of land as Troop Sergeant Major Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force and forwards conditions signed (Owen Cowen, Napier)

1869/1278 Mar 06 Enquires news received from Pohipi and Wanganui (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/1279 Mar 06 Tender for repairs to Colonial Steamer ‘Sturt’ (W. Seager, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1212

1869/1280 Mar 06 Tender for repairs to Colonial Steamer ‘Sturt’ (E. W. Mills, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1279

1869/1281 Mar 06 Order in Council constituting Auckland, Waiuku and Middle Waikato Militia Districts (Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1868/5122, forward to 1869/1973

1869/1282 Mar 06 Order in Council fixing number of Officers to constitute Courts Martial (Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1868/3632

1869/1283 Feb 19 Making enquiries respecting James Hamlyn killed on West Coast – a miner named Richard Hamlyn wishes to obtain the information (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/1284 Feb 27 In reference to claim of Treasury against him (Lieutenant Kirkcaldy, No.2 Company, Dunedin Rifle Volunteers, Dunedin)

1869/1285 Mar 05 Enquires conditions upon which land will be granted to men of late Hawkes Bay Defence Force
(H. A. Carr, Armed Constabulary, Wereroa)
- forward to 1869/1968

1869/1286 Mar 04 With return of clothing issued to No.2 Division Armed Constabulary on payment and which should have been free (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wereroa)

1869/1287 Mar 05 With return of Arms &c for February 1869 (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/1288 Mar 05 With estimates for pay &c of Field Force for March 1869 £14,198 17s 4d (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2073

1869/1289 Mar 04 In reference to unanswered auditors query (Lieut-Col. St John, Patea)

1869/1290 Mar 05 That Stationery requested for Quarter Masters Department be forwarded (Lieut-Col. St John, Patea)
- previous 1869/1169

1869/1291 Mar 05 With Return of Charges against Patea Field Force for November 1868 and explains delay in forwarding them (Lieut-Col. St John, Patea)

1869/1292 Feb 22 With letter from Captain Kenny, Picton Company, Marlborough Rifles requesting that Revd T. L. Tudor and Dr Tripe be gazetted Honarary Chaplain and Honorary Assistant Surgeon to the Company (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/1293 Feb 26 That the designation of Picton Division Blenheim Cadets be changed to Picton Cadets (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1868/3869

1869/1294 Feb 26 That a travelling allowance be granted to him in addition to the 10s a day allowed in letter 16/4
(Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- previous 1869/800, forward to 1869/2102

1869/1295 Feb 26 That Lieutenant Packer be gazetted Captain Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry vice Moorehouse resigned
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1296 Feb 28 District Orders Christchurch February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/1297 Mar 01 Monthly return of Volunteers February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1298 Mar 03 With letter from Major Ludlam enclosing pay abstract of Captain Johnston as Drill Instructor and recommending that he be granted Forage allowance (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1299 Mar 04 Ann Fulton wishes to know if her husband, David Fulton, has been killed in any action on West Coast as she is anxious to marry again (J. A. Johnstone, Nelson)

1869/1300 Mar 08 Prize Firing 23rd March, as to Ammunition for Militia and private practice (Captain Kennedy, Napier)
1869/1301 Mar 08 Captain St George reports all quiet at Taupo – "not even rumours of war" (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
1869/1302 Mar 07 Does not know what prisoners are at Wairoa, states number at Napier (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1303 Mar 08 Forwarding extracts from Pohipi's letter relative to intention of Rewi Ngatimaniapoto to join Te Kooti
(His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1216, forward to 1869/1549

1869/1304 Mar 05 With letter from Captain Boys stating that Greytown Cavalry wish to take part in reception of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/1828

1869/1305 Mar 04 With monthly returns &c for February (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/1306 Feb 10 With return of Militia & Volunteers 8th February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/1307 Feb 18 With return of forces eligible to compete for General Government Prizes (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/1308 Feb 26 With letter from Captain Kelly recommending Ensign Hursthouse for promotion – suggests that he be also granted forage allowance (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/2085

1869/1309 Mar 02 On a N.C.O. and Constable being brought before Resident Magistrate by Captain Gudgeon it was ruled that striking an Officer and getting drunk were not crimes under Armed Constabulary Act (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1310 Mar 04 With Statement of distribution of Colonial Forces on pay Taranaki (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1112, forward to 1870/2740

1869/1311 Mar 03 Requests 50,000 rounds Enfield Rifle Ammunition – has 106,500 rounds on charge, most distributed (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1312 Mar 03 With monthly returns &c &c for February 1869 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1313 Mar 03 With diary of Bush party for February (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/789, forward to 1869/2080

1869/1314 Mar 03 Recommends increase of pay for Staff Sergeant Collins and Bugler Townsend from 15th February 1869 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1315 Mar 03 With correspondence relative to wounded men who have been under treatment at Taranaki (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1316 Mar 03 With requisition for Stationery (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/1317 Mar 03 With requisition for Store Ledger (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1318 Mar 04 With application from Lieutenant Rowan for promotion to rank of Captain from 7th September 1868 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1319 Mar 04 With correspondence relative to formation of a night patrol at New Plymouth (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/1320 Mar 03 With estimates for pay of Colonial Forces Taranaki March 1869 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/1321 Mar 05 With estimates for March for pay of men arrived from Thames Gold Field (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1322 Mar 05 With copy of letter he has addressed to Superintendent recommending that Natives from Chatham Islands be armed and placed on pay (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/1792

1869/1323 Mar 05 Reports arrival of 48 A. C. P. enrolled at Thames by Major Cooper (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/1324 Mar 05 With requisition for four despatch bags (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/1325 Feb 16 Reports despatch of Sub-Inspector Travers and 25 Armed Constabulary to Opotiki (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1326 Feb 17 With letter from Dr Weekes relative to his charge of 2s 6d each for examination of Armed Constabulary recruits (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1327 Feb 20 With names of four men Armed Constabulary discharged for drunkenness &c (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1328 Feb 19 With bill for conveyance of one Officer and 25 Armed Constabulary to Mercer enroute for Opotiki (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1329 Feb 20 With bill £2 2s for medical attendance on James May No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1330 Feb 22 With list of Blankets and Great Coats lost at Poverty Bay by three men No.7 Division Armed Constabulary, has replaced them from part worn stocks (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1331 Feb 18 Recommends that Captain Mitchell be held responsible that proper freight is charged on Store for Waikato (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/709, forward to 1869/2052

1869/1332 Feb 23 Recommends appointment of Mr Rich [late Lieutenant and M. I. 43rd Regiment] to be Captain 4th Battalion Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1333 Mar 02 With names of persons desirous of forming a Volunteer Corps at Shortland to be called the “Hauraki Rifle Volunteers” (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/1928

1869/1334 Mar 02 Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper is ill and unable to attend to his duties (James Bloomfield, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/1630

1869/1335 Feb 19 With proceedings of Medical Board on Thomas Lake late Scout Poverty Bay (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/2394

1869/1336 Feb 23 With letter from Captain Lusk in reference to Treasury claim against him (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1337 Feb 23 With Nominal Roll of Forest Rifle Volunteers who have accepted offer of Government in reference to clothing (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/475, forward to 1869/1805, AD35/19

1869/1338 Mar 02 All Medical Officers in his district are duly registered (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1339 Mar 02 Four Medium Rifles were recovered during February 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/760, forward to 1869/2090

1869/1340 Feb 28 Monthly return of Volunteers February 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/1341 Feb 28 Monthly return of Arms &c February 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/1342 Feb 28 Militia and Volunteer Orders February 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/1343 Feb 28 Adjutants Diary February 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/1344 Feb 28 Unpunctual attendance sheet February 1869 (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1345 Feb 26 Letter from Captain Lusk recommending Edward Jones Forest Rifles for appointment as Drill Instructor Waiuku District (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/1809

1869/1346 Feb 06 With claim £5 1s 6d for Books supplied to Reg… School 1st Waikato Regiment (E. Wayte, Auckland)

1869/1347 Feb 26 Enquires whether there are any arrears of pay due to late Inspector Hunter, as his client Mr Petingale has a claim of £25 against that Officer (Mr Weston, Solicitor, Auckland)

1869/1348 Feb 01 Return of Colonial Forces eligible to compete for General Government Prizes (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/1349 Feb 19 In reference to claim of Treasury against him states that he settled his account with Dr Knight (F. D. Yonge, Otahuhu)

1869/1350 Mar 06 Is unable to make arrangement for 'Lady Barkly' to run between Wanganui and Patea (James Cross, Nelson)

1869/1351 Mar 03 With voucher for Board &c of Armed Constabulary (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/443, forward to 1869/1780

1869/1352 Mar 03 With Nominal Roll and claim for Capitation Grant Nelson Cadet Artillery (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1869/1353 Mar 06 With bill for stationery £1 19s 6d (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/1354 Mar 05 Honorary Captain Trevatt St John's Cadets having absconded from the Province recommends that his Commission be cancelled (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1355 Mar 06 With application from Major Wilson C.B., for extension of leave to Lieutenant Strouts, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1868/881

1869/1356 Mar 04 With monthly returns for February 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/1357 Mar 05 With requisition for materials for Uniform No.1 Company City Guards (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/1461

1869/1358 Mar 01 With Nominal Roll and claim for Capitation Grant No.2 Scottish Company Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/2745

1869/1359 Mar 01 With Nominal Roll and requisition for Capitation Grant Waikari Company Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/1360 Mar 01 With Nominal Roll and requisition for Captiation Grant East Taieri Company Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/1361 no date With Nominal Roll and requisition for Capitation Grant West Taieri Company Rifle Volunteers
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/2939

1869/1362 Mar 01 With Nominal Roll and requisition for Capitation Grant Bruce Company Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/1363 Mar 03 Further relative to his claim to back pay and ration allowance (J. W. Hinds, Onehunga)
- previous 1869/477, forward to 1869/2448

1869/1364 Feb 20 For employment in Colonial Force (C. Finnerty late Ensign 2nd W. C.?, Thames)

1869/1365 Feb 26 Recommending Lance Sergeant F. C. Smith No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for appointment as acting Sub-Inspector (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1366 Feb 26 With bill for conveyance of the baggage of Sub-Inspectors Pitt and Walts from Alexandra to Hamilton (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1367 Feb 27 Has taken Ensign Cunningham on pay and attached him to No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1368 Feb 28 With return of Fines inflicted on and recovered from No.4 Division Armed Constabulary 1st March 1868 to 28th Feb 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1369 Feb 27 With bill Dr Waddington £3 3s for attendance on Constable Pallilley and as to whether the man should not be charged the amount (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1370 Mar 01 With bills for Tools, Nails &c used in erection of a Redoubt round church at Alexandra &c (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/1371 Mar 02 With bills for Nails &c used in erection of a Hut in Redoubt at Ngaruawahia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/1372 Mar 01 Forwarding returns &c of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/1373 Mar 01 With Muster Roll of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary February 1869 for auditor (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1374 Feb 28 With letter from Sub-Inspector Clare reporting that an immediate attack is to be made on Waikato by the King Natives – necessary precautions have been taken (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1375 Mar 02 Forwarding abstracts of cases of wounded men of late No.5 Division Armed Constabulary now attached to No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1376 Feb 28 With monthly return of Arms &c of 4th Battalion Auckland Militia for February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1377 Feb 28 With return of provisions sold according to instructions and quantity remaining on hand which Hon. D. Pollen thinks should not be sold at present (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/273, forward to 1869/2358

1869/1378 Mar 01 All Medical Officers under his command are duly registered (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1379 Mar 01 Copies of General orders issued during January and February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1380 Mar 01 Copies of detachment orders issued during February 1869 by Sub-Inspector Clare commanding at Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1381 Feb 27 Statement of a conversation between Winiata and Lieut-Col. McDonnell when latter gave the former a £1 note for a sharks tooth with supposed meaning of preventing him going to the front (J. Booth, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)

1869/1382 Dec 31 [1868] Acknowledging receipt of letter advising shipment of saddlery (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/376, forward to 1869/3138

1869/1383 Mar 09 Reports shipment of ammunition to Napier (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1384 Mar 05 Reports shipment of Stores to Wanganui as directed (James Bloomfield for Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1115, forward to 1869/1696

1869/1385 Feb 24 For a Commission as Captain in the New Zealand Militia (Sub-Inspector Davies, Waitotara)
- previous 1868/5206

1869/1386 Feb 23 With reference to the land to which she is entitled as widow of Edward Swords, Hawkes Bay Military Settlers who was killed in action (Mrs Swords, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/1060, forward to 1869/2911

1869/1387 Feb 02 Making enquiries respecting his uncle Franklin Stephenson (William Whiteley, Sydney)
1869/1388 Feb 28 With letter from Captain Saunders tendering his resignation (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1389 Feb 27 With charge by Paora to Apetio against Wi Tamararo whose statement was forwarded to Defence Office (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/1270

1869/1390 Feb 28 Relative to capability of Wairoa settlers to defend themselves and stating number of men in the district (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1391 Mar 04 Explaining relative to blankets issued to Natives by order of Mr McLean (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/1016

1869/1392 Mar 04 Explaining high charge for flour and sugar purchased from Mr Black by Mr Preece (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
1869/1393 Mar 01 With Return of receipts and issues of stores at Wairoa February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
1869/1394 Mar 01 Monthly return of Arms &c Wairoa for February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/1395 Feb 28 With letter from Major Carlyon protesting against Major Green's Commission being of prior date to his own (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/1510

1869/1396 Mar 09 Recommending Dr Armitage [late Surgeon of 'Ida Zeigler' wrecked at Napier] for employment in Colonial Forces (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1397 Mar 09 'St Kilda' just arrived – 'Wellington' coming in (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1398 Mar 09 All quiet at Wairoa – Te Waru is within a day and halfs march. As to enrolment of six Military Settlers as Scouts and disposal of prisoners &c &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1399 Feb 27 Reporting interview with Major Green in reference to application from Captain Hill for leave and enclosing letter from Major Green cancelling leave granted by him [Captain Withers] (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1147

1869/1400 Mar 05 With requisition for two bugles – one for Napier and one for Wairoa (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1949

1869/1401 Mar 06 Forwarding particulars of the accounts of Thomas Lake late a scout at Poverty Bay (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1226, forward to 1870/870

1869/1402 Mar 06 With return of Colonial Forces eligible to compete for Colonial Government Prizes (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/1403 Mar 01 With return of Arms &c February 1869 (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1404 Feb 28 Militia and District Orders February 1869 (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1405 Feb 28 Monthly return of Volunteers February 1869 (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1406 Feb 28 Monthly State of Militia February 1869 (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1407 Feb 28 Monthly State of Militia & Volunteers February 1869 (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/1408 Feb 28 Adjutant's Diary February 1869 (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1409 Mar 02 In reference to order issued by Lieut-Col. Lambert on leaving for Wairoa and appealing against decision from Defence Office (Major Green, Napier)
- previous 1869/1063, 1869/1196, forward to 1869/1510

1869/1410 Feb 23 With letter from Mr Worgan relative to movements of Kooti and Te Waru and desire of friendlies to make a movement on Wakari (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/1411 Feb 26 Forwarding memorial from Military Settlers Wairoa praying that Government would grant them free rations for twelve months and stating their losses (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/1412 Mar 08 With letter from Major Carlyon relative to appointment of Major Green as his senior (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1510

1869/1413 Mar 08 With reports from Captain St George Taupo and Mr Worgan Wairoa relative to movements and intentions of natives in those districts (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/1414 Feb 01 Return of Colonial Forces eligible to compete for Colonial Government Prizes
(Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/1415 Feb 07 Requests instructions as to disposal of property of late Dr Edwards and enclosing letters from Captain Bower reporting particulars of his death (Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/391, forward to 1869/2022

1869/1416 Feb 04 Acknowledging receipt of his Commission as Major, New Zealand Militia
(Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/1417 Feb 09 Reporting reconnoissance of Waipawa Valley by Sub-Inspector Tuke with 46 Armed Constabulary
(Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/1418 Feb 09 Under instructions from Hon. Mr Richmond has accepted tender of Mr King to erect a two storey Blockhouse for £208. Redoubt will be constructed on Government plan – site proposed is at Matawhero (Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/1426

1869/1419 Feb 09 For authority to have a hospital built according to plan enclosed (Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)
1869/1420 Feb 09 With monthly States Militia and Volunteers for December and January
(Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/1421 Feb 10 Requesting copy of monthly returns of Poverty Bay M. R. V. for October 1868 as Office copies were burnt in Te Kooti's raid (Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/1422 Feb 22 With proceedings of District Court Martial on Joseph Lockett No.6 Division Armed Constabulary
(Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/1423 Feb 22 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars (Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)
1869/1424 Feb 22 Requesting warrant of authority to convene Courts Martial (Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/1425 Feb 22 With vouchers for pay of Sergeant T. Wren, Poverty Bay Rifle Volunteers for approval £10 11s 6d
(Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/1426 Feb 26 Settlers of Poverty Bay are anxious that a Blockhouse should be erected in the Township and are willing to bear half the cost (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/1418, forward to 1869/2454

1869/1427 Feb 01 State of No.3 Division Armed Constabulary 1st February (Sub-Inspector Tuke, Poverty Bay)
1869/1428 Feb 21 Acknowledging receipt of Circular as to certifying to vouchers (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Poverty Bay)

1869/1429 Feb 03 In reference to unanswered Auditor's query, encloses copy of a letter addressed to Auditor 13th July 1868
(Captain Bower, Poverty Bay)

1869/1430 Mar 08 Offering steamer 'Go Ahead' now in Auckland to Government for £3,800 (J. M. Stuart, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2306

1869/1431 Feb 26 Applies for land at Poverty Bay and encloses conditions signed (John Barry, Napier)

1869/1432 Mar 06 Applies for land of F. J. W. Gascoigne, conveyed to him, and encloses conditions signed (Joseph Hamon, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1490

1869/1433 Mar 06 Applies for land of Charles Hudson late Hawkes Bay Defence Force conveyed to him, and encloses conditions signed (Joseph Hamon, Napier)

1869/1434 Mar 05 Applies for land at Poverty Bay and forwards conditions signed (H. Knight, Napier)
1869/1435 Mar 04 Applies for land at Poverty Bay and forwards conditions signed
(H. T. Marsh late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Te Wairoa)

1869/1436 Feb 22 Explaining voucher R. Deighton for carrying despatches and acknowledging receipt of approved voucher for Mr Anderson (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Te Wairoa)

1869/1437 Feb 26 Applying for land, arrears of pay and effects of his late son Sergeant J. I. Reed, No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Frederick Reed, Te Wairoa)

1869/1438 Mar 04 With amended pay abstract and acquittance roll and requesting authority to pay two Sergeants as Drill Instructors (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/2650

1869/1439 Mar 09 Reports arrived at Napier with Chief Ropata, 85 Ngatiporou and Sergeant Ferries. Went to Opotiki – Te Kooti within 20 miles, is short of coals (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Napier)
- previous 1869/906, forward to 1869/1440

1869/1440 Mar 09 Cannot get lighters to coal in the roadstead and does not want to enter the harbor – requests instructions (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Napier)
- previous 1869/1439, forward to 1869/1441

1869/1441 Mar 09 Has shipped ten tons of coal will sail as soon as Ropata is on board (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Napier)
- previous 1869/1440, forward to 1869/1444

1869/1442 Mar 09 Captain Tuke reports that Major Mair states in a letter that Te Kooti and 150 men are about 20 miles from Opotiki (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1443 Mar 09 Sub-Inspector Tuke requests permission to remain in Napier until return of steamer 'Wellington' (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1444 Mar 09 Ropata has no wish to go to West Coast, of he, Mr McLean, does not approve the step. Considers it injudicious to remove Ngatiporou under present aspect of affairs (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1441, forward to 1869/1445

1869/1445 Mar 09 Ropata has no desire to go further, will speak to him in the morning, has detained 'St Kilda'
(His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1444, forward to 1869/1476

1869/1446 Mar 01 Requests supply of Forms (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/1447 Mar 01 That James Surman be appointed acting Lieutenant Riverton Rifle Volunteers having been duly nominated
(Captain Instone, Riverton)
- forward to 1869/5075

1869/1448 Mar 01 That Mr Charles Scott be appointed honorary Assistant Surgeon having been duly nominated
(Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/1449 Mar 01 Monthly return of Volunteers February 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)
1869/1450 Mar 06 Has not seen Captain Stack (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1869/1451 Dec 31 [1868] Requesting discharge of his son G. F. M. White from Armed Constabulary (Robert A. White, Grantham, Li…)
1869/1452 Feb 16 For information respecting her husband supposed to be in Colonial Forces (Harriet Resticaux, Auckland)

1869/1453 no date With receipts for telegrams (Colonel Whitmore, Officer commanding Field Force, West Coast)
- forward to 1869/2074

1869/1454 Mar 07 Lieut-Col. McDonnell's report was accidentally omitted to be enclosed in Colonel Whitmore's despatch
(Inspector Cumming, Armed Constabulary for Officer commanding Field Force, Wereroa)
- previous 1869/1104

1869/1455 Mar 07 Forwarding effective State and sick returns for week ending 6th March 1869
(Inspector Cumming, Armed Constabulary for Officer commanding Field Force, Wereroa)

1869/1456 Mar 07 With report from Lieut-Col. St John relative to loss of firewood at Patea
(Inspector Cumming, Armed Constabulary for Officer commanding Field Force, Wereroa)

1869/1457 Mar 07 Acknowledging receipt of 400 small books instead of 560 advised in letter 170/2
(Inspector Cumming, Armed Constabulary for Officer commanding Field Force, Wereroa)

1869/1458 Mar 07 With Medical Boards on Constables Williams and Beamish Armed Constabulary
(Inspector Cumming, Armed Constabulary for Officer commanding Field Force, Wereroa)

1869/1459 Mar 07 With requisition for Stationery for use of Patea Field Force
(Inspector Cumming, Armed Constabulary for Officer commanding Field Force, Wereroa)
- forward to 1869/2132

1869/1460 no date Proceedings of Medical Board on James Williams No.6 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6770

1869/1461 Mar 10 Requests cloth for No.1 Company City Guards, Dunedin, per first steamer (Captain Paterson, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1357

1869/1462 Mar 10 Is waiting at Office for West Coast news (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
1869/1463 Mar 10 Proclaiming a “Disturbed District” at Taranaki (Governor, Wellington)
1869/1464 Feb 18 Promoting Captains Tisdall and Lusk to be Majors in the Auckland Militia (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/1465 Mar 10 Belongs to Society of Friends and requests exemption from Militia (W. H. Bowry, Wellington)

1869/1466 Mar 07 Reporting movements in search of enemy who, he concludes, has left the neighbourhood
(Colonel Whitmore, Head Quarters near Momahaki)

1869/1467 Mar 08 That instructions be sent to Napier to enlist the six natives Mr Preece invited to join Armed Constabulary and that Constable O’Rorke, Tailor to the Division be sent round (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- forward to 1869/1488

1869/1468 Mar 09 That no more prisoners Field Force can be received into Wanganui Gaol, has therefore sent Constable R. Wheeler No.6 Division Armed Constabulary to Wellington (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)

1869/1469 Mar 08 With letter from men of late Defence Force Hawkes Bay now serving in Field Force as to occupation of land at Poverty Bay under the conditions of settlement (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)

1869/1470 Mar 08 Reporting on B. Peyman's claim for goods destroyed on evacuation of Wereroa (Colonel Whitmore, Wereroa)
- previous Colonial Secretary 1868/3274, in Colonial Secretary 1869/713

1869/1471 Mar 08 That Patea Light Horse received pay for June and July but no clothing allowance (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/748, forward to 1869/2082

1869/1472 Mar 09 Recommending Dr Earle for appointment as Assistant Surgeon Wanganui Militia (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1473 Mar 08 Returning proceedings of Medical Boards – Has discharged John McDowell Hospital Cook for drunkenness (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1474 Mar 09 Forwarding accounts for approval (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/1475 Mar 07 With proceedings of Board on loss of Government property during skirmish with enemy at Fort Lyon on 26th Jan 1869 (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wereroa)

1869/1476 Mar 10 Ropata has intimated his intention not to proceed to Wellington and wishes his men landed at Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1445, forward to 1869/1477

1869/1477 Mar 10 Captain Fox has applied for instructions as to landing Natives. Mr McLean will not issue orders. They will not proceed without Ropata though sworn in for twelve months (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1476, forward to 1869/1499

1869/1478 Mar 10 Felix Goutelle living up the Waihau has been fired at – wants the six men to patrol (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1479

1869/1479 Mar 10 Felix Goutelle, Wairoa, has been fired at, two natives employed by him are supposed to be killed (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1478, forward to 1869/1648

1869/1480 Mar 09 Requests list of clothing &c in Store and prices – can Militia purchase clothing &c from Government (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1481 Mar 09 Forwarding requisition for Tools &c for Armed Constabulary (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1482 Mar 09 With return of Armed Constabulary for February 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1483 Mar 10 For a passage to Wanganui as he wishes to join Colonial Forces there
(Lieutenant Magginnity, Greytown Cavalry, Wellington)
- previous 1869/22, forward to 1869/1565

1869/1484 Mar 09 Stating terms on which he will place steamer 'Favorite' at disposal of Government for service between Wanganui and Patea (Robert Dyason, Wellington)

1869/1485 Mar 03 States manner in which Forms sent with Circular of 12th February should be filled up (Under Secretary, Wellington)
- previous 1869/909

1869/1486 Mar 11 Requests ammunition for Mahikipawa and Havelock sent per schooner 'Pelorus' (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1869/1154, forward to 1869/1767

1869/1487 Feb 28 Estimate for pay &c of Armed Constabulary Waikato for March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1488 Mar 11 O'Rourke shall be sent – who are the men invited by Mr Preece to join Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1467

1869/1489 Feb 26 Enquiring as to voucher for Coal supplied to 'Sturt' by Mr Vautier on 10th December 1868
(Major Green, Secretary G. A., Napier)

1869/1490 Mar 08 Requests conditions under which land is granted to Colonial Defence Force at Poverty Bay
(F. W. Gascoigne late Sub-Inspector Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1432, forward to 1869/1753

1869/1491 Feb – Returns conditions signed for obtaining land at Poverty Bay
(R. Harper, Armed Constabulary late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Wanganui)

1869/1492 Feb – Returns conditions signed for obtaining land at Poverty Bay
(T. Porter, Armed Constabulary late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Wanganui)

1869/1493 Mar 10 Anything in Waikato would do for him (Captain Rookes, Christchurch)

1869/1494 Mar 10 A smart half caste offers to join Armed Constabulary also some Europeans. Would good natives be enlisted? (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- forward to 1869/1505

1869/1495 Mar 10 Order in Council instituting a decoration for bravery &c and making regulations for conferring the same upon Colonial Forces (Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/736, forward to 1869/1733

1869/1496 Mar 10 Warrant appointing Major Brown to convene Courts Martial (Governor, Wellington)

1869/1497 Mar 11 Letter conveying Defence Ministers instructions was delivered to Captain Buchanan on 1st inst., no reply has been received (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1225, forward to 1869/1609

1869/1498 Feb 28 Present state of Colonial Forces Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1499 Mar 10 Regrets 'St Kilda' had to put in – as some leading politicians do not wish Ngatiporou to leave East Coast – Report that gold has been found at Kaimanua (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1477, forward to 1869/1500

1869/1500 Mar 11 Agreement with Ngatiporou was for service at Patea – Ropata was anxious to go till arrival at Napier (Sergeant Ferris, Napier)
- previous 1869/1499, forward to 1869/1500a

1869/1500a Mar 11 Ropata appears to have made up his mind not to proceed – Fox wants orders – Natives are determined to land (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1500, forward to 1869/1501

1869/1501 Mar 11 Ropata wants to land his men and be taken back by 'St Kilda' on her next trip up coast (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1500a, forward to 1869/1502

1869/1502 Mar 11 Natives are divided some wish to proceed others to stay – Ropata was cause of their landing – has told them, that those who wish shall proceed to Wellington – those who remain cease pay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1501, forward to 1869/1503

1869/1503 Mar 11 Mr Ormond is with Mr McLean and opposed to Ngatiporou leaving district. Ropata was anxious for Wellington up to time of landing (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1502, forward to 1869/1504

1869/1504 Mar 11 Mr T. McDonnell [brother of Lieut-Col.] [while Fox was away] took letters on board directing landing of Natives, has promised those who proceed £1 each. (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1503, forward to 1869/1507

1869/1505 Mar 11 Thinks that men raised for Armed Constabulary by Mr Russell should be enrolled and equipped at Napier – what shall he do if Ropata offers to proceed (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1494, forward to 1869/1536

1869/1506 Mar 11 Superintendent has suggested communication with Taupo by Scouts – recommends mounted Armed Constabulary, will require 1 sergeant and six men (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1507 Mar 11 'St Kilda' has left with only seven Ngatiporou – remainder are at Napier drinking – wants some one to look them up will try Hamlin when he returns (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1504, forward to 1869/1508

1869/1508 Mar 10 Ropata does not want to go to West Coast and thinks his men should stay also, he is dissatisfied at manner their services have been engaged (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1507, forward to 1869/1509

1869/1509 Mar 11 Ropata wants his Guns which are on board 'St Kilda', can she take English Mail and return to take Ngatiporou to East Coast (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1508, forward to 1869/1513

1869/1510 Mar 11 Major Green will be satisfied if placed on unattached list – which will remove difficulty (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1395, 1869/1409, 1869/1412, forward to 1869/1649

1869/1511 Mar 12 A report by 'Star of South' that a Surveyor named Pitcairn has been murdered at Opotiki – will send further particulars (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/1512 Mar 12 Evening news of 9th reports Pitcairn's murder and that Te Kooti is at Opotiki and place surrounded by hostile Natives. Party of Arawa at Ohiwa taken prisoners. Col. Harington had communicated with Dr Pollen – reports of murders at Waikato but not confirmed (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/1513 Mar 12 'St Kilda' has put in as it is blowing hard from South – has 20 Ngatiporou on board (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Castle Point)
- previous 1869/1509, forward to 1869/1568

1869/1514 Mar 11 Can any targets be spared for Greymouth or Ross – only six in District, all at Hokitika (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/1515 Mar 11 Will His Excellency inspect Volunteers on occasion of HRH the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to Christchurch (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1516 Mar 11 Acknowledging receipt of telegram as to message from King – reports conversation with a native who was with him when telegram was received (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/1517 Mar 12 Can hear nothing of Captain Stack though his arrival was reported in the papers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/1518 Mar 11 Mr Westrup to be informed that he cannot be retained on pay as Officer commanding Poverty Bay and if not willing to act in an honorary capacity to hand over command to Captain Newland (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2452

1869/1519 Feb 22 With corrected vouchers Mayo and Grey £1 5s (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)
1869/1520 Mar 01 Monthly return of Volunteers February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/1521 Mar 09 Nominal Roll of Veteran Volunteer Corps for Captain Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/1522 Mar 09 With attestation and Descriptive Roll of J. G. Ashton, Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/1523 Feb 01 For a Commission in Wellington Militia (J. R. George, Wellington)
1869/1524 Mar 08 Requesting six months leave of absence from the Colony (Lieut. A. C. Fookes, Wellington)
1869/1525 Mar 09 The Captain and Quarter Master Bower be instructed to furnish returns (E. Hill for Deputy Auditor, Wellington)

1869/1526 Mar 12 Considers that Mutiny Act is unsuitable for this Colony and forwards rough draft of an Act to take its place (Captain Handley, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4960

1869/1527 Mar 10 Men for A. L. O. enquiring if men enrolled in Melbourne by Captain Stack under conditions attached and who are discharged medically unfit with good characters can claim bonus of £15 (Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office, Wellington)

1869/1528 no date Advertisement in 'Melbourne Argus' as to enrolment of Armed Constabulary for service in New Zealand (Captain Stack, Melbourne)

1869/1529 Mar 08 In reference to claim of Treasury against him forwards copy of reply sent through Militia Office (Captain Thomson, Port Chalmers)
- previous 1869/949

1869/1530 Mar 08 Further relative to claim of Treasury against him (Captain Maskell, Kowai)
- previous 1869/890

1869/1531 Mar 01 Monthly return of Volunteers February 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1532 Mar 01 Monthly State Militia February 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1533 Mar 10 Enclosing statement of late Sub-Inspector Brown's accounts and one voucher not yet paid (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1127, forward to 1869/2678

1869/1534 Mar 12 Will use every exertion to get in B. Loaders the natives have a large number – as to employment of mounted men as Scouts and on other matters (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1535 Mar 12 Requests answer as to enrolment of men for patrol to Taupo – Report that Te Kooti is short of ammunition and food (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1536 Mar 12 Has enrolled four good men for Armed Constabulary expects several more – is vexed at Ngatiporou (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1505, forward to 1869/1544

1869/1537 Mar 11 With Nominal Roll and claim for Capitation Grant to 30th June 1868 £75 Greytown Cavalry Volunteers (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/336, forward to 1869/1769

1869/1538 Mar 11 Mr Boys has given notice that Stockade will be completed on 15th inst – thinks it should be occupied as soon as possible (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1218, forward to 1869/1621

1869/1539 Mar 10 Lieutenant Bruce, Cornet Garrett, and Mr A. Campbell have been elected Captain, Lieutenant and Cornet Kai Iwi Cavalry Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/834

1869/1540 no date Nominal Roll of Wellington Cadets for Capitation Grant 1868-1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2954

1869/1541 Mar 11 Tender to paint and varnish steamer 'Sturt' (Edward Garton, Wellington)
1869/1542 Mar 12 Enquires news – shall see Bishop of Waiapu and obtain his interpretation of King's letter (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
1869/1543 Mar 12 As to providing ammunition for Prize Firing – will Government pay carriage? (Hon. Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/1544 Mar 12 Hon. H. Russell had better cease recruiting as he is sending unsuitable men (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1536, forward to 1869/1566

1869/1545 Mar 04 Insurance on Military Stores Thorndon barracks expires 24th March 1869
(J. Johnston agent for Liverpool and Lancashire Insurance Company, Wellington)

1869/1546 Mar 06 With Monthly returns of Volunteers and Adjutants Diary February 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/1547 Mar 10 Requests supply of Forms – Appendix L (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/1548 Mar 13 List of stores immediately required (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1549 Mar 09 With letter from Poihipi and other Taupo natives (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/1303

1869/1550 Feb 25 For employment under New Zealand Government (T. McMahon, Melbourne)
- previous 1868/2180, forward to 1869/6711, 1870/1177

1869/1551 Mar 08 Reporting as to quantity of unserviceable ammunition at Patea (Sub-Inspector Richardson, Patea)

1869/1552 Feb 27 Forwarding report of Sub-Inspector Tuke relative to the two men of Armed Constabulary under sentence of Court Martial forwarded by 'St Kilda' without proper warrant (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/733

1869/1553 Mar 08 Monthly State of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay February 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/1554 Mar 03 Will he receive pay as Sub-Paymaster Opotiki Militia District (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/2658

1869/1555 Mar 08 With letter from Major Mair reporting movements of Te Kooti &c (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)

1869/1556 Mar 09 Recommends 50… as remuneration to Dr Hitchings for attendance on sick and wounded of Colonial Forces (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/970

1869/1557 Mar 10 Requests 200 forms of pay abstract (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1558 Mar 12 District firing ordered for 20th, 22nd and 23rd inst. There are no Targets at Greymouth or Ross – As to representatives getting to Dunedin by 2nd April (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/1559 Mar 13 Can Honorary members fire for Government Prizes – requests instructions as to ties &c (Hon. Captain Baillie, Picton)

1869/1560 Mar 10 Reporting movements of Field Force since his last despatch, escort was attacked near Whenuakura – no casualties (Colonel Whitmore, Head Quarters)

1869/1561 Mar 01 Monthly return of Militia February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1562 Mar 13 Instructions for Captain Fox to proceed with 'St Kilda' to Opotiki and back calling at various places on East Coast (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1563 Mar 15 Monthly estimates of amount required for Defence to be sent in to Treasury (Hon. E. W. Stafford, Treasury)
- previous 1869/1066, forward to 1869/3981

1869/1564 Feb 18 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (Andrew Craig, Wellington)
- forward to 1872/3763

1869/1565 Mar 13 Is proceeding to East Coast in 'St Kilda' but will make use of Under Secretary's letter on his return (A.Magginnity, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1483

1869/1566 Mar 13 Will not enrol more recruits, Natives are restrained from enlisting by Chiefs (Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)
- previous 1869/1544

1869/1567 Mar 15 Will consult with Lieut-Col. Lambert about Militia, he says Mr McLean is acting unfair to Government
(Hon. H. Russell, Waipukurau)

1869/1568 Mar 13 With extracts from Hawkes Bay Herald relative to Mr McLean and removal of Ropata and Ngatiporou &c
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1513, forward to 1869/1575

1869/1569 Mar 15 Requests news from West Coast. Also as to arms and ammunition required (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1570 Mar 15 Superintendent approves of Field Day – requests blank cartridge and ammunition for Guns
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/1604

1869/1571 Mar 15 Will Government charter or subsidize steamer 'Lyttelton' between Wanganui and Patea (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- forward to 1869/1578

1869/1572 Mar 15 Five bugles can be purchased, price 40s each (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/1573 Mar 04 Have established themselves as Cartridge Manufacturers and enclosing card (F. P. Lewis & Co., Melbourne)
- forward to 1869/2434

1869/1574 Mar 13 Requests supply of Friction Tubes to enable Cadet Artillery to fire salute (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/1575 Mar 16 Ropata would like to go to Opotiki but wants Government to make the first offer. As to ammunition.
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1568, forward to 1869/1581

1869/1576 Mar 16 Enquires which takes precedence of Lieutenant Downes and Private Martello both 46 – Lieutenant Phillpots scored 53, by what steamer are men to leave (Hon. Captain Baillie, Picton)

1869/1577 Mar 15 On what date will a steamer leave Wellington for Otago to take representatives from Nelson (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/1578 Mar 16 Tonnage, Horse Power &c of steamer 'Lyttelton' (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1571, forward to 1869/1596

1869/1579 Mar 16 Where is 'St Kilda'? any news from West Coast? Will send mounted men through the Bush to Colonel Whitmore when paymaster arrives (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1580 Mar 16 As to issue of Arms to Rangitikei & Manawatu Cavalry (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2038

1869/1581 Mar 15 Ngatiporou Armed Constabulary are to receive ten days pay
(G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary Native Department, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1575, forward to 1869/1724

1869/1582 Mar 08 As to terms of Ngatiporou settlement at Poverty Bay and selection of land for them and for Defence Force
(W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)
- forward to 1869/2451

1869/1583 Mar 12 Reporting movements of Field Force and attack on escort, encloses Lieutenant Hunters account of it, hopes shortly to come up with enemy – advises enrolment of 100 more men (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)

1869/1584 Mar 14 Reporting attack on Titokowaru's Camp and dispersion of enemy, encloses casualty return
(Colonel Whitmore, Kakaramea)
- forward to 1869/1845

1869/1585 Mar 14 Recommending Constable Henare Kepa Te Ahururu No.1 Division Armed Constabulary for the Colonial Cross for distinguished service at Moturoa on 7th November 1868 (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)
- forward to 1869/1733

1869/1586 Mar 14 Recommending Constables Soloman Black and Benjamin Biddle No.1 Division Armed Constabulary for the Colonial Cross for distinguished services at siege of Ngatapa in January 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)

1869/1587 Mar 13 Forwarding account S. Vincent horse hire… for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1588 Mar 14 Has appointed Michael Gill acting Bugler in place of Patrick Mahoney discharged (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1589 Mar 14 Requisition for Stationery (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1590 Mar 14 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/1591 Mar 13 Requests that an extra 1s a day be allowed to Sergeant E. Wright Volunteer Militia Assistant Clerk in his office (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)

1869/1592 Mar 13 Has Sub-Inspector Davies received any advance on account of pay other than that mentioned in 82/2 (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/479, forward to 1869/2072

1869/1593 Mar 13 Will remit a Draft to New Plymouth for pay of No.7 Armed Constabulary for February 1869 (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)

1869/1594 Mar 13 Returning private rules of Rangitikei Cavalry for signature (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/1244, forward to 1870/3139

1869/1595 Mar 12 With estimates for Staff Militia and Volunteers for March 1869 (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/1596 Mar 16 Steamer 'Lyttelton' could leave earlier than previously stated and is exactly suited for Patea (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1578, forward to 1869/1597

1869/1597 Mar 17 'Lyttelton' could leave Nelson on Saturday, what work will Government have for her (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1596, forward to 1869/1611

1869/1598 Mar 11 That Armed Constabulary at New Plymouth be attached to No.7 Division (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1599 Mar 11 Forwarding requisition for 100 great coats (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/2854

1869/1600 Mar 11 With estimate for pay of Assistant Surgeon for March 1869 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/1601 Mar 13 Requesting allowance as Chaplain to Colonial Forces Wanganui Patea and Taranaki (Revd J. B. L. Rolland, R.C., New Plymouth)

1869/1602 Mar 16 Almost a panic at Napier caused by press and unfounded rumours – a scheme for training Militia will be forwarded by 'Lord Ashley' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1603 Mar 11 Applying for land at Poverty Bay and encloses conditions signed
(T. Withers late Colonial Defence Force Hawkes Bay acting Sub Inspector No.1 Division Armed Constabulary, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/1754

1869/1604 Mar 17 Requisition for 8,000 rounds blank ammunition (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/1570

1869/1605 Mar 15 With resignation of Major Finnimore as Captain of Wanganui Volunteer Cavalry (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1606 Mar 17 Ought Volunteers to fire for District Prizes in Uniform? (Captain Stack, Greymouth)
1869/1607 Mar 06 Appointment of Major Lusk to command Militia & Volunteers Waiuku District (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/1608 Mar 09 Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1609 Mar 13 Cancelling commission of Captain Buchanan Napier Rifle Volunteers (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1497, forward to 1869/1616

1869/1610 Mar 16 Appointment of F. W. Armitage, M.R.S.C.E. to be Assistant Surgeon in New Zealand Militia
(Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1611 Mar 17 Should require £200 per month subsidy for steamer 'Lyttelton' – all passengers and cargo being paid for at current rates
(Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1597, forward to 1869/1617

1869/1612 Mar 17 There is a report that Te Kooti has attacked and destroyed a native village at Whakatane (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1613 Mar 13 Return of arms, ammunition &c in store (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/1614 Mar 13 Requisition for Stationery (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/1615 Mar 13 Requisition for Ammunition for practice for No.1 Battery Wellington Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1616 Mar 18 Captain Buchanan writes by 'Ashley' withdrawing letters &c – news by Wellington good on the whole
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1609, forward to 1869/1676

1869/1617 Mar 18 Cannot accept offer of Government for 'Lyttelton' (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1611, forward to 1869/1989

1869/1618 Mar 17 Requests Mr Hamlin's services placed at his disposal when required (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1619 Mar 18 Is sending three men through bush to Patea and six men on patrol duty to Taupo – as to paying latter in advance (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1620

1869/1620 Mar 18 'Wellington' left at 6 p.m. 17th, has heard no more about Te Kooti – requests authority to order pay for Taupo patrol to end of month (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1619

1869/1621 Mar 15 Recommending additional works to Stockade – Mr Boys has completed his contract – copy of which is enclosed (Major Smith, Wairarapa)
- previous 1869/1538, forward to 1869/1674

1869/1622 Mar 18 Some people in Napier complain of conditions of occupation of land for Defence Force at Poverty Bay (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1623 Mar 18 Granting an additional allowance of 10s a day to Colonel Whitmore from date of his joining Field Force (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/581

1869/1624 Mar 05 With application from Captain Yeats for Military employment (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1625 Mar 05 With letter from Captain Skeet in reference to Treasury claim against him (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1982

1869/1626 Mar 05 With application from Ensign Perry 4th Battalion Auckland Militia for Military employment (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1627 Mar 05 With attestations of 52 men enrolled for service at Taranaki 48 of whom embarked on 4th instant (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/2709

1869/1628 Mar 18 Acknowledging receipt of Circular enclosing Captain Young's Hints on House Defence (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1629 Mar 12 Insurance on Rifles shipped per 'Countess of Kintore' was effected by Hon Dr Pollen (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1057, forward to 1869/3744

1869/1630 Mar 12 Reports absence from duties, through illness, from 25th February to 8th March on which he resumed (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1334, forward to 1869/1808

1869/1631 Mar 12 Articles directed to be shipped by St Kilda are ready when she arrives (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/866, forward to 1869/1939

1869/1632 Mar 15 Reports shipment of 49,700 rounds ammunition to Napier and 189,700 to Wellington – remainder of order will be sent by next steamer, Mr Hamley will hand over balance of 1,000,000 rounds on requisition of Hon D. Pollen (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/1813

1869/1633 Mar 15 Requests authority to employ two extra laborers at 6s per diem each for two months to clean shell &c (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/3769

1869/1634 Mar 15 With requisition for timber screws &c required for making 271 boxes for Armstrong Shells (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/1635 Mar 08 In reference to claim of Treasury against him – refers to Captain Percival with whom he settled his accounts (Captain Leggett, Auckland)

1869/1636 Feb 21 With letter from Captain Brown in reference to his absence from Muster Parades (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/676

1869/1637 Feb 21 Has no record of sale of flour to Opotiki Militia referred to in correspondence returned herewith (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/117

1869/1638 Mar 01 With return of Militia retained on pay 1st March 1869 (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/1639 Mar 01 Returning petition of Michael Lavin with his remarks thereon (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/109

1869/1640 Mar 01 With estimates of pay required for Militia and Armed Constabulary for March and acquittance roll of latter for Feb 1869 (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/2141

1869/1641 Mar 01 With corrected return of Armed Force at Opotiki for prize firing (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/1642 Mar 05 Reports increase of Garrison – Murder of Mr Pitcairn and capture of Raku Kaku's Pah and inmates by Te Kooti – estimate force of latter and evident intention to attack Opotiki (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/1643 Mar 01 Forwarding monthly returns &c for February 1869 (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/1644 Mar 01 Number of men, women and children remaining in district (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/999, forward to 1869/2657

1869/1645 Feb 17 Has no recollection of Auditor's query reported unanswered (Major Mair, Opotiki)

1869/1646 Feb 22 Encloses bill for meat supplied to Detachment No.1 Division Armed Constabulary under Sub Inspector Tuke and for which he cannot obtain payment (Ensign Jeffs, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/1879

1869/1647 Feb 26 In reference to claim of Treasury against him states that he closed his accounts with the comptroller of Militia pay (H. L. Williams, Eskdale)

1869/1648 Mar 10 With letter from Captain Spiller enclosing statement of Felix Goullett who narrowly escaped with his family from Waihau (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1479, forward to 1869/1654

1869/1649 Mar 14 With copy of letter from Major Green relative to order issued on Officer commanding leaving Napier for Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1510

1869/1650 Mar 17 With letter from Captain Tanner Hawkes Bay Yeomanry Cavalry recommending that his troop be encamped for Drill purposes (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1757

1869/1651 Mar 17 Requests authority to purchase four chairs for office (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1652 Mar 17 With requisition for 120 yards Blue serge for Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1653 Mar 17 Calls attention to alarm existing at Napier and recommends that Stockade at Waipawa mati be occupied (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1654 Mar 17 With report from Captain Spiller of expedition of Hapimana and natives to Goullett house since the murder of his two men [natives] (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1648

1869/1655 Mar 04 With bills for repair of Arms No.4 Division Armed Constabulary February 1869 15s (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/1656 Mar 08 Pay for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for February not yet received (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1657 Mar 03 Further relative to his claim for pay as Drill Instructor Poverty Bay Militia (J. D. Murray, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/684

1869/1658 Mar 18 Major's Tisdall and Cooper to enrol a few very good men for Armed Constabulary and send them to Colonel Whitmore (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1935

1869/1659 Mar 02 With bill H. L. Skeet 13s 6d for timber supplied for draw bridge Gate Pah redoubt (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/1660 Mar 02 With monthly return of Arms &c February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/1661 Mar 02 With Muster Roll Tauranga Militia February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/1662 Mar 03 With Militia & Volunteers orders February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/1663 Mar 09 With Return of Militia & Volunteers March 8th 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/1664 Mar 10 Relative to saddlery supplied to Armed Constabulary by Andrew Luff, Napier (Sub-Inspector Tuke, Napier)
- previous 1869/569, forward to 1869/1879

1869/1665 Mar 16 Wyndham Halton late Colonial Defence Force has made over his land to him – encloses application and conditions signed for the same (James Hastie late Defence Force Hawkes Bay, Napier)
- with Poverty Bay Settlers papers

1869/1666 Mar 16 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed
(James Hastie late Defence Force Hawkes Bay, Napier)
- with Poverty Bay Settlers papers

1869/1667 Mar 07 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (Howard Strong, Napier)
- with Poverty Bay Settlers papers

1869/1668 Mar 09 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (Michael Jennings, Poverty Bay)
- with Poverty Bay Settlers papers

1869/1669 Mar 12 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (Charles Harmer, Te Wairoa)
- with Poverty Bay Settlers papers

1869/1670 Mar 08 Is duly registered vide Gazette of 31st December 1868 (Assistant Surgeon Gibbes, Turanganui)
1869/1671 Mar 08 Application for promotion to rank of Captain (Lieutenant A. C. Turner, Tauranga)
1869/1672 Mar 01 In reference to Auditor's query reported unanswered (Captain Steele, Hamilton)
1869/1673 Mar 19 Will 'Phoebe' call at Hokitika for representatives (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)

1869/1674 Mar 18 Report upon Stockade at Masterton (Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- previous 1869/1621, forward to 1869/1761

1869/1675 Mar 19 Mr Bold from Taupo reports that Te Kooti is near the Uriwera Country (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1680

1869/1676 Mar 18 In reference to occupation of land at Poverty Bay – Captain Buchanan and other matters (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1614, forward to 1869/1878

1869/1677 Mar 12 Requesting Military employment (William Wilson, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/4330

1869/1678 Nov 15 [1868] For information respecting James Collins late 3rd Waikato Regiment (James J. Donnelly, Mount Ida, Otago)
- forward to 1869/2367

1869/1679 Mar 06 As to Volunteer Corps at Tuakau which only numbers 27, recommends they be allowed the privileges of a Company – they are willing nominally to amalgamate with Pukekohe Company (Major Lusk, Mauku)
- forward to 1869/4525

1869/1680 Mar 19 Has Grindell reported Taupo news – disquieting rumours are about – Bold came to town with him
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1675, forward to 1869/1726

1869/1681 Mar 18 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (D. Millar late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Thames)
- forward to 1870/3162

1869/1682 Mar 19 Does set of targets for £20 – mean eight as per Imperial Regulations (Captain Stack, Greymouth)

1869/1683 Mar 15 Memo on accounts of Captain Read for supplies at Poverty Bay (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3025

1869/1684 Mar 19 With list of articles required from Colonial Store Auckland (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1940

1869/1685 Mar 19 As to reported position of Te Kooti, Pohipi will try to apprehend him but is not strong enough
(His Honor D. McLean, Napier)

1869/1686 Mar 13 With claim for travelling expenses November 1868 and March 1869 £11 1s (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/1687 Mar 13 Volunteers considered themselves entitled to purchase ammunition at 4s per hundred including 150 caps – is this the case? (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/1688 Mar 02 Making enquiries respecting his son Henry Jane late 1st Waikato Regiment (T. O. Jane, Geelong)
1869/1689 Mar 17 With amended vouchers for Sergeant Kerrs travelling allowance and explanation (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1690 Mar 17 With letter from Major Wilson C.B. forwarding amended Private Rules Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry – doing away with subscriptions and dismissing members for non-attendance (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1691 Mar 10 In reference to claim of Treasury – has written to Captain Hawkes No.6 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers and in event if not receiving an answer will proceed to Christchurch and furnish returns required (Captain Steward, Oamaru)
- previous 1869/891

1869/1692 Mar 06 Forwards signed conditions for land at Poverty Bay but cannot leave Police for three months – requests to be placed on paid duty on arrival (H. J. Black, Otago)
- forward to 1870/1484

1869/1693 Mar 15 Making enquiries respecting John Mackie 2nd Waikato Regiment (Peter Miller, Otakia Taieri)
- forward to 1869/2361

1869/1694 Mar 09 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wereroa)
1869/1695 Mar 17 Requesting supply of forms (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/1696 Mar 17 Requisition for Boots, Clothing and Ammunition for Field Force (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1584

1869/1697 Mar 17 Requests Ensign Wilcox's name added to list of Officers requiring swords &c on payment
(Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/1698 Mar 17 Forwarding return of cash advanced to Armed Constabulary when on East Coast by Captain Withers
(Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/1699 Mar 17 With letter from Brigade Major directing him to proceed with his department to Patea and stating inconvenience which will result if compelled to remain with Head Quarters (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/1700 Mar 15 Captain and Adjutant Jordan will be able to undertake drill &c of Militia and Volunteers Manawatu District
(Major Marshall, Marton)
- previous 1869/1101, forward to 1869/2037

1869/1701 Mar 15 For authority to procure wooden targets for two Ranges – total cost about £3 (Major Marshall, Marton)
- forward to 1869/2750

1869/1702 Mar 15 Requests authority to procure signal flags and other articles (Major Marshall, Marton)
- forward to 1869/3451

1869/1703 Mar 15 Are Government Prizes named in Regulations included in £37 apportioned to Rangitikei and Manawatu Districts (Major Marshall, Marton)

1869/1704 Mar 16 Will pay be issued to Medical Officers attending at Government Prize Firing and at what rate? (Major Marshall, Marton)
1869/1705 Mar 16 Being the only Field Officer in the District cannot superintend all the prize firing (Major Marshall, Marton)

1869/1706 Mar 17 Draft has not yet been received from Treasury for amount [£60] referred to in letter 198/2 (Major Marshall, Marton)
- previous 1869/920

1869/1707 Mar 16 With effective state and hospital returns for week ending 12th March 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)
1869/1708 Mar 08 Volunteer Militia at Thames should have uniform (Major Cooper, Thames)
1869/1709 Mar 08 Volunteers at Thames desire to select their own uniform (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/1710 Mar 18 With letter from Captain Spiller relative to Boards on loss of Revolver and Horse (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/973

1869/1711 Mar 18 With bills from Messrs Richardson and Troutbeck for depasturing horses of No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1879

1869/1712 Mar 19 With letter from Mrs Zorning enquiring if her husband has joined the Colonial Forces (Inspector Atchison, Wellington)
- previous 1869/986, forward to 1869/2438

1869/1713 Mar 19 Can Picton and Blenheim Cadets each send a representative? – 2nd highest shot declines – can next go? (Hon Captain Baillie, Picton)

1869/1714 Mar 18 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (William Dennett late Colonial Defence Force Hawkes Bay, Napier)

1869/1715 Mar 10 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (C. T. Saunders late Sergeant Colonial Defence Force Hawkes Bay, Wairoa)

1869/1716 Mar 18 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (Patrick Moroney late Colonial Defence Force Hawkes Bay, Waipawa)

1869/1717 Mar 18 With copy of N.E. accounts of late Sergeant Reed who was killed 13th December 1868 (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2666

1869/1718 Feb 28 Monthly return of Volunteers February 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/1719 Mar 19 With return of highest scores at District Prize Firing (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/1720 Mar 12 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed
(John Walsh late Colonial Defence Force Hawkes Bay, Havelock)

1869/1721 Mar 17 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)
1869/1722 Mar 20 Can enrol some good men if authorised (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1723 Mar 17 With orders from Colonel Whitmore to resume command to Waitotara relieve Armed Constabulary at certain posts &c (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1724 Mar 12 Dr Armitage is in 'St Kilda' will take no mounted men who have not got horses – Archdeacon Williams and and Read of Poverty Bay told Ropata's men not to go to West Coast. A word from Mr McLean would have sent them (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1581, forward to 1869/1725

1869/1725 Mar 19 Ropata and men are leaving in the 'Kurewai' Captain Spiller reports straggling Hauhaus eight miles from Block house Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1724, forward to 1869/1728

1869/1726 Mar 19 Has just returned from Taupo – Te Kooti largely re-inforced is there – at Tanaroa – thinks he is about to join Rewi, states expressions of King & Friendlies &c (J. Grindell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1680

1869/1727 Mar 19 As to Ngatiporou's returning – Mr McLean's removal from agency &c, Lieut-Col. Lambert has sent his Scouts to Taupo (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1728 Mar 19 Ropata's men, many of them drunk, have cleared off in vessels of every sort accompanied by Mr McLean who is embarking them (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1725, forward to Native Department 1873/391

1869/1729 Mar 20 Wants an interpreter who can be depended on (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1730 Mar 21 Some person wanted who can bring reliable intelligence about Te Kooti who is said to be near with 400 men – suggests that a force should be stationed at Titiokura – where is Mr Richmond? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1731 Mar 21 Mr McLean says that Te Kooti has 400 men with him &c. Requests a good man to obtain information – also an interpreter (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1732 Mar 22 Karaitiana says that Tareha cannot be trusted – remarks of latter about Militia. Wishes Mr Richmond were at Napier (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1741

1869/1733 Mar 19 His Excellency has awarded Decoration to Constables Henare Kepa Te Ahururu, Solomon Black and Benjamin Biddle No.1 Division Armed Constabulary for acts of bravery (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/343, 1869/1495, 1869/1585, forward to 1870/2301

1869/1734 Mar 20 As to Regulations for deciding ties (Captain Stack, Greymouth)

1869/1735 Mar 15 Insurance on Stores Thorndon Barracks expires 25th instant
(W. W. Taylor Agent Northern Insurance Company, Wellington)

1869/1736 Mar 22 Major Cooper, Thames, to furnish monthly returns and reports to Defence Office (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/1737 Mar 22 With two copies of Statistics of New Zealand for 1867 (J. B. Bennett, Registrar General, Wellington)
1869/1738 Mar 22 With list of Arms, Accoutrements &c &c forwarded to various officers commanding (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1739 Mar 22 Men enrolled at Melbourne were embarked on day of, or day after, enrolment and received no pay or ration allowance (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/805

1869/1740 Mar 22 As to scheme for Militia training, person to procure information – proposed indignation meeting &c &c
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1741 Mar 22 Ohi is seven miles from Napier and is confiscated land which Tareha's people claim – as to action taken by Archdeacon Williams, Read, E. McDonnell and others to prevent Ngatiporou joining to West Coast (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1732

1869/1742 Mar 23 McLean and Ormond active in getting up meetings – 'Ahuriri' sails at noon, 'Star of South' at 2 p.m. Latter should call at Tauranga to bring latest news – will do so for £25 (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1743 Mar 23 Highest scorer cannot leave for Dunedin – can next go? (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1869/1744 Mar 17 Armed Constabulary, Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/1745 Mar 23 Services of medical officers at prize firing to be dispensed with (Acting Under Secretary, Wellington)

1869/1746 Feb 06 With schedule of 50 acre lots in Kati Kati District available for selection
(Theophilus Heale, Inspector of Surveys, Auckland)
- previous 1868/4819

1869/1747 Mar 23 Reports Treasury Regulations 1868 and Gazettes not received (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/1748 Mar 03 Proceedings of Medical Board on John G. Beamish No.2 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2962

1869/1749 Mar 23 Cox's overseer McDonnell just come in from Taupo – gives information of Te Kooti's movements &c furnished by him (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1750 Mar 23 Lieut-Col. Lambert not returned from Firing, is sure mounted volunteers will not be found for Taupo – No difficulty as to provisions – recommends that 100 Armed Constabulary be stationed at Runanga and 50 at Titiokura &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1751 Mar 19 Reporting movements in pursuit of enemy and requesting that 'St Kilda' with Ngatiporou be sent on direct to Patea (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)

1869/1752 Mar 15 Letter from Captain Gelling requesting that articles lost by his men at Moturoa be made good at the public expense (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)
- previous 1868/4527

1869/1753 Mar 17 Application for 200 acres of land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed
(F. W. Gascoigne late Ensign Hawkes Bay Military Settlers, Patea)
- previous 1869/1490, forward to 1869/1819

1869/1754 Mar 15 Application for land at Poverty Bay, has previously forwarded conditions signed
(T. Withers late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Manutahi)
- previous 1869/1603, forward to 1870/1815

1869/1755 Mar 17 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (T. Mowbray, Manutahi)
- forward to 1869/5213

1869/1756 Mar 22 Application for 12 pairs of trousers on same terms as those previously supplied by Government
(W. Wylie, Hon Sec, C. V. T. B., Wellington)
- previous 1868/1221, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1872/1503

1869/1757 Mar 24 Will Government ration Captain Tanner's Troop when under canvas? They Volunteer for seven days training
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1650

1869/1758 Mar 18 Appointment of Doctors Carey, Waddington and Beale to constitute a Board of Medical Officers under Military Pensions Act 1866 (Governor, Wellington)

1869/1759 Dec 11 [1868] Can Officers hold commissions in Militia and Volunteers at same time (F. Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)

1869/1760 Mar 19 That Titokowaru has been attacked at Patea – Wanganui natives are at the Front – enquires when HRH the Duke of Edinburgh will arrive (Meti Kingi Paetahi, Wanganui)

1869/1761 Mar 23 With estimated cost of Timber &c required for strengthening Stockade (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1674, forward to 1869/1896

1869/1762 Mar 23 Proposes, subject to approval, to have eight wooden targets erected at a cost of 12s each (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/1763 Mar 24 Is section 13 Wimbledon Regulations 1866 same as section 13 – 1867 (Captain Stack, Adjutant, Hokitika)
1869/1764 Mar 25 Requests sanction of purchase of three spades and two axes for Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1765 Mar 25 Has made a General Return of Firing for Dunedin (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/1766 Mar 27 Has only received 140 acres out of 300 to which he is entitled, requests permission to select the remainder at Poverty Bay (Captain E. Tuke, Napier)
- previous 1868/2010, forward to 1869/3251

1869/1767 Mar 20 Has been directed by Hon Captain Baillie to request master of schooner 'Pelorus' to call for ammunition for Prince Alfred Company Rifle Volunteers (Captain Dive, Mahikapawa)
- previous 1869/1486

1869/1768 Mar 25 Requests guns &c for his men to practice drill – also a cartridge box for his revolver (Eruera Rangiwaha, Wellington)

1869/1769 Mar 25 With amended claim for Capitation Grant Greytown Cavalry to 30th June 1868 (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1537

1869/1770 Mar 22 Requests permission to retire from Colonial Service – as he is about to leave New Zealand for Australia (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)

1869/1771 Mar 24 Colonel Whitmore believes that Waitotara natives have left Tito – has not been able to discover their retreat (Major Noake, Nukumaru)

1869/1772 Mar 24 For authority to expend 30s in erection of a wooden target at Manawatu (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/2750

1869/1773 Mar 24 For authority to include Militia and Volunteers Manawatu in Rangitikei Return (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/1774 Mar 24 With requisition for Arms & ammunition for Militia and Volunteers Manawatu (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/1775 Mar 24 Requisition for Stationery for use of Militia and Volunteers Manawatu (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/1776 Mar 23 With effective state of Field Force and returns of sick to 20th March 1869 (Lieut-Col. St John, Patea)
- forward to Militia & Volunteers 1878/351

1869/1777 Mar 23 That letters about land and effects of late Israel Davis No.5 Division Armed Constabulary be referred to Major Tisdall (Lieut-Col. St John, Patea)
- forward to 1869/2399

1869/1778 Mar 17 Requests that a Drill Instructor and clerk be appointed and reports progress of enrolment of Militia & Volunteers (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1869/3311

1869/1779 Mar 19 Has placed every available man on pay and duty and requests £500 in addition to his estimate for March (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/990

1869/1780 Mar 23 Explaining accounts for Board &c of Armed Constabulary Nelson (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/1351, forward to 1869/3188

1869/1781 Mar 17 Will settle on land at Poverty Bay if allowed rations for himself and wife – or employment for two years (M. Cowan, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/1970

1869/1782 Mar 13 With information respecting Titokowaru and native movements generally and correspondence with Colonel Whitmore on the subject (Major Parris, C.C., New Plymouth)

1869/1783 Mar 22 With further correspondence as to movements of enemy &c (Major Parris, C.C., New Plymouth)
1869/1784 Mar 12 With requisition for Iron Targets and props (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1785 Mar 12 With proceedings of Board on unserviceable stores (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/3295

1869/1786 Mar 12 With proceedings of Court of Enquiry on Private Trents' rifle &c burnt at White Cliffs (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1787 Mar 12 Are Colonial Forces Taranaki considered as in the field with reference to supply of rations &c (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1788 Mar 13 With requisition for six Bugles (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1789 Mar 13 With list of Rifles &c which were in possession of Lieutenant Gascoigne and men murdered at White Cliffs and which are supposed to have been taken away by the murderers (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1790 Mar 16 Requests forms of acquittance rolls (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1791 Mar 19 As to arrangement for removing Crops at White Cliffs by Chatham Islanders- movement of Bush Rangers to Tikorangi as covering party &c (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/1792 Mar 19 In reference to striking certain Militia off pay – has placed a double number on half pay – Mr Parris proposes to extend this arrangement to Chatham Islanders (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1322

1869/1793 Mar 16 Has stationed an apothecary at Urenui, recommends that he receive 1s per diem extra pay
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/2859

1869/1794 Mar 18 With scheme for training Militia and placing Country Companies on duty (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/1986

1869/1795 Mar 19 Recommends promotion of Lieutenant J. M. Wilson to be Captain – to take charge of No.4 Company – No.2 Company being too large (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1796 Mar 25 Te Kooti is at Tauaroa – has had an engagement with Arawas – Friendlies make urgent appeals for assistance to attack him (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1797 Mar 25 Mr McLean states that Wairoa Natives have applied to him for sanction to attack Te Waru they only require ammunition and food (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1798 Mar 25 Will ascertain if Volunteers can be got to garrison Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1799 Mar 25 Represents danger of an attack from Te Kooti and recommending that 80 Armed Constabulary be stationed on the Frontier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1800 Mar 25 Seven Wellington Volunteers whose time has expired requests passage to Wellington (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1801 Mar 26 Has had no volunteers offer for Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1802 Mar 19 With vouchers for forage allowance for Dr Gibbes (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1803 Mar 25 As to necessity for a disciplined Force being sent to Hawkes Bay advises that Friendlies should remain on defensive, Major Herrick will take service again if required (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1804 Mar 26 Mrs Whitmore wants to know first opportunity for Wanganui – enquires news (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1805 Mar 17 Pukekohe and Tuakau Volunteers have resolved to provide a serge jumper – requests authority to furnish them with trousers &c (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1337, forward to 1869/3767, AD 35/19

1869/1806 Mar 18 With Nominal and Descriptive Roll of 17 men enrolled for Armed Constabulary Waikato (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/1807 Mar 18 With attestations, Medical certificates &c of 17 Armed Constabulary sent to Waikato (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1808 Mar 19 Captain Mitchell has returned to his duties – should any vacancy occur would be glad to take charge of store (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1630, forward to 1869/3597

1869/1809 Mar 19 Acknowledging receipt of letter 114/1 approving appointment of E. Jones as drill instructor Waiuku District (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1345, forward to 1869/3322

1869/1810 Mar 19 Requests supply of Inspection Parade states (Captain Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1811 Mar 19 Acknowledging receipt of letter and Gazette relative to Militia Districts – his and Major Lusk's promotion &c (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1812 Mar 19 Letter from Captain Guilding as to arming two Boats Crews of Naval Volunteers with short breach loading rifles (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1813 Mar 19 Has shipped ammunition to Taranaki as directed – states quantity that will remain in magazine after completion of order for Wellington (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1632, forward to 1869/2232

1869/1814 Mar 17 Report from Lieut-Col. Harington who believes an attack will be made immediately on Tauranga and has called in all out settlers (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/1815 Mar 07 Requisition for medicines for use of Hospital Poverty Bay (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/1816 Mar 11 With Muster Roll of Volunteer Militia doing duty in Waikato February 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1817 Mar 11 Reports that in consequence of expected attack he took two Officers and 60 Volunteer Militia on pay on 28th ultimo – has struck half off yesterday and expects to strike off remainder after Native meeting (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1818 Mar 15 Recommending promotion of Lieutenant Daniel Bockett and Ensign James Cunningham 4th Battalion Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1819 Mar 17 Application for 200 acres of land at Poverty Bay as Sub Inspector Colonial Defence Force and enclosing conditions signed (Sub-Inspector Gascoigne, Armed Constabulary, Patea)
- previous 1869/1753

1869/1820 Mar 17 Application for land at Poverty Bay and requests Government to forego condition of occupation so long as he is on actual service, encloses conditions signed (Sub-Inspector Richardson, Armed Constabulary, Patea)
- forward to 1870/2103

1869/1821 Mar 20 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (John Hobin, Waipawa)
1869/1822 Mar 13 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (J. B. Ferris pro C. W. Ferris, New South Wales)
1869/1823 Mar 13 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (C. W. Ferris, Wellington)
1869/1824 Mar 13 Has made application on behalf of his brother for land at Poverty Bay (C. W. Ferris, Wellington)
1869/1825 Mar 13 Extract from Diary on board 'St Kilda' relating to detention of Ngatiporou at Napier (C. W. Ferris, Wellington)

1869/1826 Mar 28 Reports shipment of ammunition per schooner 'Pelorus' to Officer commanding Militia and Volunteers Havelock (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1827 Mar 29 Reports shipment of Arms, accoutrements and clothing to Officers commanding New Plymouth and Field Force (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1828 Mar 27 If Cavalry Volunteers come to Wellington at their own expense and in sufficient number – will Government approve (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1304

1869/1829 Mar 27 With requisition for note paper and envelopes (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1830 Mar 27 States difficulty of publishing notices to Militia and Volunteers, 'Mercury' offers to advertise for £6 per annum – recommends that offer be accepted (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/1831 Mar 19 Offering his services to Government – has a personal knowledge of Arawas and Ngatiporou (T. H. Spencer, Shortland)

1869/1832 Mar 17 Reports that Te Kooti has attacked Whakatane and destroyed life and property but lost 40 of his own force. No attack yet made on Opotiki (Lieutenant Gray, Acting adjutant, Opotiki)

1869/1833 Mar 24 When and how will District prizes Westland be paid (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/1834 Mar 24 Forwarding accounts for approval (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/1835 Mar 20 In reference to claim of Treasury against him – requests copy of his last acquittance Roll of Colonial Defence Force (Major Walmsley, Melbourne)

1869/1836 Mar 23 Attestation and descriptive Roll of J.? C. Pearson enrolled in Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/1837 Mar 24 With letter from Major Bathgate requesting permission for 1st Battalion Otago Rifle Volunteers to carry a Regular Colour (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous Deputy Adjutant General 1861/829, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1871/1079

1869/1838 Mar 27 For permission to enrol a good soldier in Armed Constabulary – he cannot write (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/1839 Mar 06 With Volunteer returns for February 1869 (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/1840 Mar 06 Private John Irvine Invercargill Rifle Volunteers who left the Company to join Armed Constabulary has returned – Is his time as a Volunteer to reckon unbroken? (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/1841 Mar 22 Requesting set of Iron Targets for Volunteers under his command (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/1842 Mar 22 Requesting a supply of ammunition on payment (Captain Instone, Riverton)
- forward to 1869/2250

1869/1843 Mar 21 Reports pursuit of enemy by Major Kemp and Force – Titokowaru is supposed to have retired to Te Ngairi, has made arrangements to follow him to Waitara if necessary (Colonel Whitmore, Taiporohenui)

1869/1844 Mar 26 Reports advance to Ngairi where he found Ahitaua's son Kawana Paipi Aperaniko and other Friendlies – Titokowaru having left previously (Colonel Whitmore, Taiporohenui)

1869/1845 no date List of killed at action of 14th March at Otautu (Colonel Whitmore, Taiporohenui)
- previous 1869/1584

1869/1846 Jan 29 With bill of lading 35 cases Terry's carbine ammunition shipped by 'Moss Trooper' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/1107

1869/1847 Jan 29 Will ship segment Shells for six pounder Armstrong Gun per 'Veritas' (John Morrison, London)
- forward to 1869/2493

1869/1848 Jan 29 Has forwarded by post Gold Medal as directed (John Morrison, London)

1869/1849 Jan 27 Has shipped by 'Memento' 145 cases Terry's B.L. ammunition – encloses bill of lading and invoices (John Morrison, London)
- forward to 1869/3136

1869/1850 Mar 27 Instructions for Captain Fox 'St Kilda' to proceed to Patea and place himself under orders of Colonel Whitmore (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1851 Mar 27 As to pay claimed by Rutini Kuhukuhu Poverty Bay Native Force (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/1956a

1869/1852 Mar 28 Major Brown to be reminded to send reports of State of his District &c and copies of his Diary to Defence Office (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1853 Mar 21 Ngatiraukawa Chiefs at Mr Bucklands say that their friends have threatened to kill Kereopa – Hakaria and Kereopa have therefore left Te Papa with 60 men to join Te Kooti (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/1854 Mar 28 Enquires if there is any news from Opotiki – orderly in from Taupo reports skirmish between Arawa scouts and Te Kooti's &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1855 Mar 28 Further information from Taupo – Hopi says Hauhaus of Taupo and Waikato are going to rise (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1856 Mar 29 No news from Taupo – no chance of Volunteers for Poverty Bay – a great political meeting tonight (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1857 Mar 29 Wairoa natives are about to attack Te Waru &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1858 Mar 30 Has had complaints from Captains that they cannot enforce attendance at Drill – recommends imprisonment (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1859 Mar 30 Wishes a stranger sent as Interpreter who would be available for procuring information (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1860 Mar 30 No news per 'Star of South' except fires seen on coast – 'Ahuriri' expected tomorrow night (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/1861 Mar 30 Shall he send abstract of news from Tauranga &c by 'Star of South'? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1862 no date Declining land at Poverty Bay on conditions offered – as to months pay due to him as compensation for discharge (James Sutherland late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Sydney)
- forward to 1869/2919

1869/1863 Mar 12 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed
(Sub-Inspector Tuke late Lieutenant Military Settlers, Napier)
- forward to 1870/2325

1869/1864 Mar 28 Requisition for envelopes (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/1865 Mar 06 With Returns of Quarter Masters Charges February 1869 (Lieutenant Wray acting Quarter Master, Patea)
1869/1866 Mar 25 With Monthly Return of Arms February 1869 (Lieut-Col. St John, Patea)
1869/1867 Mar 28 With Effective State of Field Force to 27th March and Returns of Sick (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)

1869/1868 Mar 28 With Report from Dr Gibson on cases of Hyland and Kershaw and returning proceedings of Boards
(Colonel Whitmore, Patea)
- previous 1869/1045, forward to 1869/4470

1869/1869 Mar 27 That voucher £3 for his travelling expenses be forwarded to Captain Hempton for payment (George Preece, Patea)

1869/1870 Mar 30 Instructions for Captain Fox 'St Kilda' to embark Arawa at Wanganui for Manakau – land arms &c at Taranaki &c &c
(Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1871 Mar 29 Relative to his claim for making up clothing for Armed Constabulary and requesting a passage to Melbourne
(John Murray late No.6 Division Armed Constabulary, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2222

1869/1872 Mar 19 Further relative to his claim for compensation for losses at the Chatham Islands (F. E. Fynmore, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/905, forward to 1869/3878

1869/1873 Mar 20 Patea Rifle Volunteers have not received clothing allowance – requests that authority for its issue be sent to Paymaster (Captain Pelling, Wairoa)

1869/1874 Mar 31 Revd S. Williams wishes to know if Government approves of Napier Natives proceeding to assist Taupo Friendlies who are greatly alarmed and if ammunition may be given (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1875 Mar 30 Letter from Major McBarnet enclosing Returns of Class Firing No.1 Company Wellington Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1876 Mar 27 Appointment of C. W. Ferris to be acting Sub-Inspector Armed Constabulary (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/1877 Mar 27 Taranaki Militia District to be within command of Colonel Whitmore (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1878 Mar 18 Withdrawing his letters addressed to Lieut-Col. Lambert excepting that containing charges against Major Carlyon which was written on behalf of his Company (Captain Buchanan, Napier)
- previous 1869/1676, forward to 1869/1892

1869/1879 Mar 27 With proceedings of Board on accts of No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Colonel Whitmore, Patea)
- previous 1869/1646, 1869/1664, 1869/1711, forward to 1869/2697

1869/1880 Mar 30 With Statistics of New Zealand for 1867 (Registrar General, Wellington)
1869/1881 Mar 27 As to prowess of Kupapas &c and pursuit of Titokowaru (Meti Kingi Paetahi MHR, Wanganui)
1869/1882 Mar 24 For employment in Colonial Forces and stating previous services (Sergeant T. Smith late Royal Artillery, Wellington)
1869/1883 Mar 30 When will the Duke arrive at Christchurch? (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/1884 Mar 31 The 50 men who started for Taupo are at Tarawera and 70 have left for that place (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1885 Mar 31 Is endeavouring to obtain reliable information about Te Kooti (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1886 Mar 31 Requesting Hon H. Russell to make certain arrangements to facilitate military movements in contemplations (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/1887 Mar 10 Suggests that a Drill Shed and Armory be erected between Shortland and Grahams' Town (Major Cooper, Shortland)
1869/1888 Apr 01 No news from Taupo – report that Friendlies are returning (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1889 Mar 29 Reports shipment of ammunition for Officer commanding Hokitika (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1890 Apr 01 Reports shipment of clothing addressed to Colonel Whitmore, also clothed and equipped ten men of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1891 Mar 31 With letter from Captain Deane 31st Regiment offering to enrol and equip force of 500 men for service in New Zealand (His Honor the Superintendent, Wellington)

1869/1892 Mar 30 Withdrawing all official correspondence considered objectionable (Captain Buchanan, Napier)
- previous 1869/1878, forward to 1869/1904

1869/1893 Apr 01 States number of men on pay at Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1894 Mar 30 Information as to Te Kooti's movements extracted from Auckland papers (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1895 Mar 30 Mr Russell's telegram contains all news of importance – Mr Williams expresses a fear about our friendlies (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1896 Mar 30 With voucher for £190 due to Mr Boys for erection of Stockade (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1761, forward to 1869/2742

1869/1897 Apr 01 With letter from Mr F. E. Hamlin Taupo giving information of movements and intentions of Te Kooti and Friendlies and enclosing intercepted letters from Te Kooti &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2355

1869/1898 Apr 01 Has a note from Mr McLean stating that natives are on their way back – requests instructions (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1899 Apr 01 Will be able to send food for natives – but understands they are on their way back – will perhaps prevail on them to stay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1900 Apr 01 States expenses of Prize Firing – when and by whom are the prizes to be given? (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/1979

1869/1901 Apr 01 States news by 'Ahuriri' Mr McLean and native chiefs proceed to Wellington by her – all quiet, alarm subsided, natives who went to Tarawera have been sent for (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1902 Apr 01 Tareha has got a letter from Poihipi saying that Te Kooti wishes to join Rewi unless the “Rats” prevent him (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1903 Apr 01 Further respecting Te Kooti – as to return of Friendlies, Arawas with Captain St George are watching Te Kooti who with under 200 men is still at Tauroa (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1904 Apr 01 Is of opinion that Captain Buchanan’s commission should be cancelled (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1892, forward to 1869/1905

1869/1905 Apr 01 There will be a great outcry unless Captain Buchanan is Gazetted out – his conduct cannot be defended (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1904, forward to 1869/1977

1869/1906 Apr 02 Recommending dismissal of Private V. Aston of the W. A. V. Band for insubordination (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/1907 Apr 02 As to biscuit stored in Post Office of which he was unaware – There are no tents in Store or Camp Equipage (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1908 Apr 02 As to punishment of Militia when called out for actual service (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1909 Apr 02 More biscuit will be required if force is moved inland, also tents pack saddles &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1910 Mar 29 As to recruiting service performed by the late Captain Wilson Poverty Bay (N. E. Beamish, Marton)
- forward to 1869/2810

1869/1911 Apr 02 Captain Tanner has gone to endeavour to stop natives returning – Food will be sent for them (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1912 Apr 02 All quiet – Captain Tanner has gone to meet natives – Has published in Orders that Captain Buchanan’s commission had been cancelled (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1913 Mar 30 With copy of Auckland Provincial Gazette containing order to call our Waiuku Militia for actual service (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1281

1869/1914 Mar 21 Reports sending Cavalry who willingly volunteered to aid Major Mair in intercepting Te Kooti. As to insufficiency of Force to defend district &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/1915 Mar 22 Major Mair has sent word that Te Kooti has escaped him and that his men are exhausted from want of food – Has therefore recalled Cavalry (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/1916 Mar 22 With list of Pensions for authorisation [13 natives] (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)
- previous 1867/4138, forward to 1869/5570

1869/1917 Mar 23 Complaining that report of Captain Mair on his conduct, dated 9th January 1869 is not founded on fact and solicits an investigation (Acting Captain Kelly, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1155, forward to 1869/1918

1869/1918 Mar 25 Reporting misconduct of acting Captain Kelly in not returning from Opotiki to Whakatane according to instructions given him (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1917, forward to 1869/3340

1869/1919 Mar 23 As to false alarm created by an untrue report by a man named Benson that two men of Armed Constabulary had been killed by Hau Haus (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/1920 Mar 12 With vouchers for bread supplied by Hospital by order of late Major Biggs (W. S. Green, Turanganui)

1869/1921 Mar 28 Explaining voucher for expenses of shipping and landing native troops at Waiapu
(J. H. Campbell, Resident Magistrate, Waiapu)

1869/1922 Mar 31 Reports discharge of James Monck (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1046, forward to 1869/4467

1869/1923 Mar 31 As to difference in Ranges for prize firing in North and Southern Islands (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1924 Mar 31 With reference to payment of his Department and enclosing letter from Paymaster Treasury on the subject
(Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2424

1869/1925 no date Reports capture of three Maoris, man, woman and child by Captain Bryce. Has told the man that if he proves useful in guiding forces to Rebel Settlements Waitotara, his life will be spared. As to operations generally. (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/1926 Mar 31 With accounts for approval and as to issue of candles for guards to Corps who ration themselves (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/1927 Mar 22 With offer of services of persons desiring to form a Corps of Volunteers to be called the Hauraki Volunteer Cavalry Corps (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/1928 Mar 17 With names of Officers elected No.1 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Thames)
- previous 1869/1333, forward to 1869/3772

1869/1929 Mar 17 With offer of services of No.2 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers and names of Officers elected (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1869/2651

1869/1930 Mar 19 With offer of services of a Corps to be called The Thames Engineer Volunteers and names of Officers elected (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1869/3770

1869/1931 Apr 02 States amount required to pay Colonial Forces and natives at Napier, Wairoa and Poverty Bay (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1932 Mar 16 With reference to claim of Treasury against him. Will pay £15 at end of month though considers he has no right to do so (Captain Moir, Mangawai)

1869/1933 Mar 25 With attestations of ten men enrolled for service at Tauranga by order of Hon D. Pollen. Three men absent at time of embarkation – states condition of enrolment (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1934 Mar 25 Acknowledging receipt of Circular enclosing Order instituting Colonial Cross – Order will be read on first General Parade (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1935 Mar 25 Acknowledging receipt of instructions as to enrolment and equipment of Armed Constabulary – no Great Coats or W. P. sheets in store (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1658

1869/1936 Mar 29 With offer of services of persons desiring to form a Volunteer Corps at North Shore to be called Prince Alfred's Light Horse (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/2844

1869/1937 Mar 27 Reporting despatch of Auckland Naval Artillery Volunteers and six pounder Armstrong Gun to Tauranga by order of Hon Dr Pollen – requests authority be sent for their pay (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/1938 Mar 29 Mr E. Gibbons has returned Revolvers &c to store (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/1939 Mar 29 Reports shipment of stores by 'Ahuriri' which were to have been sent by 'St Kilda' (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1631

1869/1940 Mar 29 With reference to stores required for Wellington states articles he is unable to supply (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1684

1869/1941 Mar 30 With requisition for making and repairing Rifle and Revolver accoutrements and Mr Wiseman's tender for the same (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/3428

1869/1942 Mar 30 Supply of cartridges for Armstrong Guns is exhausted, encloses estimated cost of making a quantity for Shell in Store (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4016

1869/1943 Mar 30 Supply of cloth trousers is exhausted, is he to have balance of 626 pairs made up at 2s 6d per pair (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/1944 Mar 30 About 1,000 pairs of large size Military Boots can be purchased in Auckland at 9s 6d and 10s per pair (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/1945 Mar – With requisition for supply of forms (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1946 Mar – With ration returns received from Captain and Quarter Master Bower Poverty Bay December 1868 and January 1869 also returns of Arms, Stores &c from that officer for January 1869 (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/1947 Mar 25 With resignation of Ensign M. Browne Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1948 Mar 29 With resignation of Ensign Morecroft Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1949 Mar 24 Is informed that Bugles can be procured at Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1400

1869/1950 Mar 30 With four letters from Captain Spiller on various subjects [1869/1951-1954] (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1951 Mar 30 With application from Captain Spiller for ration allowance (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/1952 Mar 30 With application from Captain Spiller for command allowance (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1953 Mar 30 With letter from Captain Spiller requesting authority to hire a horse as forage is not allowed him (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/972

1869/1954 Mar 30 With application from Captain Spiller for contingent allowance (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1955 Mar 18 With voucher £35 12s 6d for meat supplied to Napier natives by Archibald Ferguson and explanation by Lieutenant and Quarter Master Ferguson, Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1956 Mar 25 That £15 balance due to Captain Percival was given to Captain Withers to pay Military Settlers (Captain Tuke, Napier)
- previous 1869/979

1869/1956a Apr 01 Relative to pay claimed by Rutene Kuhu Kuhu (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1851, forward to 1869/2894

1869/1957 Mar 31 With returns of Quarter Masters charges for March 1869 (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/1958 Mar 29 With estimates for pay of Militia from 1st October 1868 to 31st March 1869 (Major Marshall, Marton)
1869/1959 Mar 30 As to shoeing allowance paid to Sergeant Major Heywood for Government Horse in his charge (Major Marshall, Marton)
1869/1960 Apr 01 With monthly returns, orders &c for March 1869 (Major Marshall, Marton)
1869/1961 Mar 31 Requesting forms of certificates of efficiency (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/1962 Apr 01 Recommending James D. Baird and Duncan McMasters for Ensign's commissions in Militia (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/1963 Apr 01 With his pay abstract for March for approval (Captain Cleland, Masterton)
1869/1964 Mar 08 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (Thomas Goldsmith late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Poverty Bay)
1869/1965 Mar 08 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (John Brooking, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Poverty Bay)
1869/1966 Mar 10 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (A. C. Tibbals, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Poverty Bay)
1869/1967 Mar 13 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (J. F. Power, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Te Wairoa)

1869/1968 Mar 29 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (H. H. Carr, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Patea)
- previous 1869/1285, forward to 1870/1702

1869/1969 Mar 30 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (George Rymer, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Meanee)

1869/1970 Mar 21 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (M. Cowen, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Shortland)
- previous 1869/1781, forward to 1870/2081

1869/1970a Mar 31 Armed Constabulary, Militia & Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1971 Mar 31 Application for land at Poverty Bay as Agent and Trustee and substitute for Charles Wreford late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force (T. E. Shirley, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/2283

1869/1972 Mar 27 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (Henry Bristoe, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Napier)
1869/1973 Mar 27 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (C. Clarridge, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Napier)
1869/1974 Mar 29 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (A. Blair, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Napier)
1869/1975 no date With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (W. Campbell, late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Napier)

1869/1976 Apr 03 No news from Taupo, shall deal with Militia under Articles of War, may want tents any day – Is he to write to Captain Buchanan as directed in telegram of 1st instant (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1977 Apr 03 Captain Buchanan to be gazetted out of the service (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1905, forward to 1869/2174

1869/1978 Jan 18 Making enquiries respecting Thomas Holden late Sergeant in Jacksons Forest Rangers
(Mrs Jane Holden, Spilsby, Lincoln)

1869/1979 Apr 03 With names of winners of Government Prizes (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1900, forward to 1869/1980

1869/1980 Apr 05 Treasury has not yet received authority of pay prizes (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1979, forward to 1869/1987

1869/1981 Apr 05 Lieut-Col. Reader to get pattern Garabaldi and cap made for Armed Constabulary (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1982 Mar 29 With letter from Captain Skeet enclosing duplicate receipt for amount paid for uniform of Auckland Engineer Volunteers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1625

1869/1983 Apr 05 Weather very bad for bush road, has force started from Wanganui? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1984 Apr 05 As to Wairoa expedition, information of position and movements of Te Kooti received from Mr Hamilton &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1985 Apr 05 Weather bad, but clearing – no floods. Has made arrangements for supplies &c for force, more pack saddles required (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/1986 Apr 05 Relative to training of Militia, services of Major Herrick could be secured to superintend camps (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1794

1869/1987 Apr 05 Money for prizes advanced on his guarantee and prizes presented – men start at 2 p.m. (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1980

1869/1988 Apr 05 As to furnishing Guard of Honor on arrival of Duke of Edinburgh and payment of Volunteers who compose it. Can he enforce their services? (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/3280

1869/1989 Apr 05 'Lyttelton' could leave on Friday, terms £600 per month, if immediate reply is received she could leave at once (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1617, forward to 1869/1990

1869/1990 Apr 05 Steamer 'Lyttelton' can leave immediately, if terms are accepted (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1989, forward to 1869/1991

1869/1991 Apr 06 'Lyttelton' leaves immediately for Patea (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1990, forward to 1869/2820

1869/1992 Apr 06 Send 3,000 rounds R.B. ammunition to Napier [Memo for Lt-Col Reader] (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/1993 Apr 05 As to continuance of pension to Thomas Henshaw who is serving with Wanganui Bush Rangers (Henry Hartwright, Wellington)
- previous 1868/3457

1869/1994 Apr 05 Is Major Noake to draw 19s per diem pay (Henry Hartwright, Wellington)

1869/1995 Apr 03 Captain Tanner and natives returned, the latter stated they were not strong enough to help Paul Hape (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1996 Apr 03 Mr Hamlin has returned, reports movements and position of Te Kooti who may possibly assist Te Waru or attack Turanga (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1997 Apr 03 Reports return of Friendlies who complain of bad treatment by Government. Had sent them bread but got it back (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1998 Apr 04 A Government agent is needed at Napier. If Defence Minister thinks he can serve the Government will do his best (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/1999 Apr 05 States instructions given to Mr Worgan as to attacking Te Waru (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2247

1869/2000 Apr 05 Major Westrup Poverty Bay sends requisition for 20,000 rounds B.L. ammunition and 300 yards wire (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2001 Apr 05 Te Kooti is in vicinity of Ruatina but keeps on the move – the resident natives leave tomorrow for Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2002 Apr 05 Leaves for Wairoa tomorrow, shall be back Thursday or Friday and ready to go to Poverty Bay (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/2003 Apr 06 Will do all in his power to carry out instructions but if Government have not confidence in his zeal and discretion is in a wrong position as to arrangements made for force by Mr Russell (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2004 Apr 06 Defence Minister had better see Karaitiana and Henry Tomoana about sending natives to Taupo must have Hamlin at his disposal (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2005 Apr 06 Will send the wires to Major Westrup and 4,000 rounds B.L. ammunition – leaving less than 1,000 in store (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2006 Apr 06 Te Kooti's position Ruatahuna is near Wakarimoana and 40 or 50 miles from Waiparaita – Te Kooti's scouts are about the Taupo plains (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2007 Apr 06 Trusts that instructions given Mr Worgan as to attacking Te Waru meets with approval of Government, could not send Hamlin (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2008 Apr 06 Is still waiting for £455 for Wairoa (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/2009 Apr 06 Lt-Col. Lambert is annoyed at not being kept fully informed as to movement of Armed Constabulary has explained matter to him (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2010 Apr 06 Has consulted with Lieut-Col. Lambert about Natives – Defence Minister had better see Chiefs in Wellington (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2011 Apr 06 Has handed over prisoner from Taupo to Paul Kaiawhata – he says Kooti has many women and children with him and greater part of his force he has compelled to join him in detail (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2012 Apr 06 Reports that Telegrams enclosed in an envelope and given to Mr Bullard to deliver at Office were handed in to the Clerk without an envelope (F. Stevens Chief Clerk Defence Office, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2063

1869/2013 Apr 06 Description of Book to be ordered for Registering names of recipients of Colonial Cross (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2014 Apr 06 'Lyttelton' has already left for Patea (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/1991, forward to 1869/2169

1869/2015 Apr 02 With requisition for Ammunition from Greytown Rifle Volunteers (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/2016 Mar 22 Enquiring relative to death and effects of Mr Pitcairn surveyor murdered by Natives at Opotiki (Henry Jennings, Melbourne)

1869/2017 Mar 25 With election paper of Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign No.2 Scottish Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/2018 Mar 27 With election papers &c of Ensign Richardson and Wilkie, West Taieri and Waikari Rifle (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1116

1869/2019 Mar 27 With resignation of Lieutenant Fotheringham Oamaru Rifles and election papers of Volunteer Borton as Lieutenant in his stead (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/2020 Mar 25 Requesting six weeks leave of absence for Lieutenant Dobbie, Dunedin Naval Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/2021 Mar 25 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant to 30 June 1869 Oamaru Rifle Rangers
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/6683

1869/2022 Mar 27 Acknowledging receipt of letter relative to death of late Dr Edwards (Charles Fellows, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1415, forward to 1869/3755

1869/2023 Mar 16 In reference to claim of Treasury against him, cannot understand how balance has been arrived at – has however paid the amount to credit of public account and encloses receipt (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2024 Mar 16 With reference to unanswered auditor's queries – encloses copy of letter to Auditor on the subject
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/2430

1869/2025 Mar 28 Stating arrangement made with Captain Pennefather as to his pay (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2026 Mar 29 With return of firing for District Prizes Westland Representatives have gone to Dunedin (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2027 Mar 14 Enquires respecting James Thornton supposed to have joined Colonial Forces (Thomas Thornton, Amherst)
- forward to 1869/3110

1869/2028 no date Enquiries respecting land to which she is entitled as widow of late A. Barton W. Militia
(Mrs M. A. Barton, Bothwell, Tasmania)
- previous 1867/2192

1869/2029 Mar 28 Requesting Defence Minister to reconsider disallowance of his claim to back pay as Captain W.R.
(George L. Mellish, Resident Magistrate, Kaiapoi)
- previous 1869/767, in Colonial Secretary 1869/895

1869/2030 Mar 30 With application from Captain Hargreaves for formation of a Cadet Corps attached to Lyttelton Volunteer Artillery and offer of service (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/2031 Apr 06 [Nelson] Mr Clarke reports that Te Kooti has obtained re-inforcements and ammunition and avows his intention to establish himself at Kokohinai on the Rangitaiki river and operate from there (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/2032 Apr 05 Arrived on 2nd with Colonel Whitmore who returned same day to Opunaki – Titokowaru probably at Ngahere. 400 or 600 Ngatimaniapoto at Mokau. Field Force moving behind mountain to Waitara to operate against enemy (Hon J. C. Richmond, Taranaki)

1869/2033 Apr 07 Would like to communicate with Defence Minister direct as to proposed movement (Major Herrick, Napier)
1869/2034 Apr 07 When did Armed Constabulary leave Wanganui – enquires Colonel Whitmore's movements &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2035 Apr 07 Major Herrick does not like serving under Lieut-Col. Lambert and thinks little good can be done as proposed. Concur and considers natives not reliable against enemy if in force and regrets that secrecy of movements was not maintained (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2036 Apr 04 Reports arrival of Armed Constabulary for East Coast from Patea and arrangements made for rationing them. Two were drowned in crossing Wanganui River – encloses letter to Colonel Whitmore giving full particulars (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2228

1869/2037 Apr 01 With voucher for Captain Jordan's forage allowance authorised in letter 230/2 (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/1700, forward to 1869/2749

1869/2038 Apr 02 Swords for Rangitikei Cavalry have been received but not Revolvers for Manawatu Cavalry (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/664, 1869/1580, forward to 1869/2301

1869/2039 Apr 03 With resignation of Lieutenant John Knox, Turakina Corps Rifle Volunteers (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/2040 Apr 03 With Nominal Rolls of Union and Turakina Companies Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/3452

1869/2041 Apr 03 With Adjutant's Diary for March 1869 (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
1869/2042 Apr 03 With requisition for Officers Swords be complied with (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
1869/2043 Apr 03 Government Horse in charge of Sergeant Heywood has become unserviceable – recommends he exchange for another (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)

1869/2044 Apr 02 With resolution passed at a Public meeting blaming him for not complying with Colonel Whitmore's request for co-operation. Encloses correspondence on the subject (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/2045 Apr 01 With estimates for pay of Natives for February 1869 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/2046 Apr 02 Advance of £3,680 to Major Stapp has not yet been received (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/2047 Apr 03 Forwarding accounts for approval (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/2048 Mar 31 Requests that he may be allowed Lieutenant-Colonel's pay for January 1869 (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4778

1869/2049 Mar 31 Requests that enclosed account for 32 gallons Rum issued to men on service may be paid by Government (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5081

1869/2050 Mar 29 Encloses account of T. Donnoley discharged at Wellington and requests credit for amount advanced to him (Inspector Roberts, Armed Constabulary, Keteonetea)
- previous 1869/466

1869/2051 Mar 30 Requests supply of forms (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/2396

1869/2052 Mar 31 With tenders received for Transport to Waikato (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1331

1869/2053 Mar 30 With names of Lieutenant and Ensign elected by Thames Rifle Rangers (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/902, forward to 1869/2144

1869/2054 Mar 30 With Private Rules of Thames Engineer Volunteers for approval (Major Cooper, Shortland)
1869/2055 Apr 06 Five bugles were sent by 'Airedale' on 16th March in charge of Purser (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/2056 Apr 06 Ammunition shipped for Poverty Bay. B. Loaders come in slowly, none from natives. As to Interpreter – requires tents (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2057 Apr 07 For authority to purchase map of Taupo District and 60 yards blue serge for Armed Constabulary Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2058 Apr 06 Has seen Auckland letters – nothing urgent but uneasy movement at Maungatautari – would like to detach some men for Waikato or Taupo, will Major Herrick be sent (Hon J. C. Richmond, Taranaki)

1869/2059 Apr 07 Would like to send Mr Hamlin to Taupo – a map can be got for 10s or 12s. As to tents. (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2060 Apr 01 Monthly returns of Volunteers March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/2061 Apr 07 Return of stores on charge 7th April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/2062 Apr 07 Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2063 Apr 07 In reference to his dismissal from the Defence Office and requesting promotion to rank of Sergeant in Armed Constabulary as promised (J. F. Ballard, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2012

1869/2064 Apr 06 Hamilton Geary, Armed Constabulary, is in receipt of a pension which should not be paid (Henry Hartwright, Defence Office)
- previous 1869/46, forward to 1872/1103

1869/2065 Mar 06 Attestations of Natives enrolled on East Coast for service in Armed Constabulary for one year (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Poverty Bay)

1869/2066 Apr – With tenders received for supply of rations in Taranaki Districts (Colonel Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2067 Apr 05 Relative to Crown Grant returns Patea District generally and to cases of Beavis, Compton, Lieutenant McPherson and others in particular (Colonel Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2068 Apr 06 With letter from Curator of J. E. pressing his claim on account of Dr Martindale's estate – requests that he may not have to pay the extra £15 (Colonel Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/868, forward to 1869/4979

1869/2069 Apr 06 With accounts for approval (Colonel Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2070 Apr 06 With letter from Mr Peat in reference to his claim for compensation for loss of horse killed in attack on escort in July last (Colonel Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/2993, forward to 1869/2920

1869/2071 Apr 01 With accounts for approval (Captain Hempton, Patea)

1869/2072 Apr 01 Was not apprised of 2nd advance of £15 to Sub-Inspector Davies (Captain Hempton, Patea)
- previous 1869/1592

1869/2073 Apr 04 Has received £5,000 only from Treasury. £14,000 was advised from Defence Office (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1288

1869/2074 Apr 05 With duplicate account for telegrams sent by Colonel Whitmore – approved original has been lost (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1453

1869/2075 Apr 05 Quotes authority for estimated pay of Brigade Major (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)

1869/2076 Apr 05 With estimate for pay of Field Force and Wanganui Militia for April 1869 (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2960

1869/2077 Apr 03 With estimate for pay &c of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary for April 1869 (Major Stapp, Paymaster, New Plymouth)
1869/2078 Apr 03 With estimates for pay &c of Natives for April 1869 (Major Stapp, Paymaster, New Plymouth)
1869/2079 Apr 03 With monthly returns &c for March 1869 (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2080 Apr 03 With Diary of operations of Bush Party March 1869 (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1313

1869/2081 Apr 04 Requesting a book for Diary (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2082 Apr 04 No answer has been received to letter relative to Capitation Grant Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1471, forward to 1869/3293

1869/2083 Apr 04 It has been necessary to discharge as unfit for service some of the Volunteer Militia, suggests that Major Stapp retain a balance in hand to pay men so discharged (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/4757

1869/2084 Apr 04 With estimates for April and recommends 2s… Bt pay be granted to Major Stapp
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2085 Apr 05 With estimate for forage allowance to Lieutenant Hursthouse (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1308, forward to 1869/2860

1869/2086 Apr 05 With estimate for pay of Officers and men who paraded to support Colonel Whitmore
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2087 Apr 05 With application from Mr Pitcairn for a commission – does not recommend it
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1211

1869/2088 Apr 02 Forms A and B and voucher for her pension to 31st May 1869 (Mrs E. Garner, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/455, forward to 1870/1423

1869/2089 Mar 30 Forwarding voucher for candles, blacking &c and explains reason for expenditure (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/2090 Apr 01 One Med. Rifle and accoutrements were recovered during March 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1339, forward to 1869/2846

1869/2091 Apr 02 As to extra 3s allowed to Medical officers for examination of recruits – Is voucher to include the men not passed
(Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2092 Apr 02 Acknowledging receipt of letter 170/1 and ten copies of Acts relating to Militia and Armed Constabulary
(Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2093 Mar 31 Monthly return of Volunteers March 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2094 Mar 31 Monthly return of Stores March 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2095 Mar 31 Adjutants Diary March 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2096 Mar 31 Militia and Volunteer Orders March 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2097 Mar 31 Unpunctual attendance sheet March 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2098 Apr 02 Has no great coats or W. P. Haversacks in store to send to Taranaki – will send 11 canvass haversacks (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1073

1869/2099 Apr 02 With list of articles, not in store, in constant demand for Armed Constabulary and Volunteer Militia (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/2100 Apr 03 With offer from Mr George Evitt to sell 1,000 snap caps eyelets at 1s 6d per dozen – they are much required (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/2101 Mar 30 Relative to pay due to her late husband Major Von Tempsky (Mrs Von Tempsky, Auckland)

1869/2102 Mar 25 With vouchers for approval £10 attendance at Prize Firing (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1869/1294, forward to 1870/402

1869/2103 Mar 26 Requests three dozen expense vouchers (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/2104 Mar 30 With letter from Captain Dive, Prince Alfred Rifle Volunteers, requesting that long Rifles in possession of the Corps may be exchanged for Medicines (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1868/3160

1869/2105 Mar 08 With corrected Nominal Roll of Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry for Capitation Grant (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/680, forward to 1869/6256

1869/2106 Mar 29 With application from Dr Baker, Armed Constabulary for pay due to him (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/2107 Mar 24 J. J. Neale does not appear to have served in 2nd, 3rd or 4th Waikato Regiments, returns enquiry form (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2108 Mar 29 With names of six useless drunkards from Wanganui discharged from Armed Constabulary, though anxious to keep up strength of Division (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2109 Apr 05 With monthly returns for March 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/2110 Apr 05 With voucher for pay of Armed Constabulary for March 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/2111 Apr 07 As to insufficient certificate on vouchers for forage allowance drawn by Officers Patea, encloses form for adoption (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to1869/3560

1869/2112 Apr 07 As to refusal of Natives to go to Taupo – does not expect Armed Constabulary till 10th inst – Mr Hamlin should be sent to Taupo again. Major Herrick is gone home but is ready to take command of an expedition if required (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2113 Apr 08 'Wellington' in – forwards extracts of letter from Hon Dr Pollen as to movements of Te Kooti &c &c – as to Mr Hamlin going to Taupo (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2114 Apr 08 Any news from West Coast? Will send map of Taupo. List of clothing &c he wants sent (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2115 Apr 08 No news from Auckland – Mr Vogel is to write an article in Hawkes Bay Herald against the Government (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2116 Apr 08 Reports shipment of ammunition and tents to Napier by 'Lord Ashley' and two bugles to Taranaki by 'Stormbird' (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2117 Apr 02 With claim for travelling expenses of Westland Representatives at Prize Firing Dunedin (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2118 Apr 05 Is unable to furnish his monthly return of Volunteers for March at present owing to disorder of ammunition account (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2119 Apr 05 Cannot pay for Revolvers until a vote of the Council is obtained for the purpose (C. Hoos, C.C., Hokitika)
- previous 1869/1124, forward to 1869/6906

1869/2120 Mar 17 Reporting relative to stoppages to be deducted from pay of constable Muirhead &c (Captain Thomas, Resident Magistrate, Chatham Islands)
- previous 1869/367, forward to 1869/3556

1869/2121 Mar 23 With Returns Pay lists &c for November, December, January and February last, constable Elliott, Armed Constabulary was discharged on 9th December and the remaining man Corporal Marshall on 15th February 1869 (Captain Thomas, Resident Magistrate, Chatham Islands)

1869/2122 Mar 23 Forwarding account sales, voucher for Com… and Board of Survey on Stores damaged by tidal wave and sold by auction 20th August 1868 (Captain Thomas, Resident Magistrate, Chatham Islands)

1869/2123 Apr 05 Requests that land acquired by late Captain Wilson from Lieut-Col. Fraser 400 acres and his [Captain W's] own 200 acres may be selected at Poverty Bay instead of Wairoa, by this arrangement £300 will be obtained for Captain Wilson's family from Mr Twogood (N. E. Beamish, Marton)
- forward to 1869/3035

1869/2124 Apr 07 Declining to send natives with Armed Constabulary to Taupo until after the Prince's visit
(Tareha, MHR and Karaitiana and Henare Tomoana, Wellington)

1869/2125 Apr 08 Information respecting Te Kooti who is said to have only 150 followers with him to be short of ammunition. Suggests that Armed Constabulary be employed repairing… beyond Tarawera (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2126 Apr 08 Wairoa Natives in great spirits and supposed to be engaged with Te Waru by this time – Te Kooti is moving about 'like the Israelites in the desert' (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2127 Apr 08 Appointment of Sub-Inspector C. D. Pitt to be Inspector, Armed Constabulary (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/2128 Mar 25 Cannot furnish monthly returns for November, December, January and February 1869 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2129 Apr 09 Are Troopers to proceed to Taupo without natives or to be detained at Frontier. Captain Buchanan has not yet written (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2130 Apr 09 Nothing new from Taupo, Te Kooti supposed to be at Rua Tahuna – Mr Hamilton has crossed over the St George or Poihipi – no news from Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2131 Apr 03 With effective state Field Force 3rd April and returns of sick
(Inspector Cumming for Officer commanding Field Force, Patea)

1869/2132 Apr 03 Acknowledging receipt of Stationery and books (Inspector Cumming for Officer commanding Field Force, Patea)
- previous 1869/1459

1869/2133 Apr 07 For information as to price to be charged for Linen Haversacks (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/2134 Apr 06 With Nominal Roll of Royal Corps Rangitikei Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant
(Sergeant Heywood for Officer commanding, Marton)

1869/2135 Apr 09 Reports arrival of Armed Constabulary at Tukapau Bush, Road bad lost nearly all the horses shoes, came to Waipukurau to refit (Sub-Inspector Richardson, Waipukurau)

1869/2136 Apr 09 St George has written a report from Taupo – will send abstract – all quiet and tolerably satisfactory
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2137 Mar 31 Reports distribution of his Force, C.C. and himself think it should not be reduced. Te Kooti reported at Kaitetiria – if confirmed will send Cavalry to assist Arawas there (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2138 Mar 31 Directed Tauranga Cavalry to elect another Sub and Mr E. Luttrell has been nominated Cornet – recommends that he be Gazetted and as to his pay (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/2829

1869/2139 Apr 01 With estimates for April &c, as to rate of pay of A. N. A. V. – arrangement with Dr Henry for medicines – his own pay and allowances as Lieutenant-Colonel – paymasters, clerk &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/4151

1869/2140 Apr 01 Forwarding accounts for approval amounting to £68 6s 10d and explanation (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2141 Mar 29 With supplementary estimates for March 1869 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1640

1869/2142 Mar 31 With reference to instructions respecting returns of stores (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/675

1869/2143 Mar 29 Offer of services of a Corps to be called the Puriri Volunteer Rifles (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/2144 Mar 31 Requests that half Capitation Grant may be paid Thames Rifle Rangers (Major Cooper, Thames)
- previous 1869/2053, forward to 1869/2652

1869/2145 Apr 03 With returns of Arms &c issued from 23rd January to 31st March 1869 free and on payment (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/406

1869/2146 Apr 06 Requests supply of requisition forms (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/2147 Apr 10 Requests to be reimbursed amount stolen from Militia Office – The indulgence having been granted in a similar case (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/608

1869/2148 Apr 10 In reference to Lieut-Col. Fraser's discharged cheques held by them and requests answer to former letter on the subject (Watt Brothers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6872, forward to 1869/6409

1869/2149 Apr 06 With application from Lieutenant Richardson to be placed on unattached list – does not recommend it (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2150 Apr 09 Sub-Inspector Richardson and Armed Constabulary arrived at Waipukurau – did not halt at 40 mile bush (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2151 Apr 09 Reporting news from Taupo – number of Te Kooti's force is said to be much exaggerated (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2152 Apr 10 No further news from Taupo – all hearsay about Te Kooti – nothing from Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2153 Apr 07 Recommending that Mr Lavin be appointed Lieutenant Napier Militia and that his commission in Wairoa Volunteers be cancelled (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2154 Apr 05 With letter and requisition from Major Westrup for B.L. ammunition and wire (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2332

1869/2155 Apr 05 With requisition from Wairoa for stationery and oars (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/2156 Apr 06 Calls attention to vouchers not yet returned for payment (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2668

1869/2157 Apr 10 On matters generally – Lieutenant St George's despatch per overland mail – no news nor appearance of danger (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2158 Mar 27 Mr W. S. Greene has been elected Lieutenant Poverty Bay M.R.V. (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/2159 Mar 26 Acknowledging receipt of 'Hints on House Defence' (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/2160 Mar 21 Will keep a Diary as directed (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/2161 Apr 10 Draft of memo for His Excellency narrating Military Operations &c in North Island for information of the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2162 Mar 25 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay and copy of deed by Hugh Milliken transferring his land to him
(Henry Harris late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Turanga Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1872/1549

1869/2163 Mar 30 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (C. H. Alley late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Napier)
1869/2164 Apr 07 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (John Beattie, late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Napier)

1869/2165 Mar 23 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay
(Isaac Walker late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Turanganui Poverty Bay)

1869/2166 Mar 20 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay
(F. J. Skipworth late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Turanganui Poverty Bay)

1869/2167 Apr 12 Officers of Napier branch taken to the front requests exemption for Mr Lowe the teller
(George Comrie, Assistant Inspector, Union Bank of Australia, Wellington)

1869/2168 Apr 12 Is it not Major Smith's duty when leaving the district to request him to take charge (Major Bunny, Featherston)

1869/2169 Apr 08 Stating terms of agreement with Government as to charter of steamer 'Lyttelton' (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/2014, forward to 1869/2337

1869/2170 Apr 09 With claim for medical examination of Armed Constabulary recruits at Melbourne and Hokitika £42
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2171 Mar 31 Monthly return of Volunteers March 1869 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/2172 Mar 31 Adjutants Diary March 1869 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2173 Apr 08 With letter from Major Ludlam requesting authority to move targets from present range at the Hutt which us unsafe
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2174 Apr 10 There is strong dissatisfaction felt about Captain Buchanan's case – some Militia Officers threaten to resign – messenger returned from Patea brings good account (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1977, forward to 1869/2201

1869/2175 Apr 11 News received that Mohaka has been attacked – will move every man of Armed Constabulary and Militia & Volunteers to the scene (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2176 Apr 11 Further particulars of attack on Mohaka furnished by Davies, Stark and others. Prompt action will be taken. Has requested Lieut-Col. Lambert to give notice to natives (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2177 Apr 11 Has directed Town Militia & Volunteers to parade for the Front – and Armed Constabulary to march on to Petane – Suburban Corps to await orders. Enemy supposed to be after ammunition (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2178 Apr 11 Requesting Defence Minister to come to Telegraph Office. Has important information about attack on Mohaka (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2179 Apr 11 Militia & Volunteers have marched for Petane. Lieut-Col. Lambert follows leaving him in charge of Militia Office – an excellent spirit prevails (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2180 Apr 11 Has just moved off force for Mohaka – shall march for Petane and halt for the night, pushing on Cavalry (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2181 Apr 11 Lieut-Col. Lambert should go at once to catch the tide. Government must give him discretion. (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2182 Apr 11 It will not do to stop Militia – they are equipped &c and can be sent back if unnecessary. Captain W. Russell's and Captain Wallace's Corps are also ordered to Petane – other country corps to be in readiness (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2183 Apr 11 Was at spit and saw force 190 about 50 Cavalry cross – Lieut-Col. Lambert in command – Is left in charge in Napier – no further news – reports of massacre of Europeans but not confirmed – particulars sent to Mr Ormond who is expected tomorrow and will rouse natives (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2184 Apr 11 Major Green has gone as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut-Col. Lambert – Russell's and Wallace's Companies not included in 190 and will add 150 to force, there is also Petane Company 60 strong and 32 Armed Constabulary [20 mounted] – Captain Withers was to have left Wairoa today and will bring news (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2185 Apr 12 Pearce, settler arrived at 1 a.m. and states that he saw fight and destruction of buildings at Mohaka and that Te Kooti is in full possession of the place. Pilot returned at 2 a.m. he heard heavy firing and was himself fired on (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2186 Apr 12 Sends extract from Lieut-Col. Lambert's letter dated Petane this morning – he thinks Pearce's story an exaggeration – requires food, ammunition &c – Asks as to whether 18th R. I. can be moved a days march from barracks (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2187 Apr 12 Copy of letter from T. A. Pearce giving account of Te Kooti's attack on Mohaka and treacherous slaughter of Friendlies – it is feared Europeans up the river have fell into his hands – ten to twelve of enemy were seen dead (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2188 Apr 12 Requesting Colonel Haultain to come to telegraph office (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2189 Apr 12 Shall he offer ammunition and provisions to Natives if any wish to go? Proposes offering their passage in schooners (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2190 Apr 12 Is very much engaged – things there very important (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2191 Apr 12 Wishes Colonel Haultain to go to telegraph office at once – natives much excited (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2192 Apr 12 Mr Ormond expected every minute – Revd S. Williams feels sure Te Kooti is at Mohaka – Mr McLean has telegraphed to Mr Ormond and all the natives are coming in to meet him (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2193 Apr 12 Considers Wairoa in imminent peril – enemy in possession of Wairoa side of river – Hopes Captain Withers has not fallen into their hands (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2194 Apr 12 Has offered Mr Ormond to co-operate cordially with him for safety of Province, was not in most friendly spirit – great number of armed natives have arrived, will send 60 or 70 of them. Captain Buchanan claims to be senior officer (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2195 Apr 12 Statement of native lad from Mohaka. Te Kooti took pah by professing friendship and when in killed all but 13 who escaped. Is supposed to be engaged with force from Wairoa – captured 16½ kegs of ammunition and rifles – Arrangement made for sending natives – Te Kooti was fired at at close quarters result not known (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2196 Apr 12 Two native prisoners, who escaped from Ngatapa, brought in from Captain Spiller has lodged them in Gaol (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2197 Apr 12 A number of women and children in from Wairoa – has authorised Superintendent of Police to provide lodging for them – requests instructions (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2198 Apr 12 Reports charter of vessels for Mohaka, has not heard that Mr McLean has made any sign – Lieut-Col. Lambert telegraphed to him (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2199 Apr 12 'Muriwai' in from Wairoa – accounts very satisfactory – reported strength of Te Kooti 400 men – he was attacked by Wairoa natives, will send particulars (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2200 Apr 12 With extracts from despatches of Captain Spiller and Mr Worgan as to attack on Mohaka &c &c, Captain Withers was chased by Hau Haus for five miles – he is now at Wairoa (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2201 Apr 12 As to Captain Buchanan sitting in Militia Office (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2174, forward to 1869/2240

1869/2202 Apr 12 Boat load of people chiefly natives arrived from half way up coast – Mr Ormond has sent for natives – has fears for Wairoa (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2203 Apr 13 No news during night – reports embarkation of ammunition and provisions, Renata's natives go by 'Grayling' – has sent orderly to Lieut-Col. Lambert and boat to Wairoa for news (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2204 Apr 13 Is marching with 56 troopers, ten mounted infantry, 74 foot – hopes to be at Mohaka with mounted men this afternoon – leaves 170 men at Petane – has a native with him who was in Pa when given up – gives his account of the slaughter
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Petane)

1869/2205 Apr 13 Has received despatches from Colonel Lambert – all goes well, there should be a large force at Mohaka. Is sending rations for horse and foot by sea. There was an alarm at Meanee last night – Colonel Russell and family came in (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2206 Apr 13 Sends report by Mr Burton relative to Te Kooti and affairs at Mohaka. Mr Burton goes by 'Grayling' with Natives to superintend rations &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2207 Apr 13 Reports relative to attack by Te Kooti on Mohaka – support of Friendlies there by Wairoa Natives. Estimates Hau Haus at from 400 to 500 and had good opportunity of judging their number (George Burton, Napier)

1869/2208 Apr 13 Enclosing telegram from Captain Buchanan enquiring his position (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2209 Apr 13 Despatches received from Lieut-Col. Lambert – Captain Twogood was at Waikari only yesterday. Te Kooti is at Mohaka with 300, he has lost heavily – remaining Pah there occupied by Friendlies &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2210 Apr 13 Departure of Natives for Mohaka stopped in concert with Mr Ormond. Is arranging for their watching the inland road from Mohaka (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2211 There is no entry for this number

1869/2212 Apr 13 Mohaka Natives say that Te Kooti was shot at close quarters by two men, seen to fall & carried away (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2213 Apr 13 Mr Worgan is not required at Wairoa – he is receiving £1 a day. Has his pay been delayed? Natives refused to go to Mohaka after every preparation had been made – Ormond and himself are acting in concert (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2214 Apr 13 Renata has sent natives to make up mounted party to 70. Thirty embarking by 'Grayling' and 30 more will go by 'Murewai'. Lieut-Col. Lambert left at daylight with 124 mounted men including Richardson's Armed Constabulary and Captain Kennedy with 89 foot (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2215 Mar 29 Proposing formation of a Corps to operate against rebels on East Coast to be Armed &c by Government and instead of pay to receive a reward of £50 for each rebel killed and £1000 for Te Kooti (Captain H. L. Skeet, Auckland Engineer Volunteers, Tauranga)

1869/2216 Apr 14 Boat returned from Mohaka at 1 a.m. with note from Mr Weber to Mr Ormond dated 12th 6 p.m. stating Cavalry about 100 arrived at Mohaka – Te Kooti left day before for Patere – Loss on both sides and names of settlers killed – Te Kooti said to be killed – will allow most of 2nd Class to return but not others as Patere is only a days march from Petane (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2217 Apr 14 Sim wife and children who were missing are safe (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2218 Apr 14 Father of Mr G. B. Worgan – Government Interpreter states that Mr Worgan's wife and children have arrived by 'Murewai' with other refugees and applies for provisions and lodgings for them, also states that his son's pay is in arrear from 20th November 1868 (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2246

1869/2219 Apr 10 With duplicate weekly state and Hospital returns to date of Militia & Volunteers Wanganui Militia district (Lieut-Col. Gorton for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/2220 Apr 11 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions of certain Officers (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/2221 no date With Diary of an expendition with his force up the Wanganui River in search of Waitotara rebels (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/2222 Apr 10 Forwarding cheque for £4 to John Murray on account of his claim for making up clothing No.6 Division Armed Constabulary (Sub-Inspector G. A. McDonnell, Patea)
- previous 1869/1871

1869/2223 Apr 09 Would Government give £250 per month for 'Moutoa' if she was raised and made sea-worthy (J. T. Johns, Nelson)

1869/2224 Apr 08 Recommends discharge of Constables Clebbourne and Traynor No.1 Division Armed Constabulary for misconduct and that pay due to them be forfeited (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2225 Apr 08 With Return of Arms, Accoutrements &c for March 1869 (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/2226 Apr 08 Requesting Ration Indents – Issuers Returns and Daily Ration Returns printed &c (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
1869/2227 Apr 10 With list of prices ordered to be charged for tools lost by Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2228 Apr 11 With letter from Sub-Inspector Richardson as to rations drawn by his men en route to East Coast (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2036

1869/2229 Apr 10 Party of Armed Constabulary under Sub-Inspector Richardson passed through his district without reporting to him (Major Marshall, Marton)

1869/2230 Apr 10 With letter from Captain Jordan reporting employment of two orderlies to ascertain cause of fires seen in ranges – as to their pay (Major Marshall, Marton)
- forward to 1869/3175

1869/2231 Apr 12 Forwarding accounts for approval (Sergeant Heywood for Officer commanding, Marton)

1869/2232 Apr 02 Memo stating quantity of Rifle Ammunition in the Colony and recommending that some should be procured from Governments of Melbourne and Sydney (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1813, forward to 1869/3461

1869/2233 Apr 14 Draft memo stating reasons for recommending transfer of £40,000 from Public Account in accordance with clause 27 Public Revenues Act 1867 (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/2234 Apr 11 Telegraphic conversation relative to number of force proceeding to Mohaka &c &c
(Hon Defence Minister, Wellington and Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2235 Apr 14 Just returned from Spit despatching Cutters – expects boat soon with latest news. Does not quite reply on news of Te Kooti's retreat. Natives drew back when time came to embark. (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2236 Apr 14 Has been busy making Militia arrangements which give great satisfaction – Has important news from Taupo – Mr Lavin has wife and two children – boatman thinks they may yet be in bush (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2237 Apr 14 Extract of Despatches from Mr Hamlin Taupo, giving information as to number and movements of Te Kooti's Force, communication cut off between Runanga and Taupo Lake (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2238 Apr 14 Statement of Pakeha Maori Alexander Williams as to capture of Pa at Waiwerawera by Te Kooti on Thursday last and other information respecting message from King and native movements (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2243

1869/2239 Apr 14 Has incurred no liability for pay to natives and only made up ammunition to 60 rounds per man – promised them rations – mounted men that went by land have returned (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2240 Apr 14 Captain Buchanan is much excited. As to Mr Worgan's pay and requests … dispensing with his services
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2201, forward to 1869/2620

1869/2241 Apr 14 Has applications from two smart men to join Armed Constabulary – As to Steamer Galatea's launch no use
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2242 Apr 15 Advises appointment of Captain A. H. Russell to Captaincy in Napier Militia – he would be available for Petane
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2242a Apr 14 For increase of Salary (Francis Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)

1869/2243 Apr 15 Mr Brown a settler from Patea states that Williams was away from there – but that his news came by Maori Mail. Hopes Colonel Whitmore will soon be at Taupo (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2238, forward to 1869/2257

1869/2244 Apr 15 Militia complain that Mr Kinross who has provided a substitute is allowed to remain in Town, considers Mr Kinross liable, requests instructions (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2245 Apr 15 As to pay of Town Militia who have paraded daily – arrangements for relieving 2nd Class at Petane and retaining force of 80 men there &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2246 Mar 26 With letter from Mr Worgan Wairoa on native matters and requesting information how long his services are likely to be required (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2218

1869/2247 Mar 28 Letter from Mr Worgan as to instructions for capture of Te Waru & party and reporting on position and force of that rebel (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1999, forward to 1869/2393

1869/2248 Apr 14 Tendering steamer 'Wanganui' for service on West Coast and enclosing minute of Directors as to terms
(W. G. Turnbull & Co., Wellington)

1869/2249 Apr 15 With report of Mr Nancarrow on Charles Seager's bill for repairs to steamer 'St Kilda'
(J. M. Balfour, Marine Engineer, Wellington)
- previous 1869/671

1869/2250 Apr 09 Reports shipment of Ammunition per 'Airedale' for Riverton Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1842

1869/2251 Apr 06 Calling out Waiuku Volunteers for actual service (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/2252 Apr 11 Information as to movements of Hon Mr Richmond and Colonel Whitmore obtained from Mr Parris
(Commodore Lambert, Taranaki)

1869/2253 Apr 14 Does Government require any more men for Armed Constabulary? (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/2254 Apr 15 Despatch received from Lieut-Col. Lambert loss at Mohaka not so great as supposed, seven Europeans in all and about 26 natives (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2255 Apr 15 Will send returns – no natives on pay – about 300 Europeans, does not like aspect of things from Taupo (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2256 Apr – No time to send for Lieut-Col. Herrick before expedition started – he is expected in daily (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2257 Apr 15 Mr Ormond says Williams' statement is correct about Pa taken by Te Kooti – Natives are not watching the roads as directed – Europeans are being told off for the purpose (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2243, forward to 1869/2310

1869/2258 Apr 15 When may Colonel Whitmore be expected. Idea of occupying Taupo gives general satisfaction, gets on well generally (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2259 Apr 15 Requires more ammunition, states quantity in store (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2260 Apr 15 Extract from Lieut-Col. Lambert's report of state of affairs at Mohaka &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2261 Apr 16 Despatches received from Lieut-Col. Lambert – will send abstract (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2262 Apr 16 Has placed Mohaka Natives on rations and militia on pay – will ascertain if road to Wairoa is open (Lieut-Col. Lambert, [Mohaka], Napier)

1869/2263 Apr 16 Captains Tanner and Twogood with all Militia & Volunteers march for Napier – Has retained Dr Russell – Titiokura should be looked to. Found bodies of Lavin and wife, Cooper and 31 friendlies &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, [Mohaka], Napier)

1869/2264 Apr 09 With monthly returns of Volunteers for March 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/2265 Apr 16 For authority to see Mr Grindell's telegram to Mr Cooper of Saturday last. Mr Grindell should send his telegram through Militia Office (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2266 Apr 16 Requires tents, has seen to comfort of Militia at Petane (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2267 Apr 16 Thirty one native bodies seen by Lieut-Col. Lambert on his advance up Mohaka, would be in addition to those at the Pah (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2757

1869/2268 Apr 10 With returns of Colonial and District Prize Firing at Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2269 Apr 12 With Firing Returns – Canterbury, Nelson, Marlborough, Southland and Westland (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2270 Apr 07 With Nominal Roll Dunedin Naval Volunteers and application for Capitation Grant 30th June 1869
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/2271 Apr 01 Monthly return of Volunteers Christchurch March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/2272 Apr 01 District orders March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/2273 Apr 17 With Election papers and certificates of competency of Captain and Lieutenant High School Cadets
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/2274 Apr 13 With Election papers and certificates of competency of 2nd Lieutenant Lyttelton Artillery Volunteers
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/2275 Apr 13 With resignation of Captain Knowles, Lyttelton Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/2276 no date Monthly return of Volunteers March 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)
1869/2277 Mar 31 With Diary of acting Adjutant and reporting progress of Class Firing &c (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/2278 Apr 16 Reports expedition to relieve Mohaka and devastation and murders committed by rebels who have retired – intends to make Wairoa his Head Quarters (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Mohaka)
- forward to 1869/2393

1869/2279 Apr 16 Reports his efforts to relieve Mohaka, can hold Wairoa against any force enemy can bring against it
(Captain Withers, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/2392

1869/2280 Apr 16 Information received as to how bodies of Mr Lavin and wife were found. Doubts Te Kooti having been at Mohaka. Does not like look of things at Taupo – enemy have disappeared &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2281 Apr 16 Reports dismissal from duty of Napier Yeomanry Cavalry and Militia – does not think it prudent to break up camp at Petane at present (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2282 Apr 16 Reports number and distribution of Militia and Volunteers on pay and duty (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2283 Apr 09 C. R. Wreford late Hawkes Bay Defence Force has assigned his land to J. E. Shirley who is prepared to fulfil conditions of occupation (G. W. Lee, Solicitor, Napier)
- previous 1869/1971, forward to 1869/3034

1869/2284 Apr 10 With petition from John Walsh heir at law of Lieutenant Walsh deceased praying for land to which his brother was entitled as Sergeant Major Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force (G. W. Lee, Solicitor, Napier)

1869/2285 Apr 04 Reporting on claims of Mahia Native Contingent (Ensign G. Preece, Waihi)
- forward to 1869/3216

1869/2286 Apr 12 Requests a General authority as to number and pay of Officers and Kupapas (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Patea)
- forward to 1869/2305

1869/2287 Apr 17 Requests Breach Loading Carbines, Revolvers, Weather Proof Sheets, Tents and a Trumpet for Captain Tanner's Cavalry who have again tendered their services and deserve encouragement (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2288 Apr 17 No further news from Mohaka or Taupo – requests information as to movement of Field Force to Taupo – steamer required – Natives backward in guarding roads &c &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2289 Apr 16 Relieving Wellington Militia from actual service (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/2290 Apr 09 With letter from Lieut-Col. St John reporting march to Mataitawa – Lieut-Col. Fraser was seized with an epileptic fit on the march (Colonel Whitmore, Waitara)

1869/2291 Apr 11 With effective state of Field Force 11th April (Colonel Whitmore, Waitara)

1869/2292 no date Weekly state of Taranaki Local Forces 11th April – considers force too large for requirements of District (Colonel Whitmore, Waitara)

1869/2293 Apr 10 Confidential letter to Lieut-Col. Lyon Officer commanding Patea District urging him to use diligence in searching for rebels and as to possible reduction or withdrawal of his force (Colonel Whitmore, Waitara)
- forward to 1869/2294

1869/2294 Apr 10 Confidential letter to Major Noake as to reducing his paid force and manner of dealing with Waitara rebels (Colonel Whitmore, Waitara)
- previous 1869/2293

1869/2295 Apr 08 Having received information that Titokowaru has proceeded to the upper Waitara – has decided to move Field Force to Taranaki and reports arrangements &c (Colonel Whitmore, Waitara)

1869/2296 Dec 31 [1868] With returns of charges December 1868 (Quarter Master Brewer, Patea)

1869/2297 Apr 12 Body of Constable Thomas Jones No.1 Division Armed Constabulary who was drowned on 3rd inst was recovered 12th (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2228, forward to 1869/2420

1869/2298 Apr 13 Relative to Trousers issued to No.3 Division Armed Constabulary as free but charged against Division by Quarter Master (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2299 Apr 13 Forwarding correspondence with Colonial Storekeeper Auckland as to getting a quantity of serge trousers made up (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2300 Apr 14 That information be sent to Captain and Quarter Master Collins as to prices of serge shirts and trousers forwarded from Wellington to Colonel Whitmore (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2301 Apr 12 Relative to Revolvers for Rangitikei Cavalry (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2038, forward to 1869/2415

1869/2302 Apr 14 Forwarding Monthly returns, Diary and Orders for March 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2303 Apr 14 Renewing application for extra forage allowance (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5082, forward to 1869/3455

1869/2304 Apr 14 Recommending transfer of Captain Powell, who is likely to remain in Auckland, to New Zealand Militia (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2305 Apr 13 Reporting their return to Wanganui and requesting higher rate of pay (Kupapas, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2286, forward to 1869/2695

1869/2306 Apr 17 Steamer 'Go-Ahead' is to be much improved – will Government charter or purchase her (J. M. Stuart, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1430

1869/2307 Apr 17 Majors Smith and Marshall to be informed that Militia expenditure [extraordinary] must cease in their districts (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2308 Apr 17 Has only half a case of Rifles in store – requests two cases (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2309 Apr 17 Further enquiries as to pay of 3rd Class Militia for attending drills (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2310 Apr 17 Mr Hamilton arrived from Taupo. All Government Natives there considered loyal – no truth in report that Waiwerawera was taken by Kooti – Hamlin and five scouts at Runanga – saw no natives from Taupo Lake to Petane – Taupo Natives ask for Troops. State prices at which they will supply Potatoes, Corn and Flour (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2257

1869/2311 Apr 17 Mr Hamlin deserves praise for dangerous service he has performed – Captain St George writes as to an expedition undertaken by natives &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2312 Apr 17 As to information received from a Maori woman relative to supposed movements of enemy in direction of Petane – Has issued instructions for redoubled vigilance (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2313 Apr 17 All quiet at Petane – every precaution taken against surprise despatches received from Colonel Whitmore (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2314 Apr 17 Recommending Mr William Burnett of Poriti for a Commission as Ensign Napier Militia (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2772

1869/2315 Apr 17 Has sent orders for Sub Inspector Richardson and Armed Constabulary to march for Taupo. Indications of enemy seen between Mohaka and Petane – will reconnoitre tomorrow (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2316 Apr 17 Major Green is relieved and Major Herrick expected – Tents, ammunition and 400 sheep forwarded to Colonel Whitmore. As to further supplies – recruiting for Mounted Armed Constabulary – Pack horses – repairing Tarawera Road &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2317 Apr 18 Despatches in from Lieut-Col. Lambert at Wairoa – All quiet – Is glad to hear that 'Challenger' is coming (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2318 Apr 19 All quiet everywhere – no appearance of 'Ashley' – 'Star of South' goes at 10 p.m. – she could call at Mohaka & Wairoa (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2319 Apr 19 Some inland gentlemen are afraid that Taupo operations will provoke an attack on Napier Settlements, suggests resumption of weekly drills and Country Companies of Militia and employment of an Adjutant. Colonel Whitmore says every district must defend itself – some fear felt of Wairarapa Hau Haus (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2320 Apr 19 Natives at Mohaka urgently appeal to Government for food and clothing – recommends that it be granted to them (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2356

1869/2321 Apr 19 'Ahuriri' sails at 11 a.m. tomorrow – she calls at Poverty Bay and Tauranga for £50. 'Star of South' sails at midnight will call where required (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2322 Apr 15? Requires tents, breach loading and Enfield ammunition (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Auckland)

1869/2323 Apr 15? Requests that his cavalry may be sent to its destination without delay – reports generally and as to movements of 'St Kilda' (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Auckland)

1869/2324 Apr 15? Reports arrival at Auckland with part of force [250] and 220 to follow – states Opposition Policy (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Auckland)

1869/2325 Apr 16 On movements of Te Kooti and matters generally – all quiet but precarious while Tawhia keeps turning (Hon J. C. Richmond, Tauranga)

1869/2326 Apr 14 Hotene wants another breach loader and Wikiriwhi applies for ammunition (G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary, Wellington)
1869/2327 Apr 14 Offering his services on certain conditions (Captain J. Jordan, Marton)

1869/2328 Apr 19 Removal of Armed Constabulary causing some excitement – requests to be kept informed of Napier items (H. Wardell, Resident Magistrate, Wairarapa)

1869/2329 Apr 19 Extracts from Hon D. Pollen's letters on removal of Field Force and native matters – much agitation at Waikato and Thames (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2330 Apr 17 Reports shipment of ammunition and stores &c to Napier – also clothed and equipped 16 Armed Constabulary who proceeded by same steamer (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2331 Apr 19 As to weekly drills – will try to get Captain Humphries as Adjutant – Country will be well scoured and Petane Blockhouse finished soon – will then relieve Militia except Petane squad 25 (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2332 Apr 19 Will enquire as to number of breach loaders on issue and to whom (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2154, forward to 1869/3464

1869/2333 Apr 19 As to pack horses and arrangement made with 'Star of South' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2334 Apr 19 Despatches received from Lieut-Col. Lambert – all satisfactory – as to a part of Field Force operating from Mohaka or Te Wairoa against Te Waru (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2335 Apr 20 'Challenger' in sight – all quiet. Is sending eight tents to Colonel Whitmore, retaining two for Richardson's Armed Constabulary. Report on parade that Wanganui had been attacked. Fabrications should be punished. (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2336 Apr 19 Will be in Napier tomorrow - has arranged for Wairoa and Mohaka – enemy has retired no doubt to Wakari Moana – natives are afraid of Te Kooti – Worgan and Sub Inspector Spiller should be removed from Wairoa – will furnish plan of Country about Puteri &c &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Mohaka)

1869/2337 Apr 20 Is sending men and stores to Napier by steamer 'Lyttelton' to make use of her services till end of month. Will come to Wellington in her (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2169, forward to 1869/2409

1869/2338 Apr 17 Letter from acting Quarter Master Wray forwarding proceedings of Board of Survey held during March and April 1869 (Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/2339 Mar 08 Proceedings of Board on loss of spades & weather proof coat (Lieut-Col. St John, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/2340 Mar 08 Proceedings of Board on Oats and clothing received into Quarter Masters store said to be delivered short (Lieut-Col. St John, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/2341 Mar 29 Proceedings of Board on Oats &c said to have been lost by convoy on 10th March 1869
(Lieut-Col. St John, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/2342 Mar 29 Proceedings of Board on article lost in landing from 'St Kilda' (Lieut-Col. St John, Officer commanding, Patea)
- forward to 1869/2908

1869/2343 Mar 30 Proceedings of Board on damage done to ammunition while on board schooner 'Doady'
(Lieut-Col. St John, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/2344 Apr 03 Proceedings of Board on stores &c in Quarter Master's Store (Lieut-Col. St John, Officer commanding, Patea)
1869/2345 Apr 16 Proceedings of Board on damaged ammunition landed from 'Doady' (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Patea)
1869/2346 Apr 16 Proceedings of Board on certain articles of clothing said to have been lost (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/2347 Apr 19 Will Prince attend a Volunteer Ball and Government grant use of new Post Office for the purpose?
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/2408

1869/2348 Apr 20 Will attend to instructions – 'Star' will go at 11.30 – 'Challenger' will arrive in about an hour and Lieut-Col. Lambert about 2 p.m. (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2349 Apr 20 Mr McLean has asked for a passage to Poverty Bay for Hotene and another chief – could not see Hotene
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2350 Apr 18 Has despatched mounted Armed Constabulary to Napier as directed and Drill Instructor Leckie 2/18 to Wellington – has advanced £12 to them and issued ammunition, they will be armed with Carbines and Revolvers received from Castlepoint Cavalry
(Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/5334

1869/2351 Apr 20 Ammunition short shipped by 'Ahuriri' according to vouchers forwarded (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2352 Apr 20 Steamer 'Lyttelton' has not arrived, when she does Officer in charge will communicate any orders
(Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/2353 Apr 15 Reporting Sub-Inspector Pitt for improper language and requests that he may be placed at bottom of list of Sub-Inspectors with option of resigning his commission (Hon Colonel Whitmore, on board 'Star of South')
- forward to 1869/3441

1869/2354 Apr 10 Forwarding report from Captain St George Taupo on native matters dated 31st March (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2355 Apr 19 With original reports received by late arrivals from Captain St George and Mr Hamlin – also native letters brought by Mr Hamilton (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1897

1869/2356 Apr 19 Forwards letter from Mohaka natives applying for food and clothing (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2320

1869/2357 Apr 01 Volunteer Militia taken on pay during late panic in Waikato were struck off on 10th and 27th March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2358 Apr 01 With return of provisions sold and remaining on hand 31st March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/1377, forward to 1869/2972

1869/2359 Apr 01 With Muster Roll of Volunteer Militia on duty during March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2360 Apr 01 With monthly return of Arms &c 4th Battalion Auckland Militia & General Orders March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2361 Apr 06 John Mackie late 2nd Waikato Regiment was killed at Te Ngutu o te manu – returns enquiry (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/1693

1869/2362 Apr 01 With Muster Roll No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2363 Apr 01 With monthly returns &c &c of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2364 Apr 01 Estimates for pay &c of Armed Constabulary Waikato for April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2365 Apr 02 Reports discharge of Constable John Bird No.4 Division Armed Constabulary of good character but slightly lame (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2366 Apr 02 As to mis-statements in Auckland papers that he had ordered Waikato settlers and their families into the Redoubts (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2367 Apr 03 Furnishing information respecting James Collins late 3rd Waikato Regiment (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/1678

1869/2368 Apr 06 Forwarding bills for repair of Arms for approval (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2369 Apr 09 Requesting that 3 or 4 gross of Buttons [pattern enclosed] be procured and forwarded for his Division
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/3331

1869/2370 Apr 12 Forwarding proceedings of Medical Board on four men of late No.5 Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2371 Apr 12 With bills Drs Waddington and Beale for attendance at Medical Board (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2372 Apr 01 Detachment orders 4 Division Armed Constabulary by Sub-Inspector Clare, Cambridge for March 1869
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2373 Apr 10 Proceedings of Medical Board on Edward Lewis Hope late 5 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/3714

1869/2374 Apr 10 Proceedings of Medical Board on John Evans late 5 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Hamilton)
- forward to 1870/1283

1869/2375 Apr 10 Proceedings of Medical Board on James Shanagan late No.5 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Hamilton)

1869/2376 Apr 10 Proceedings of Medical Board on Samuel Whitside late No.5 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/3319

1869/2377 Apr 11 Proceedings of Medical Board on Captain Rowan wounded at Te Ngutu o te manu (Medical Board, Waitara)
- previous 1868/4264, forward to 1869/2490

1869/2378 Apr 12 With proceedings of Board on loss of horse by Captain O'Halloran
(Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Colonial steamer 'Sturt')
- previous 1869/1035

1869/2379 Apr 05 With names of forty eight persons at Tapu who tender their services as a Volunteer Corps to be named the Tapu Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/2380 Apr 20 For forage allowance while serving as acting Assistant Surgeon Field Force – also as to charge against him for medical comforts which were duly expended (J. T. H. West, M.R.C.S. &c, Wellington)
- previous 1868/5142

1869/2381 Mar 13 Acknowledging receipt of extra leaves for small books (Sub-Inspector Newland, Turanganui)

1869/2382 Mar 25 With application from H. Ellery discharged medically unfit from Armed Constabulary for bonus of £15 according to terms of enrolment in Melbourne (Sub-Inspector Newland, Turanganui)
- forward to 1869/2895

1869/2383 Apr 04 With monthly return of arms &c for March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/2384 Apr 04 With copy of Militia & Volunteer orders issued during March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/2385 Apr 03 With muster rolls Tauranga Militia & Volunteer Cavalry for March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/2386 Apr 01 With application from Staff Sergeant Cann for an increase of pay (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2387 Apr 09 That three natives have been given into his custody as prisoners by Mr Clarke, C.C. – one has since been released (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2388 Apr 10 With correspondence between Mr Clarke C.C. and himself relative to occupation of extreme outpost at Kokohinau, Rangiteiki river (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2389 Apr 05 Never received Audit query No.49 reported unanswered (Captain Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/2390 Apr 10 Requests permission to retain breach loading carbine now in his possession (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)

1869/2391 Apr 15 Requests that an officer may be sent to Wairoa to replace Captain Spiller who is unsuited for the post (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/2392 Apr 15 Reporting arrival at Wairoa and state of affairs there – gallant relief of Mohaka by Wairoa natives led by Constable Hill – as to uncertain information received of movements of enemy &c. Mr Burton offers his services as guide or in any capacity (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/2279, forward to 1869/2393

1869/2393 Apr 19 With despatches [previously telegraphed] from Lieut-Col. Lambert and Captain Withers, also reports by Mr Worgan of expedition against Te Waru &c (Hon H. R. Russell, Captain commanding, Napier)
- previous 1869/2247, 1869/2278, 1869,2279, 1869/2292, forward to 1869/3553

1869/2394 Apr 07 Relative to Thomas Lake – he may be discharged from Hospital at end of current month (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1335, forward to 1869/3106

1869/2395 Apr 15 With attestations &c of 58 men enrolled by himself and Major Cooper in Armed Constabulary (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to ? 1873/6614

1869/2396 Apr 15 Is much in want of Forms L. applied for (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2051

1869/2397 Apr 15 With Nominal & Descriptive Roll of 57 Armed Constabulary and reporting their distribution &c (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2398 Apr 15 In reference to attendance of Medical Officer at Prize Firing (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2399 Apr 15 Relative to land of late Constable Israel Davis, Armed Constabulary (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1777

1869/2400 Apr 16 With requisition from Major Lusk for three Iron Targets – there are none in store (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)

1869/2401 Apr 15 Reporting need of Arms and inefficiency of his Company and that his remarks apply to Napier Militia generally (Captain W. R. Russell, Napier)

1869/2402 Apr 17 Enquiring respecting John White supposed to be in Colonial Forces (Thomas Bowes, Napier)
1869/2403 Apr 17 Enquiring respecting Richard Thompson (Thomas Bowes, Napier)

1869/2404 Apr 20 Hamlin just returned from Taupo – rode 103 miles yesterday – heard that Te Kooti is likely to visit Wairoa and Poverty Bay or Whakatane – Titokowaru is at Mokau with 400 men and threatens to renew hostilities and cross the Rangitikei &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2405 Apr 20 Reports arrival from Mohaka – natives very timid – Will have to provide a guard if troops are removed (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2406 Apr 20 'Star' just off – has forwarded telegrams and despatches by her – Is talking over matters with Lieut-Col. Lambert (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2407 Apr 20 Relative to removal of Armed Constabulary to join Colonel Whitmore – is sending orderlies to find latter – employment of natives to guard roads – want of tact &c of Lieut-Col. Lambert &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2408 Apr 20 Requests order sent to Post Master to give Volunteers immediate possession of building for Ball (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/2347

1869/2409 Apr 20 No objection to 'Lyttelton' being employed on East Coast (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/2337, forward to 1869/2763

1869/2410 Apr 21 Major Herrick thinks he could raise a good force of 100 men partly mounted – half European and half Natives under H. Tomoana – recommends suggestion (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2411 Apr 15 Reports demoralization of Patea Rifles and recommends their disbandment and that thirty good men be enrolled for local defence (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/2412 Apr 17 With return of charges against Patea Field Force for March 1869 (Lieut. C. A. Wray, acting Quarter Master, Patea)

1869/2413 Apr 07 With forms &c required to obtain pension as widow of late Constable T. McKenzie killed in action 27th January 1869 (Charlotte McKenzie, Woodend)
- previous 1869/878, forward to 1869/3305

1869/2414 Apr 15 With application from Captain Lean, Engineer Volunteers for discharge of Corporals Taffe and Rutland from the Corps (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/2415 Apr 16 That Cavalry Volunteers under his command are still without swords or revolvers (Acting Captain Nicholson, Manawatu)
- previous 1869/2301, forward to 1869/4481

1869/2416 Apr 15 Forwarding claim of Philip Jonas for finding body of T. Jones, Armed Constabulary who was drowned on 4th April (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/2816

1869/2417 Apr 14 With application from A. Anderson, clerk, Quarter Masters Department for same rate of pay as drawn by Quarter Master Sergeant Neill – Anderson would be of use in Store Office (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- forward to 1898/2538

1869/2418 Apr 16 With correspondence as to Horses purchased for Armed Constabulary and suggests that a return of them to be called for (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2419 Apr 16 Reporting on claims of carpenters for loss of tools on evacuation of Wereroa Redoubt (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/458, forward to 1869/3641

1869/2420 Apr 16 Body of Constable H. Weston who was drowned on 4th instant was recovered on 15th inst. (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2297

1869/2421 Apr 17 Forwarding correspondence with Mr Borlase, Solicitor of Mr Peyman who has ordered Mr Mason to remove depot at Wereroa and claims £6 rent (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2422 Apr 18 Request copy of letter addressed to him about 3rd or 4th September last urging him to carry on operations against the enemy (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)

1869/2423 Apr 18 Requests six months leave of absence to proceed to Australia (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)

1869/2424 Apr 17 With Nominal Roll of Staff Wanganui and rates of pay (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1924

1869/2425 Apr 17 With effective State & Hospital return for week ending (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2426 Apr 17 Requesting arms Book for each Company in his district (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2427 Apr 12 Requesting Nominal Roll of Melbourne recruits who have been discharged from Armed Constabulary (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1868/5205, forward to 1869/5346

1869/2428 Apr 13 With letter from Mrs K. Stubbs enquiring respecting her brother Edward Mortimer Kirwin late 1st Waikato Regiment (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/4380

1869/2429 Apr 15 With letter from Lieutenant Devore protesting against firing of Private Morris Grey Rangers as he made use of his King to steady his rifle (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/2740

1869/2430 Apr 20 Stating papers required from Tauranga to enable him to answer auditors queries (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2024, forward to 1869/2827

1869/2431 Apr 20 Can get seven new Pack saddles at £4 10s each (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/2489

1869/2432 Apr 15 Forwards receipts for amount of Treasury claim against him (Captain McFarland, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1121

1869/2433 Apr 12 With letter from Captain Thomas, Resident Magistrate, Chatham Islands reporting shipment of arms &c per 'Rifleman' the property of natives now at Taranaki (Thomas Hill, Collector, Dunedin)

1869/2434 Apr 07 Stating prices for Enfield & Breach Loading Ammunition (F. P. Lewis & Co., Melbourne)
- previous 1869/1573

1869/2435 Mar 23 Making enquiries respecting C. A. D. Sissmore (J. C. Biddell, M.L.A., Melbourne)

1869/2436 Apr 03 For employment, either temporary or permanent (R. H. Horne late Lieutenant 13th Regiment, Swan Hill, Victoria)
- previous 1869/1031

1869/2437 Mar 13 Making enquiries respecting his son William Hayes (Thomas Hayes, Riverton)
- forward to 1869/3352

1869/2438 Apr 05 Enquiries respecting her husband who has deserted her (Mrs Agnes Zorning, Clunes)
- previous 1869/1712

1869/2439 Apr 14 Armed Constabulary, Militia & Volunteers Notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2440 Apr 21 Offering Captain Clare the command of Wairoa Militia District (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/2991

1869/2441 Apr 21 Captain Walker to do duty with Militia at Opotiki and take over command from Captain Mair (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3090

1869/2442 Apr 21 With copies of Memoranda sent to the Paymaster General relative to the accounts of late Major Von Tempsky and Inspector Hunter (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Wanganui)

1869/2443 Apr 21 Has taken a house at £1 1s per week as an office (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2444 Apr 21 He sent despatch about removal of Armed Constabulary from Mohaka to Lieut-Col. Lambert by same trooper that took the oder through overnight did not report to Defence Office (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2445 no date Had promised to relieve Militia at Petane but Lieut-Col. Lambert did not send order – Militia marched this morning without authority and are now at other side of Harbor (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2459

1869/2446 Apr 17 With application from Pensioner Robert Leaf to be again brought before a Medical Board (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1868/1806, forward to 1869/2682

1869/2447 Apr 15 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 17 & Commissions which will be duly forwarded (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2448 Apr 17 With letter from J. W. Hinds and affadavit that he has not received pay for April, Mary, June and July and August 1867 due to him for service in Hawkes Bay Military Settlers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1363, forward to 1869/3097

1869/2449 Apr 12 Has received ammunition for Prince Alfred Volunteers, requests 7000 rounds for Havelock Company (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/2450 Apr 12 Requests set of targets 6x6 and a Bugle for Prince Alfred Company of Volunteers (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/2451 Apr 10 Acknowledging receipt of instructions to offer a full ration of food to natives to be located at Poverty Bay and forwarding copy of letter and plan shewing sites for Defence Force and Ngatiporou settlements (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/1582, forward to 1869/3636

1869/2452 Apr 13 Accepts position of Officer commanding Poverty Bay without pay (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/1518, forward to 1869/4906

1869/2453 Apr 10 Acknowledging receipt of Circular and Order in Council relative to Colonial Decoration (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/2454 Apr 06 Further relative to application for a Blockhouse in Township (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/1426, forward to 1869/2457

1869/2455 Apr 17 Requests 50 stand of Rifles and Accoutrements for Militia at Turanganui (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/2456 Apr 15 Forwarding explanation required on accounts of Captain Read for supplies to Natives (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- forward to 1869/4903

1869/2457 Apr 17 Is he at liberty to call for Tenders for erection of another Blockhouse in the District (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/2454, forward to 1869/3965

1869/2458 Apr 21 Natives will stay at Titio Kura for the present – believes Hau Haus are still about Puteri &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2459 Apr 21 No officer accompanied mutineers who have submitted to orders – is proud of attitude and spirit of the people (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2445

1869/2460 Apr 21 To what strength is Richardson Troop to be increased – as to supplies for Field Force & on other matters (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2461 Apr 21 Requires carbines and revolvers for Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2462 Apr 20 Reports reduction in Quarter Masters Department Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)

1869/2463 Apr 17 Forwarding plan of Township and Defences of Turanganui also section and profile of Blockhouse and Stockade (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/2464 Apr 01 Monthly State of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay March 1869 (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/2465 Apr 14 Do not wish Eruera Rangiwaha appointed Captain – only want one Captain viz Charles Ferris
(Pemainine Rewheteniti and Ngatiporou, Patea)
- forward to 1869/2466

1869/2466 Apr 14 Are not willing to have any other Pakeha Captain over them but Charles Ferris
(Pemainine Rewheteniti and Ngatiporou, Patea)
- previous 1869/2465, forward 1869/3232

1869/2467 Apr 22 Will be ready to move Armed Constabulary to Taupo on Saturday 24th inst – gives proposed stages
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2468 Apr 22 Colonel Whitmore has asked him to take command of an expedition against Uriweras – is ready to go
(Major Herrick, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2928

1869/2469 Apr 22 Eleven carbines sent per S.S. 'Rangitoto' addressed to Lieut-Col. Reader (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/2470 Apr 22 Appointment of Henry Edwards Handley to be Sub Inspector in Armed Constabulary (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2471 Apr 20 Draft letter for Under Secretary Native Department to write in Maori to Kemp and others thanking them for the past services and offering them land of Rebels if they will occupy it (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2472 Apr 22 Have any of the Armed Constabulary deserted? One is in Greytown (Captain Boys, Greytown)

1869/2473 Apr 21 Reports escape of Constable John Sullivan under sentence of imprisonment (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/3145

1869/2474 Apr 22 With message from Colonel Whitmore that nearly all his ammunition has been lost in cutter and requesting a supply sent to Auckland (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2475 Apr 22 Despatches received from Colonel Whitmore relative to plan of operations – Mr Richmond goes to Poverty Bay to collect Armed Constabulary. Major Herrick is to meet him at Wairoa to take command of a mixed column &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2476 Apr 22 Necessity for secrecy regarding Colonel Whitmore's plans and further information respecting them
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2477 Apr 22 Has just received report that Hau Haus are in force 2½ miles from Mohaka – has sent away troopers and will send a force by water (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2478 Apr 22 Ensign Witley reports that Hau Haus have returned in force to Mohaka, gives strength at Blockhouse &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2479 Apr 22 Was telegraphed in time for ammunition for Colonel Whitmore to be sent per 'Wellington'. Is sending Captain Withers to Mohaka with a few men – he ought to be there by 4 p.m. (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2480 Apr 22 Boat ready to start with Captain Withers – is returning to Napier Office (Hon H. Russell, Spit, Napier)

1869/2481 Apr 22 Relative to Armed Constabulary going to Mohaka – urges their being sent by water otherwise horses will be knocked up (Hon H. Russell, Spit, Napier)

1869/2482 Apr 22 Sub Inspector Richardson does not believe report about Hau Haus at Mohaka – except a straggling party. Will send life boat with 15 men in addition to cutter (Hon H. Russell, Spit, Napier)

1869/2483 Apr 22 Complains that there is a power that upsets his arrangements. Armed Constabulary will be sent by Sea as D.M. directs (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2484 Apr 22 Mr Russell has shewed him telegram directing him to have troopers sent by sea & Militia warned – considers himself placed in a false position thereby (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2485 Apr 22 Has counter-ordered Troopers and will ship them as directed – complains of Mr Russell's interference – As to quantity of ammunition at Mohaka and on other matters (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2486 Apr 22 Has had no intention of moving Militia – Hopes Armed Constabulary will be sufficient and that help will reach Mohaka from Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2487 Apr 22 Has shipped Captain Withers and six Armed Constabulary at 2.30 and is making arrangements for embarking Richardson's Troop &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2488 Apr 22 Two of Hapuku's men arrived confirming reports – Mohaka natives in good spirits but request reinforcements – As to importance of Patere which should be Major Herrick's first post (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2489 Apr 22 Can get 20 pack saddles at £6 each (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/2431, forward to 1869/2500

1869/2490 Apr 07 Requesting sick leave to proceed to England and to be brought before a Medical Board (Captain Rowan, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2377, forward to 1869/3624

1869/2491 Apr 10 Effective state of Colonial Forces Patea District 10th April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/2492 Apr 17 Effective state of Colonial Forces Patea District 17th April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2493 Feb 24 Relative to shipment of Shells for six pounder Armstrong Gun. 'Veritas' does not sail till March (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/1847, forward to 1869/3742

1869/2494 Feb 26 Reports steps taken to carry out order from one million rounds R.B. ammunition, expects to ship it by 'Veritas' – requests his letters addressed via Marseilles and Suez (John Morrison, London)
- forward to 1869/3137

1869/2495 Apr 16 With marching out states of two detachments Armed Constabulary shipped by 'Sturt' and 'St Kilda' for East Coast (Lieut-Col. St John, Waitara)

1869/2496 Apr 15 With duplicate returns of charges against Field Force for March 1869
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master Field Force, Waitara)

1869/2497 Apr 20 With letter from Mr Revell, Resident Magistrate, enquiring if "Hebberts" prize rifles may be used at Government Firing and if Honorary members of Be.. Corps may compete (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2498 Apr 20 States reason for certifying to fee of 10s 6d for medical examination of Armed Constabulary recruits
(Captain Bonar, Hokitika)

1869/2499 Apr 20 With letter from Inspector of Police relative to his claim for Bonus for enlisting Armed Constabulary recruits
(Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/923, forward to 1869/3868

1869/2500 Apr 21 Reports shipment of five pack saddles per 'Rangitoto' can procure more if required (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2489, forward to 1869/2501

1869/2501 Apr 22 Three dozen pack saddles could be shipped by 'Gothenburg' on 29th inst price £2 15s each and further supply at short notice (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/2500, forward to 1869/2773

1869/2502 Feb 23 Making enquiries respecting his son Charles Reynell Wreford late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force (Revd Dr Wreford, Clifton, Bristol)
- forward to 1869/4990

1869/2503 Feb 01 Requesting her Crown Grant as early as possible (Mrs K. Hussey, London)
- previous 1868/4597, forward to N. D. 1873/658

1869/2504 Apr 23 Sergeant, Corporal and three men arrived last night from Wairarapa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2505 Apr 23 Does not see necessity for number of scouts employed and natives at Titiokuru shall he discharge them? Considers defence of district his province, not Mr Russell's (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2506 Apr 23 Wishes it made clear to Mr Russell that he has nothing to do with military matters (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2507 Apr 23 'Grayling' with 26 men left at 8.30, 'Mahia' with 40 at 11.15. Weather favourable – boats will be at Mohaka by daylight (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2508 Apr 23 Mr S. Williams says some of Lieutenant Tomoana's men wish to go on service to Mohaka or Wairoa, has refered him to Mr Russell (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2509 Apr 23 Captain Russell's report is new to him – MHR Russell issued arms to Captain W. Russell's men (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2510 Apr 23 Requests that Mr Hamlin be removed from Provincial Buildings to his Office (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2511 Apr 23 Reporting part that he took on shipping Armed Constabulary – hopes that no further unpleasantness will recur with Lieut-Col. Lambert (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2512 Apr 23 That instructions be sent Lieut-Col. Lambert to exempt certain Government Officers – states new arrangement for Petane Camp (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2513 Apr 23 Blockhouse at Petane at stand still – Government was to find timber and residents labor – shall he get it finished? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2514 Apr 23 Major Herrick wants Tomahawks and spades – has given Richardson 13 men – can get more but they have no horses (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2515 Apr 23 Is Captain Handley to command Armed Constabulary – or is he junior to Sub Inspector Richardson (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2516 Apr 23 Will enquire into conduct of Scott, master to 'Lyttelton' where do Government propose sending 'Lyttelton' from Napier (Edwards & Co., Nelson)

1869/2517 Apr 21 That Militia and Volunteers have not received their pay for March encloses estimate of amount (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2518 Apr 15 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.17 enclosing certain commissions (Major Marshall, Marton)
1869/2519 Apr 21 With estimate for pay of Staff for April 1869 (Major Marshall, Marton)

1869/2520 Apr 21 With Nominal Roll of Royal Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant to 30th June 1869 (Major Marshall, Marton)
- forward to 1869/4317

1869/2521 Apr 23 As to his having sole arrangements with natives – mixed volunteers for Herrick's Force – employment of H. Tomoana's men &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2522 Apr 23 Deighton Wairoa mailman reports passing through Mohaka – saw large encampment of Hau Haus at Lav… 100 natives are in pah ready for action. No alarm – messenger sent to Wairoa (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2523 Apr 23 'Wellington' will land ammunition at Tauranga for £50 and troops at Mohaka for £20 extra – leaves at 11 a.m. 24th (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2524 Apr 23 No news from Mohaka enemy about four miles up the valley (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2525 Apr 23 Further information from Mohaka Blockhouse in possession of Europeans Pah strong and full of natives in good spirits – Hau haus move off 30 head of cattle – Beach good for landing Armed Constabulary &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2526 Apr 05 Wishes to purchase 800 yards of blue serge from Naval Department Sydney
(Resident Magistrate Honywill, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/2712

1869/2527 Apr 24 Captain Withers has arrived at Mohaka Hau haus have retired not known where – ammunition and stores are embarked Armed Constabulary had not arrived (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2528 Apr 24 Can arrange to hold Blockhouse at Mohaka it is the key to the landing & settlers and natives will leave if abandoned. Will employ 'Lyttelton' to bring back Armed Constabulary and send 40 kegs of ammunition by 'Wellington' (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2529 Apr 24 Is getting on better with Lieut-Col. Lambert as to employment of Scouts, Officer commanding should consult with him on the subject (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2530 Apr 24 Will see Captain of 'Wellington' about telegrams – orderly went off without despatches for Colonel Whitmore which will also be sent by 'Wellington' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2531 Apr 24 Propose that 'Lyttelton' should land her men at Mohaka and bring back Armed Constabulary who could be within three miles of Titokura tomorrow evening (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2532 Apr 24 Armed Constabulary will require a day or too to get horses &c in order – if left to him will get them away early. Officer commanding should not leave troop without his permission &c &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2533 Apr 24 Three armed natives arrived from Mohaka their report is satisfactory – It is not true that cattle was driven away – Ihaka Whanga is preparing meuli assist in operations &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2534 Apr 24 Major Herrick and himself will keep Henare Tomoana all night till Mr Richmond arrives (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2535 Apr 24 As to employment of Captain Humphries and rate of pay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3366

1869/2536 Apr 24 On movements of enemy and employment of Richardson's Armed Constabulary (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/2537 Apr 24 Did not see Ropata or chiefs – Ngatiporou are anxious to come to Wairoa – ammunition required
(Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/2538 Apr 24 9,000 rounds of ammunition were spoiled at Matata – 'St Kilda' much wanted on East Coast &c &c (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/2539 Apr 24 Where is 'Lyttelton' to be discharged? Hopes to be in Napier again in three of four days (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/2540 Apr 25 'St Kilda' left early intending to take men from Mohaka – fears there is too much sea – 'Lyttelton' not yet in (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2541 Apr 25 States number of men on pay – Mohaka Militia were taken on by Sub Inspector Richardson day after he had dismissed them (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2542 Apr 25 Mr Richmond sailed for Mohaka and Wairoa at 5 a.m., no sign of 'Lyttelton' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2543 Apr 25 States movements of Forces &c as arranged by Mr Richmond and Major Herrick – As to pay of H. Tomoana's men – employment of 'Ahuriri' etc (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2544 Apr 25 Tents, W. P. Sheets and Bacon required for Force (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2545 Apr 25 Major Herrick hopes to leave tomorrow in 'Lyttelton' of which there is yet no sign – state terms offered to H. Tomoana's men &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2546 Apr 25 Will send telegram tomorrow at 8 a.m. (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2547 Apr 26 Tomoana requests pay due to his men to buy clothing &c suggests an advance be made on account. Also as to purchase of bacon &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2548 Apr 26 As to provisions for Field Force suggests Depots at Wairoa &c – tools to make canoes &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2549 Apr 26 No sign of 'Lyttelton' – as to Captain Withers accompanying expedition &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2550 Apr 26 Mr Richmond wants Captain Withers for a time – can ill afford to lose his services (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2551 Apr 26 Mr Bold putting up Telegraph wires, wants arms for his men (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2552 Apr 26 Suggests that Commodore Lambert be consulted as to best way to construct rafts for Wakarimoana (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2553 Apr 26 'Lyttleton' is at Blackhead short of supplies – what is to be done – Scouts should not be struck off &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2554

1869/2554 Apr 26 'Ahuriri' wants £40 a day – will go to Wairoa tomorrow or tonight if required (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2553, forward to 1869/2556

1869/2555 Apr 26 Further relative to Blockhouse at Petane (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2556 Apr 26 'Ahuriri' will go at once and bring up Armed Constabulary from 'Lyttleton' and take Major Herrick and natives to Wairoa tomorrow, requests answer (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2554, forward to 1869/2599

1869/2557 Apr 24 Acknowledging receipt of letter as to disbanding of Patea Rifles – suggests that some of Kemp's natives be placed on pay (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2558 Apr 24 Effective State Colonial Forces Patea 24th April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/2559 Apr 23 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (Maurice Connell late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Patea)
1869/2560 Apr 24 Requests 100 Parade States (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2561 Apr 24 Forwarding prize firing returns (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2562 Apr 24 With weekly state Militia & Volunteers and Hospital return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2563 Apr 23 Reports shipment of arms and stores to Colonel Whitmore and Officer commanding Napier (C. E. Haughton for Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2564 Apr 23 Reports shipment of 100 serge shirts to storekeeper – Auckland and 300 forage caps to Officer commanding Militia & Volunteers Napier (C. E. Haughton for Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2565 Apr 24 Militia Officers request permission to alter their present uniforms (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2566 Apr 24 Captain Hawes has made an expedition but not sent in report – purposes going out himself – Ngatiporou behave well (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2567 Apr 26 'Ahuriri' in sight but not 'Lyttelton', has received valuable information about Uriwera Country from Bishop and Mr Colenso (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2568 Apr 24 Names of Armed Constabulary enrolled at Melbourne discharged for misconduct to be called for (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2569 Apr 24 Reports arrival by 'St Kilda' – states proposed plan of operations &c (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)
1869/2570 Apr 26 Is sending on 'Ahuriri' to bring on 'Lyttleton's' cargo &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2571 Apr 26 With extracts from Colonel Whitmore's despatch dated 22nd as to commissariat for Field Force – affairs at Waikato &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2572 Apr 26 Rates of pay of scouts – states number he considers necessary – as to provisions at Puteri &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2573 Apr 26 As to swearing in Tomoana's men – they object to taking oath (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2574 Apr 26 Has received £4,435. To pay all up to and for 30th inst it will take £2,336 more – Is ready to start for Poverty Bay when a vessel offers (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/2575 Apr 26 As to H. Tomoana's men, he refuses to take oath – wants to take 100 men – enquires about pay – officers &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2576 Apr 27 Further – as to number of H. Tomoana's men to be taken &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2577 Apr 27 As to depot at Wairoa – difficulties of campaign at this time of year &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2578 Apr 27 Some plan should be settled for adoption if necessary in case of reverses &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2579 Is not of desponding kind and has confidence in Colonel Whitmore, but difficulties of country are frightful &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2580 Apr 27 'Ahuriri' went last night to Blackhead. Wind contrary – does not expect her till afternoon (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2581 Apr 27 'Star' expected – has option of taking her – so will not be obliged to keep 'Ahuriri' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2582 Apr 27 Pack saddles short – As to purchasing bullocks for transport and beef. Biscuit and flour should be ordered from Auckland (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2583 Apr 27 Accountant at Bank ordered to Petane – Lieut-Col. Lambert should be directed to exempt Bank clerks &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2584 Apr 27 Heavy sea on – Wairoa unapproachable – should he send to Colonel Whitmore and Major Herrick march overland – can only get 22 tins of 'Extract' – pack bullock beef plan approved by Major Herrick (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2585 Apr 27 Has heard that Mr Russell has applied for a Sergeant of Militia to be relieved from duty – is this right? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2586 Apr 27 Has given Militia every opportunity of getting substitutes and proposes to keep 12 Armed Constabulary at Petane and relieve Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2587 Apr 27 Bank of New Zealand say they must close if clerks are taken to Petane. Better arrangements for Militia could be made (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2588 Apr 27 States final arrangement made respecting H. Tomoana's men (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2589 Apr 27 Relative to substitutes – Militia duty at Petane &c – Is he held responsible for safety of Province (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2590 Apr 27 Cash to his credit will settle all claims to 31st March – will go via Wairoa to Poverty Bay (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/2591 Apr 27 That Lieut-Col. Lambert be asked to consult with him as to Militia doing duty at Petane – Town Company's should not be sent out (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2592 Apr 27 The sixth man of Armed Constabulary from Wairarapa has now joined and is with Troop (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2593 Apr 27 'Star of South' in – weather unfavourable for 'Lyttleton' and 'Ahuriri' – will see Lieut-Col. Lambert about Militia (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2594 Apr 28 'Ahuriri' in with men and some ammunition from 'Lyttleton', latter is still at Blackhead but will come in when weather moderates – bad weather for Wairoa expected – is consulting with Major Herrick (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2595 Apr 28 'Ahuriri' has arrived with Captain Handley and Armed Constabulary from the 'Lyttleton', Captain Morrison wants instructions – men could not be landed at Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2596 Apr 28 Bar at Wairoa will be all right by time Steamer is ready to go – Major Herrick will probably go by her (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2597 Apr 28 States number of men &c brought by 'Ahuriri' from 'Lyttleton' – Captain Morrison in charge of paymaster's chest, wants instructions where to go &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2598 Apr 28 Requires more arms for Militia – has only 20 stand (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2599 Apr 28 Has arranged with Captain of 'Ahuriri' to sail at 8 p.m. states terms of charter – 'Star of South' leaves for Auckland on Friday – she asks £40 per day for charter (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2556, forward to 1869/2762

1869/2600 Apr 29 Captain Humphrey has accepted appointment of Acting Adjutant – shall he take him on at once? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2601 Apr 20 Acknowledging of Commissions (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/2602 Apr 24 Armed Constabulary who have left for Napier are greatly in debt – requires a Carpenter and on various matters (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/2884

1869/2603 Mar 30 With the names of three widows for whom he hopes some provision may be made (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Poverty Bay)

1869/2604 Apr 27 H. Matthews enlisted in Armed Constabulary – deserted – and is now 2nd Cook on 'Rangitoto' shall he arrest him? (H. S. Andrews, Collector, Greymouth)

1869/2605 Apr 27 List of outstanding queries on Militia and Store accounts to 30 December 1868 (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3443

1869/2606 Apr 23 With resignation of Captain P. A. Buckley No.1 Battery W. A. Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/2607 Apr 27 Forwarding Wanganui accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/2608 Apr 27 With form for Nominal Roll of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/2609 Mar 05 Enclosing letters giving information of murder of Mr Pitcairn at Ohiwa and other proceedings of Te Kooti (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2610 Apr 28 With copy of letter accepting services of W. H. Clayton Esq. as Architect to General Government (W. Gisborne, Under Secretary, Wellington)

1869/2611 Apr 28 With return of tents and entrenching tools in charge of Lieutenant Wray Patea 10th April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/2612 Apr 27 Requests Defence Estimates as early as convenient (Hon Colonial Treasurer, Wellington)
1869/2613 Apr 26 States number of drills performed by Militia and requests advance of £253 13s to pay for them (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/2614 Apr 28 Telegraphic conversation in reference to Major Herrick's column – Officers &c (Hon Colonel Haultain [Wellington] & Major Herrick, Napier)

1869/2615 Apr 28 As to tools and calico purchased for Major Herrick's force – the men are discontented about their pay &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2616 Apr 28 Relative to repairing Taupo Road – can get men at 10s a day for the work (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2617

1869/2617 Apr 28 Further respecting repair of Taupo road and on other matters (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2616, forward to 1869/2621

1869/2618 Apr 28 Is annoyed at Lieut-Col. Lambert's charge against him of interfering with guard – considers Town Militia unfairly harassed (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2619 Apr 29 Wants Lieut-Col. Lambert instructed to confer on Militia matters as sending Town Companies to Petane is giving dissatisfaction. Scouts should not have been withdrawn from Putere (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2620 Apr 29 Will Government confirm appointment of Mr Buchanan as Captain Napier Rifle Volunteers of re-elected? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2240

1869/2621 Apr 29 That steps be taken to repair Taupo road – which Lieut-Col. Lambert says is bad (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2617, forward to 1869/2622

1869/2622 Apr 29 Scouts can repair Taupo Road if Tools are supplied (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2621

1869/2623 Apr 28 As to am.. in district &c Stores sent to Wairoa for Colonel Whitmore's force &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2624 Apr 29 As to arrangements for providing a guard for Petane from local Company of Militia, as to Ensign Brewer
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2625 Apr 28 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 17 and comm… (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/2626 Apr 30 Sends telegram from Hon Mr Richmond – 25 rifles shipped on 'Lyttelton' for Wairoa &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2627 Apr 30 Has not been clear about scouts – all discharged but six (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2628 Apr 30 Has sent Mr Richmond 25 rifles – requires some for Militia – also ammunition – has only 44 kegs
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2629 Apr 30 Has offer of Bullocks for packing and beef at 25s per 100 pounds (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2630 Apr 30 Relief of Town Militia has given great satisfaction – requests a complimentary letter forwarded through him
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2631 Apr 30 Puteri scouts found an old man and woman who said Hauhaus had retired from Mohaka in direction of Waikarimoana &c
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2632 May 01 Why are not Napier Militia called out under act of 1865? What were Mr McLean's reasons for wishing drills reduced
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2633 Apr 26 Forwarding Captain Hawes report of his expedition up the Whenuakura river (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2634 Apr 26 With proceedings of Board on oats short delivered to Quarter Master Patea (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- forward to 1869/2787

1869/2635 Apr 24 Proceedings of Board on Carbine in possession of Constable White No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2636 Apr 28 Does not consider that Militia expenditure in his district can be reduced (Major Marshall, Marton)
1869/2637 Apr 28 Has struck F. Mailman Hospital orderly off pay from 27th instant (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2638 Apr 28 Requests Queens Regulations Articles of War and New Zealand Army List for use of office (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2639 Apr 28 Does Mr F. Parkes hold a commission in Wanganui Militia, if not recommends him for first vacancy (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/3095

1869/2640 Apr 26 Reports employment of his Force in patrolling the District during last week – no sign of natives were seen (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2641 Apr 28 F. Skort No.3 Armed Constabulary is left at Wanganui – unfit for duty from consumption (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2642 Apr 28 Reports quantity of Breach loading ammunition at Wanganui – does not want more than 10,000 rounds taken away (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/3108

1869/2643 Apr 16 With proceedings of Court of Enquiry on desertion of Constable W. C. Walsh 4 Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2644 Apr 19 With copies of letters &c forwarded to Brigade Major Field Force to which no answer has been received (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/4499

1869/2645 Apr 19 With return shewing distribution of £32 apportioned for Prizes Waikato & Thames (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2646 Apr 19 With return of results of firing Waikato and Thames District (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2647 Apr 19 With bill 4s for cloth for Signal Flags Prize Firing (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2648 Apr 19 With bills for expenses of Sergeant Pennington in connection with Thames Prize Firing (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2649 Apr 19 With Muster Parade State 4th Battalion Auckland Militia 5th April (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2650 Apr 16 That authority be forwarded to Treasury Auckland for pay of his two drill instructors (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/1438

1869/2651 Apr 19 With Election papers of Thomas Barnett as Captain and Dr Sam as Surgeon Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/1929, forward to 1869/4801

1869/2652 Apr 21 With copy of correspondence relative to Thames Rifle Rangers and requesting that acceptance of their services be antedated (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/2144, forward to 1869/3631

1869/2653 Apr 22 Requests that if Captain Skene is not gazetted as Captain of Volunteers his commission as such be antedated. Also desires gazettes forwarded (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/2654 Apr 08 With correspondence relating to complaints of Officers of Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry forwarded at their request (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/2655 Apr 01 With estimates for pay of Colonial Forces Opotiki District for April 1869 (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/3432

1869/2656 Apr 01 With monthly returns Muster Rolls &c Opotiki Militia and Volunteers and Armed Constabulary for March 1869 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/2657 Apr 01 Stating number of men women and children remaining in the District (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1644, forward to 1869/3343

1869/2658 Apr 01 Forwarding claims of himself and Captain Mair for acting Paymasters allowance (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1554, forward to 1870/3506, with voucher 88 Paymaster General's Account January 1871

1869/2659 May 01 Sergeant Green Armed Constabulary on escort duty is in want of money can he advance him some? (Captain Atkinson, Adjutant, Dunedin)

1869/2660 Apr 30 Relative to acting Quarter Master Brewers Store accounts (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1238, forward to 1869/2790

1869/2661 Apr 17 Relative to expedition of Friendly natives to attack Te Waru &c suggests removal of Resident Magistrate and Mr Worgan (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Wairoa)

1869/2662 Apr 23 Forwarding monthly returns &c for March 1869, quarterly returns shall be sent next mail (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2663 Apr 23 Report from Captain Withers Mohaka on taking charge of district on occasion of threatened 2nd attack by Hauhaus (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2664 Apr 23 Copy of General Report [dated 14th April] by Captain Spiller relative to relief of Mohaka by Wairoa Force &c &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2665 Apr 23 Proceedings of Board on loss of horse, saddle and bridle belonging to Lance Corporal Pettigrew Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2666 Apr 23 Letter from Frederick Reed relative to effects of his son Samuel Reed killed at Poverty Bay 13th January 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/1717, forward to 1869/3690

1869/2667 Apr 23 With further claims of Messrs Richardson and Troutbeck for depasturing horses of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3363

1869/2668 Apr 28 With copy of telegram stating distribution of Shirts, Blankets and Boots referred to in letter 193/3 (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/2156

1869/2669 Apr 22 Forwarding requisition for Stationery previous supply insufficient (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2670 Apr 18 Proceedings of Board on provisions damaged at Mohaka (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2671 Apr 01 Return of receipts and issues of stores &c by Quarter Master Wairoa for March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2672 Apr 01 Return of Stores Wairoa 31st March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2673 Apr 24 Forwarding bills Quick & Co. £5 6s for Livery and Forage for horses accompanying Colonel Whitmore's force (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2674 Apr 26 J. R. Carey formerly Captain Westland Light Horse has been elected Captain Auckland Troop R. C. V. (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2675 Apr 26 With return of results of District Prize Firing and that carbines are unfit to compete with Med. Rifles at long ranges (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2676 Apr 27 With voucher Dr Goldsbro' £61 19s for balance of fee for examination of 413 recruits Armed Constabulary (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2677 Apr 27 Acknowledging receipt of Armed Constabulary Acts, small books and forms (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2678 Apr 28 With letter from Mrs D. M. Brown applying for arrears of pay &c due to her late husband (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1533, forward to 1869/3079

1869/2679 Apr 07 Reporting on letters from Captain Brown and others relative to money due to Ngatipukeko for supplies (Major Mair, Resident Magistrate, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1158

1869/2680 Apr 27 Enquiring respecting his son John Keenan, Armed Constabulary (James Keenan, Howick)

1869/2681 Apr 26 Has forwarded per 'Beautiful Star' four Armed Constabulary recruits to Wanganui, encloses Nominal Roll (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/2682 Apr 29 Application for renewal of his temporary pension of 1s per diem (Robert Leaf, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2446, forward to 1869/2845

1869/2683 Apr 20 Forwarding bills for cartage (Aubrey Cross, Turanganui)

1869/2684 Apr 28 Telegrams from Mr Searancke and Lieut-Col. Moule relative to great meeting at Hangatiki and native matters generally in Waikato (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/2685 Apr 29 Requests supply of forms Appendix J (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2686 Apr 29 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2687 Apr 29 With report by Captain Kells of a reconnoitring expedition with force under his command (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2688 Apr 29 In reference to reduction of staff and requesting that Sergeant Major be granted horse allowance
(Major Noake, Wanganui)
- with Militia & Volunteers 1870/102

1869/2689 Apr 30 With death report of John Thornly Deighton, Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2690 Apr 30 Extract from orders, Sergeant Lockie to report himself to Defence Office (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2691 May 01 With return of charges against Colonial Forces for April 1869 (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/2692 May 01 Has examined Crown Grant returns of Military Settlers Patea and made out returns for Companies who have not furnished them (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- with L [land] 1869/436

1869/2693 May 01 As to claim of Mr P. Boyle for a horse sold to Constable Bell who has since deserted (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
1869/2694 Apr 23 With application from Mr George Preece for forage allowance from 1st April 1869 (Colonel Whitmore, Maketu)

1869/2695 Apr 23 With letter from Wanganui Chiefs and recommending a gratuity be given them in addition to or in place of Private's pay (Colonel Whitmore, Maketu)
- previous 1869/2305, forward to 1870/2395

1869/2696 Apr 23 With Diary of movements and occupations of Force under his command (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2697 May 01 With reference to his claim against Sub Inspector Tuke for saddlery supplied to Armed Constabulary
(Andrew Luff, Saddler, Napier)
- previous 1869/1879, forward to 1869/3362

1869/2698 May 01 Memo for transmission by His Excellency to Secretary of State – narrating Military operations against rebel Maoris &c since 10th April (Hon Colonel Haultain, Wellington)

1869/2699 Apr 28 With correspondence containing latest information as to movements of Titokowaru and his force
(Major Parris, C.C., New Plymouth)

1869/2700 Apr 20 Reporting occupation of Wai-iti and placing natives on pay in consequence of threatened movements of Ngatimaniapoto from Mokau (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2701 Apr 20 Considers it desirable that the "Public Houses Act 1868" should be proclaimed in Taranaki District
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/2922

1869/2702 Apr 20 With correspondence shewing his reasons for giving up expedition proposed for capture of Titokowaru's women and children (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2703 Apr 26 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions of Captain Rowan and Lieutenant Hursthouse
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2704 Apr 26 With application from Ensign Curtis for a sword & belt on payment (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2705 Apr 29 With letter from Lieutenant Kelly, Taranaki Light Infantry Volunteers as to threatened disbandment of the Company. Recommends Commission of Ensign Daniels be cancelled for absence from Province without leave
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/525, forward to 1869/3163

1869/2706 Apr 29 Being authorised to raise Bush rangers to 100 men – selected 50 Militia from Captain Messenger's Company and relieved junior Captain Kelly from duty – forwards correspondence with that Officer who feels agrieved
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/2855

1869/2707 Apr 30 Requests supply of Forms of Muster Roll (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2708 Apr 29 Forwarding memo he was instructed by Mr Richmond to prepare relative to exploring a track from Wai-iti to Matu Kaiamu on the Mokau (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2709 Apr 30 That men enrolled at Thames for service in Taranaki be offered choice of enrolling for service in New Zealand at their present rate of pay or in local militia at 4s per diem (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1627, forward to 1869/4518

1869/2710 Apr 30 With requisition for stationery for No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
1869/2711 Apr 30 With requisition for stationery for use of Militia Office (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2712 May 01 With letter from Mr Honeywill relative to serge he wishes to purchase from Naval Department Sydney
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2526

1869/2713 May 01 Representing need of tents for Colonial Forces – if supply cannot be furnished – recommends issue of corrugated iron for roofing huts which could be constructed (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/2714 May 01 Relative to his request to be allowed to select land at Opunaki and that Mr Parris' instructions only refer to town allotments (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/266, forward to 1869/3238

1869/2715 Apr 15 With reference to claim of Captain Percival against him (Sub Inspector Tuke, Wai Iti)
- previous 1869/414, forward to 1869/3557

1869/2716 Apr 29 With monthly return of Volunteers for March 1869 (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/2717 Apr 26 Forwarding claim against No.2 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers for material for uniform supplied
(Owen & Graham, Auckland)

1869/2718 Apr 24 Forwarding bills for two pairs girths for pack saddles 12s (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2719 Apr 27 Requests supply of small books and forms of returns &c (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2720 Apr 27 Recommending discharge of Constable J. Hollands at present undergoing sentence of imprisonment for desertion
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2721 Apr 21 Acknowledging receipt of Commission of Captain E. A. Rich, Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2722 Apr 27 With offer of Mr T. R. Claude of £29 for Iron Store at East Hamilton (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2723 Apr 05 Forwarding monthly return & adjutant's diary March 1869 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/3279

1869/2724 Apr 26 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant No.1 City Rifle (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/3282

1869/2725 Apr 28 Acknowledging receipt of Prize Medal for Sergeant Gully No.1 City Rifles (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2726 Apr 29 For information whether there are any outstanding arrears for pay supplies &c &c (Hon Colonial Treasurer, Wellington)
1869/2727 May 01 Requests that time for Prize Firing in Wellington District may be extended to 31st May (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2728 May 02 Recommending application of Major Ludlam that Captain Johnston be retained as drill instructor Hutt Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2729 May 02 Recommending that a Sub Division of Hutt Cadets be formed at Taita, forwards letter from Major Ludlam on the subject (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2730 May 01 Draft of Circular forwarding form of return of Blockhouses &c to be filled up by Officer commanding districts (Francis Stevens, Chief Clerk, District Office, Wellington)

1869/2731 May 03 As to whether requisitions for stores and correspondence connected therewith should not be addressed to his office (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/2732 May 03 Forwarding duplicate of Board on Flour &c damaged by rats at Waihi September 1867 (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/2733 May 02 Captain St George has been out eight days without seeing Colonel Whitmore – he has taken a noted spy and some others – he heard Colonel Whitmore was at Rokohenau – as to 'Lyttleton' she has not returned from Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2734 May 03 As to guard at Petane – Is enrolling some good men for the purpose (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2735 May 03 As to agreement with 'Lyttleton', Government can have 'Bruce' – when does 'Ahuriri' sail? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2736 May 03 No sign of 'Lyttleton' from Wairoa – has requested Major Lambert to organise overland communication (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2760

1869/2737 May 03 Lieut-Col. Lambert is away and scouts from Pohui have come for pay due to them (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2738 May 04 Has received a note from Captain Moorson Tauranga Cavalry at Herenui – he has not seen Colonel Whitmore (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2770

1869/2739 Apr 27 Requesting memo of operations &c for Secretary of State (Governor, Dunedin)

1869/2740 May 03 Cannot pay District Prizes till objection to Morice is disposed of (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2429, forward to 1869/7064

1869/2741 May 04 Promotion of Captain William Clare to be Major in Auckland Militia (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2440, forward to 1869/2923

1869/2742 Apr 28 Mr J. E. Boys has lost £7 10s by contract for erection of Blockhouse and wishes Government to re-imburse the amount (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1896, forward to 1869/4602

1869/2743 Apr 27 Acknowledging receipt of Prize Medal which has been duly presented to Lance Corporal J. Cameron (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2744 Apr 28 Requests supply of Forms – Appendix J (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/2745 Apr 27 With Nominal Roll and application for £40 Capitation Grant No.2 Scottish Company Otago Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1358

1869/2746 May 01 With monthly returns &c &c for April 1869 (Major Marshall, Marton)

1869/2747 May 01 With return of results of Prize Firing Rangitikei and Manawatu districts and requests £37 for distribution (Major Marshall, Marton)
- forward to 1869/3261

1869/2748 May 01 Forwarding requisitions for blank ammunition (Major Marshall, Marton)

1869/2749 May 01 With vouchers for forage allowance for Captain Jordan April 1869 (Major Marshall, Marton)
- previous 1869/2037, forward to 1869/3453

1869/2750 May 01 Forwarding vouchers for approval – explains amount for Wooden Targets (Major Marshall, Marton)
- previous 1869/319, 1869/1701, 1869/1772, forward to 1870/329

1869/2751 May 02 With effective state Militia & Volunteer and Hospital return to 30th April 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2752 Apr 05 Requisition for stationery (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/2753 Feb 20 Requisition for stationery (Major Lusk, Waiuku)
- forward to 1869/6818

1869/2754 May 04 As to whether pay forfeited by Armed Constabulary is to be regarded as Fines and credited to Reward fund (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)

1869/2755 Apr 28 Return of W. P. Sheets received and issued since 1st October 1868 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2756 May 01 Forwarding copies of Telegrams from Lieut-Col. Moule and Mr Searancke to Hon Dr Pollen on affairs in Waikato (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2757 May 01 As to number of natives killed at Mohaka during recent raid by Te Kooti (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2267

1869/2758 May 03 With note received from Mr McLean in reference to intended attack on Napier Settlements by way of Ngaruroro Gorge (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2759

1869/2759 May 03 Relative to Mr McLean's news of intended attack on Napier Settlement (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2758, forward to 1869/2794

1869/2760 May 03 In reference to Scouts and orderlies and protesting against what he considers an unwise economy (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2736

1869/2761 May 05 'Ahuriri' expected in an hour – shall she be sent to sea if all is right at Wairoa and Mohaka and about 'Lyttleton' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2762 May 04 Agent of 'Ahuriri' claims four days charter instead of three – will not sign for more than three days (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2599, forward to 1869/2792

1869/2763 May 05 Will Government require 'Lyttleton' after tomorrow? (Edwards & Co., Nelson)
- previous 1869/2409

1869/2764 May 05 Returning vouchers for passages of Volunteers from Prize Firing with explanation (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/3281

1869/2765 May 05 Returning voucher for coach fare of Volunteer Fisher with explanation (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/2766 Mar 29 Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry will escort Duke to Taupo and the Lakes (Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/2767 May 01 States number of Rifles required to complete Militia & Volunteer. Will order be given to issue none except to Militia and Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2768 May 05 Shall he make it known that Militia are off actual service (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1868/2912, forward to 1869/2771

1869/2769 May 03 Relative to issue of rations to refugee families &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2770 May 04 As to note received from Captain Morrison Tauranga Cavalry at Heraiwai &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2738

1869/2771 May 04 As to Militia being put off actual service during session of Supreme Court (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2768, forward to 1869/2776

1869/2772 May 05 With reference to appointment of Mr Bennett to Napier Militia (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2314

1869/2773 May 05 Pack saddles will be sent by first steamer &c (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/2500, forward to 1869/3414

1869/2774 Apr 23 Releasing Volunteers in Wellington District from actual service (His Excellency the Governor, Christchurch)

1869/2775 May 03 Proclaiming a Disturbed District within the Provinces of Auckland, Hawkes Bay, Taranaki and Wellington under Colonial Forces Courts Martial Act 1858 (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/2776 May 03 Releasing Napier Militia from actual service (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2771, forward to 1869/2778

1869/2777 May 03 Releasing Volunteers in Napier and Wairoa Districts from actual service (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/2778 May 03 Copy of warrant directing Lieut-Col. Lambert to call out Napier Militia for actual service
(His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2776, forward to 1869/2779

1869/2779 May 03 Draft of Warrant – Lieut-Col. Lambert to call out for actual service the [blank] Militia Force within Napier District
(His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2778, forward to 1869/3036

1869/2780 May 05 Reports purchase of Pack Bullocks – as to saddles and drivers (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2781 May 05 Hopes that inland Companies of Militia are not released from actual service, Captain Humphries commences their drill next Monday (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2782 May 06 Discharged scouts have been paid. Has informed Mr McLean that Government cannot provide for refugees
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2783 May 05 Reporting where scouts still retained on pay are stationed (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2784 May 06 Has enrolled six recruits – requires further advance (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/2785 May 05 Reports shipment of Arms, Ammunition and stores to Officers commanding at Napier, Poverty Bay, Taranaki and Patea
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2786 May 06 Are men entitled to 1lb of potatoes in addition to bread or biscuit ration and extra bread if no potatoes? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2787 May 03 With correspondence as to loss of oats and suggesting that Circular be sent directing Officers to obtain receipts for goods shipped (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2634

1869/2788 May 06 With copy of certificate by Paymaster Hempton in reference to Sergeant McFadden's accounts (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2789 no date Estimates for pay of No.9 [Ngatiporou] Division Armed Constabulary for March and April 1869 (Acting Sub Inspector Ferries, Patea)

1869/2790 May 06 With telegram from Ensign Brewer at Napier – requesting an advance on account of pay (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2660, forward to 1869/2796

1869/2791 May 05 No word from Wairoa – people excited in consequence (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2792 May 05 'Blanch' in sight – nothing from Wairoa. As to overcharge for steamer 'Ahuriri' – issue of W. P. sheets to Militia & Volunteers as Volunteer having died from lying on damp ground (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2762, forward to 1869/2899

1869/2793 May 05 Proposing scheme for communication by scout between Napier and Runanga and repairing road at Tarawera (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2794 May 06 Cannot get further information from Mr McLean respecting intended attack, considers Hawkes Bay in defenceless state &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2759

1869/2795 May 06 Requires boots and W. P. sheets – no news from Wairoa – as to recommendations for communications in Napier Militia without his concurrence (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2797

1869/2796 May 06 Mr Brewer is doing nothing – can advance him £10 from private purse – Captain Withers is at Wairoa – has not accepted any tenders for supplies &c for Taupo (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2790, forward to 1869/2800

1869/2797 May 06 Boats 6s to 9s required – Is he to understand that Mr Russell assumes charge of orderlies on Taupo road (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2795, forward to 1869/2804

1869/2798 May 06 Thanks for Telegram &c 'Blanche' sails this evening calling off Mohaka, Wairoa, Poverty Bay and Tauranga (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2799 May 05 Requests authority to call for tenders at Wanganui to supply forces till end of year (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/2800 May 07 Requests £100 placed to his credit – shall he advance £10 to Ensign Brewer? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2796, forward to 1869/2806

1869/2801 May 07 Joseph Thompson and Michael Connor who appeared before Medical Board in October last wish to join Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3821, 1869/3823 [sic], in Colonial Secretary 1869/1438

1869/2802 May 06 Reports shipment of ammunition to Manawatu per schooner 'Dawn' (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2803 May 07 Where is Captain Hempton? Morrison and Books are at Napier – shall he go to Bay of Plenty in steamer 'St Kilda'? (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/2804 May 07 Major Herrick has sent requisition for 200 haversacks, 100 pairs boots, 100 great coats, 200 suits clothing and 50 each rifles, carbines and revolvers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2797, forward to 1869/2805

1869/2805 May 07 Has only the 50 rifles last sent, has supplied all asked for except list in telegram 83 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2804, forward to 1869/2901

1869/2806 May 07 'Lyttleton' arrived last night but not Captain Withers – has advanced £7 to Ensign Brewer who leaves in 'Lyttleton' for Wellington (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2796, forward to 1869/3853

1869/2807 May 06 For appointment in Colonial Forces (Captain Dennis Wright, Wellington)

1869/2808 May 04 With pay abstract of Armed Constabulary for April accounts of men who left for Napier will be sent next mail (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/2809 May 05 With diary as Adjutant Rangitikei and Manawatu District April 1869 (Captain & Adjutant Jordan, Marton)

1869/2810 May 02 Relative to claim of late Captain Wilson of Poverty Bay, for enlisting £40 men at £1 per man (N. E. Beamish, Marton)
- previous 1869/1910, forward to 1869/3262

1869/2810a May 08 List of clothing &c required (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2805, forward to 1869/2901, 1869/3060

20767

1869/2811 Apr 30 Weekly effective state of Colonial Forces Patea (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/2812 May 06 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
1869/2813 May 03 Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers have elected Major Nixon as Captain of the Corps (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2814 May 04 J. S. Bestie No.2 Armed Constabulary left in Medical charge of sick at Wereroa wishes to be transferred from Armed Constabulary to Veteran Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2815 May 04 For instructions as to sending on men to join their divisions, convalescents &c (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2816 May 05 Returning documents relating to claim of Philip Jonas for finding body of T. Jones Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2416

1869/2817 May 05 With return of Arms &c for April 1869 (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/2818 May 07 Requesting blank forms of Store return (Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/2819 May 07 With monthly returns, orders &c and diary for April 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2820 May 08 T. Henshaw is serving in Carlyle Volunteers, he has been examined by Drs Hooper & Gibson and recommended for Medical Board for which there are not sufficient medical officers (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1993, forward to 1870/1180

1869/2821 May 08 With weekly state of Militia & Volunteers and Hospital return for week ending 8th May 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/2822 May 01 Monthly return of Volunteers April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/2823 May 08 Return of Arms &c on charge (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2824 May 05 Has suspended Captain Mitchell, Colonial Storekeeper, for absence from duty, Major Tisdall is placed in charge of store (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4216

1869/2825 Apr 30 C. Furnerty has been elected Captain No.2 Company Thames Rifle Rangers (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1869/4598

1869/2826 Apr 29 Enclosing copy of letter from Mr C. C. Clarke urging vigilance at Tauranga states present Force and requests instructions in the matter (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2827 Apr 26 Has forwarded vouchers &c required for Captain Stack – requests receipt (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/2430, forward to 1869/3529

1869/2828 Apr 29 Acknowledging receipt of commissions of Captain Moorson and Lieutenant Clarke Tauranga Cavalry Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2829 Apr 29 Acknowleding receipt of letter 182/3 that three Officers cannot be allowed to 38 men [Tauranga Cavalry Volunteers] (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/2138, forward to 1869/4149

1869/2830 Apr 29 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 18 as to limited supply of ammunition &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2831 Apr 30 With Estimates for pay &c of Colonial Forces Tauranga May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/3703

1869/2832 May 02 With Nominal Roll of men discharged enrolled at Melbourne (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/2833 May 02 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 20 with Form of Certificate on vouchers for forage allowance (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2834 May 04 With proceedings of Board on loss of clothing accounts &c by men of No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Acting Quarter Master Wray, Patea)

1869/2835 May 08 Forwarding accounts for approval (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)
1869/2836 May 08 Reports advance of £238 to Captain Fairchild to enable him to pay his men for April (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)

1869/2837 May 08 With copies of memoranda by Colonel Whitmore as to pay of Forces at Patea, Wanganui &c – reports intended movements – advance received from Bank of New Zealand & repaid – and advance of £275 to Quarter Master Collins (Captain Hempton, Wanganui)

1869/2838 Apr 30 Monthly return of Volunteers April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2839 Apr 30 Militia & Volunteer & District orders April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2840 Apr 30 Adjutants Diary April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2841 Apr 30 Return of Arms &c April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/2842 Apr 30 Unpunctual attendance sheets April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2843 May 01 With claim of Surgeon Weeks for balance of fees for examination of Armed Constabulary recruits (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2844 May 01 With letter from Lieutenant elect N. S. Volunteers Prince Alfred's Light Horse tendering their services under conditions offered by Government (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1936, with Militia & Volunteers 1870/246

1869/2845 May 03 With proceedings of Medical Board on Private Robert Leaf late 2nd Waikato Regiment (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2632, forward to 1870/1455

1869/2846 May 03 One Med Rifle and 1 Breach loading carbine were recovered during April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2090, forward to 1869/3427

1869/2847 May 04 Under instructions from Hon Dr Pollen has assumed charge of Store vice Captain Mitchell suspended from duty (Major Tisdall, acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1808, forward to 1869/3597

1869/2848 May 04 With pay sheet Colonial Steamer 'Sturt' for March 1869 (Captain Fairchild, Auckland)
1869/2849 May 04 With accounts for approval (Captain Fairchild, Auckland)

1869/2850 May 08 With list of Posts from which Store returns are due (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3696

1869/2851 May 05 Opinion as to libellous statements in Wanganui Evening Herald relating to Hare Taipene and natives who have come to Putiki (Attorney General, Wellington)

1869/2852 May 10 Appointment of Captain W. A. Fitzherbert Hutt Cavalry Volunteers to be Captain in Wellington Militia (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2853 May 04 Captain Messenger's revolver has been found by a native – recommends reward of 10s and payment of £1 to Armorer for repairs (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/1161

1869/2854 May 04 Militia would be glad to purchase great coats – could part worn ones be obtained from Military?
(Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/1599, forward to 1869/3448

1869/2855 May 05 Has increased strength of Bush Rangers to 100 – recommends division of the Company into two wings with a Captain & Sub to each (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/2706, forward to 1869/3187

1869/2856 May 06 With estimates for pay of Armed Constabulary for March and April 1869 in event of not being estimated for by Captain Hempton (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/2857 May 06 With estimate for pay of local Forces for May 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)
1869/2858 May 06 With estimate for pay of Armed Constabulary for May 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/2859 May 06 With estimate for extra pay of Apothecary stationed at …enui (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/1793, forward to 1869/2971

1869/2860 May 01 Estimate for forage for Lieutenant Hursthouse for April 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/2085

1869/2861 May 06 With Diary for April 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/3296

1869/2862 May 06 With estimate for pay of natives May 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)
1869/2863 May 06 Forwarding monthly return &c for April 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/2864 May 07 Forty of H. Potae's men on pay at Turanga – as to Blockhouses & defensive posts Poverty Bay – Surveys &c &c (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/2865 May 10 Prisoners handed over – Sergeant Green will bring receipt (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/2866 May 07 As to extension of Telegraph to Mohaka could not operator and apparatus be sent at once and terminus established at Titiokura (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2867

1869/2867 May 08 Details scheme for Telegraph Station and Guard – would make post a Depot for supplies – 'Lyttleton' sailed at 4 p.m. 7th – Mr Richmond is busy getting Pontoons constructed &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2866, forward to 1869/2868

1869/2868 May 08 Mr Bold suggets a stockade for protection of Telegraph station – recommends removal of Armed Constabulary from Petane for Guard and paying six militia 2s 6d a night each to sleep in Blockhouse (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2867, forward to 1869/2871

1869/2869 May 08 Surf boat of 'St Kilda' is not fit for service at sea and is left at Wairoa for river transport – a new boat can be got for £38 &c (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3233

1869/2870 May 09 'St Kilda' sails for Wairoa and takes six bullocks with yokes &c and driver to haul canons to lake. Weather favorable for operations – as to site for Telegraph Station – Interview with Karaitiana unsatisfactory as to contingent &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2898

1869/2871 May 09 'St Kilda' sailed with Bullocks &c, is in favor of Harota for telegraph station – will give reasons (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2868, forward to 1869/2874

1869/2872 May 09 Six or seven settlers should occupy Petane Stockade at night and patrol it, would give confidence (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2876

1869/2873 May 09 Fifty or sixty of Troopers, Horses are at Petane – they require oats (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2877

1869/2874 May 09 Armed Constabulary recruits will march tomorrow for Church at Mohaka where telegraph is taken – As to grass there road &c – Mr Bold will report on site (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2871, forward to 1869/2875

1869/2875 May 10 Stating advantages of Harotu as site for telegraph station – a good N.C.O. or Officer should be in charge of Armed Constabulary at Mohaka Church – As to removal of stores from Pohiu to Petane &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2874, forward to 1869/2897

1869/2876 May 10 Petane Blockhouse should be finished and a guard of six settlers placed there at night (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2872

1869/2877 May 10 Armed Constabulary horses at Petane will be ruined if not fed with oats (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2873

1869/2878 Apr 23 Reporting removal of his force to the East Coast – on projected expedition into Uriwera Country and various other matters (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Te Awa o to Atua)

1869/2879 May 07 Reporting expedition up the Patea River, four Hau Haus were shot by Ngatiporou (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2880 May 07 Reporting arrest of native named Te Ika as a spy – Nahina native mailman brought 12 Tangahoe men to Ngaieri contrary to orders – detained him for three days to prevent information of expedition reaching enemy (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/2881 Apr 23 Recommending an allowance of say £10 to Ferryman at Spit for services performed (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1870/407

1869/2882 May 03 Forwarding vouchers for Boat Services connected with relief of Mohaka for approval (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/2883 May 07 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2884 May 07 Has forwarded cheque £11 5s 3d to Paymaster Wellington for balances due to Armed Constabulary who left for Napier, transmits statement &c of accounts and orders remaining unsettled (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/2612, forward to 1869/3795

1869/2885 May 04 With voucher for Freight on Arms &c sent to Wellington (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/2886 May 03 With Nominal Roll and Requisition for Capitation Grant Waimea Company Rifle Volunteers (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/4890

1869/2887 May 01 Forwarding bill T. A. Brooks £8 11s 6d for carriage of Arms (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2888 May 05 With Nominal Rolls of Greymouth Rangers, Totara Rifles and 1st Westland Rifles for Capitation Grant (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/3224

1869/2889 May 06 Forwarding claims for Travelling expenses of Captain Bonar and himself and for removal of office (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/2890 May 07 With resignation of Lieutenant Anderson, Napier Militia, on account of promotion of Mr Wilson (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2917

1869/2891 May 07 With resignation of Captain D. Gollan, Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/2892 Apr 30 Weekly state of Colonial Forces at Te Wairoa April 30th 1869 (Major Herrick, Te Wairoa)
1869/2893 May 04 Forwarding requisition for stationery (Major Herrick, Te Wairoa)

1869/2894 May 03 Relative to claim of Rutene Kuhu Kuhu (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/1956a

1869/2895 May 11 A man named Ellery discharged from Armed Constabulary applies for bonus of £15 and passage to Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2382, forward to 1869/3633

1869/2896 May 04 Forwarding requisitions for Arms, Accoutrements and clothing required to complete his Division (Sub Inspector Tuke, commanding No.7 Division Armed Constabulary, Wai Iti)

1869/2897 May 11 Can an Officer be sent to take charge of party at Mohaka river. Is in favor of Titiokura for Telegraph station (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2875, forward to 1869/3051

1869/2898 May 11 'St Kilda' returned unable to communicate with Wairoa – Large fires seen at Puteri – express sent to Mohaka instructing Ensign Witty to reconnoitre &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2870

1869/2899 May 11 Further respecting overcharge by agent New Zealand Steam Navigation Company for 'Ahuriri' – Will not certify to more than three days (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2792, forward to 1869/3237

1869/2900 May 10 Forwarding rules and regulations for keeping store accounts also proposed forms for approval of Defence Minister (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/2901 May 08 Has sent 28 great coats, 56 pairs serge trousers and 12 blue shirts to Wairoa which exhausts stock in Store & Town (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2805, 1869/2810a, forward to 1869/3060

1869/2902 May 07 Has discharged James Curtin No.3 Armed Constabulary enrolled in Melbourne 8th December 1868 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2903 May 08 Officers of Wairoa Rifle Volunteers have not yet received their Commissions (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- forward to 1870/1250

1869/2904 May 08 Weekly effective state Colonial Forces Patea May 8th 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2905 May 08 Hona te Wairama No.9 Armed Constabulary wishes his brother who is Canterbury to join and forwards letter for him (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2906 May 08 With Nominal Roll Wairoa Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2907 May 08 With letter from Ngatiporou asking that their number may be increased and their women and children sent for as they have consented to remain at Patea (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/2908 May 08 With return of clothing lost by Ngatiporou 28th March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- previous 1869/2342

1869/2909 May 07 States reason he did not go to Auckland – has sent Hori Keri and his troopers [35] to Patea
(Meti Kingi, MHR, Wanganui)

1869/2910 May 01 With examination papers &c of Officers Lady Bowen's Light Horse – also vouchers for approval – Recommends that Captain Jordan communicate direct with Defence Office (Major Edwards, Officer commanding Manawatu District, Porirua)
- previous 1869/727, forward to 1869/3449

1869/2911 May 12 Forwarding authority for Resident Magistrate Poverty Bay to select her land (Mrs Cameron late Swords, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1386, forward to 1872/109

1869/2912 Apr 25 Requesting discharge of her husband enrolled in Armed Constabulary as George Stackpoole, being left destitute
(Mrs E. E. Gibson, Melbourne)

1869/2913 May 06 Reporting capture of Ahikereru Pah on expedition generally – supplies, plan of future operations &c
(Hon Colonel Whitmore, Ahikereru Pah)

1869/2914 May 11 Is much elated at Colonel Whitmore's news – gives items received from him in private letter – as to pushing on telegraph to Taupo &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2915 May 12 Has 16 Armed Constabulary recruits – three at Napier, requires money to pay old scouts &c
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2916 May 12 As to weather – Mr Richmond proposes to go overland to Wairoa – his presence is required there
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2917 May 12 Lieutenant Anderson Napier Militia requests permission to withdraw letter tendering his resignation
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2890

1869/2918 May 12 Escort and nine Armed Constabulary recruits left by 'Tararua' yesterday (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/2919 Apr 21 Will make enquiry as to what land is available at Puketitiri for men of late Hawkes Bay Defence Force
(His Honor D. McLean, Superintendent, Napier)
- previous 1869/1862, forward to 1869/3351

1869/2920 May 12 Forwarding vouchers for approval, Peat £11 0s 5d, Bull £28 3s (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2070

1869/2921 May 11 Return of Blockhouses Upper and Lower Hutt (Major Ludlam, Hutt)

1869/2922 May 06 Draft Proclamation proclaiming district in Province of Taranaki under "Public Houses Act"
(Assistant Law Officer, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2701, forward to 1869/3289

1869/2923 May 05 Captain Clare to be Major of Auckland Militia and command Wairoa Militia District (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2440, 1869/2741, forward to 1869/2991

1869/2924 May 11 Major Noake to take command of Patea District during absence on leave of Lieut-Col. Lyon
(Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/2925 May 12 Advising His Excellency to cancel commission of Ensign John Purdie in the Taranaki Militia
(Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous Native Secretary 1869/500, forward to 1869/4233

1869/2926 May 12 Recommending increase of pay to Assistant Armorer Christie (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/2927 May 07 With extracts from Despatch of Hon Colonel Whitmore dated Fort Galatea Kiangaroa 4th May – reporting progress of expeditions &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2928 May 12 Major Herrick wishes he had more Europeans, he would then push on to Oneputu to assist Colonel Whitmore's force and attack Te Waru &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2468, forward to 1869/2929

1869/2929 May 12 Ropata now refuses to join expedition and local natives are the same – will construct sledge road &c and try to reach Oneputu (Major Herrick, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/2928, forward to 1869/3050

1869/2930 May 13 Major Green is trying to obtain Captaincy of Napier Rifle Volunteers. Is he eligible being Sheriff &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2931 May 13 Mr Richmond has directed every man to be sent to Wairoa – will require eight scouts to replace them. About 50 taken on in all (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2932 Apr 24 Enquiring respecting his brother F. Lyon Weiss (W. Lyon Weiss, Invercargill)
- forward to 1869/3890

1869/2933 May 06 Recommending acting Officers for Commissions – but strength of Westland Rifles is below minimum (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1868/1552, forward to 1869/3526

1869/2934 May 06 With return of No.2 Company Westland Rifles for Capitation Grant (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/3395

1869/2935 May 10 With Nominal Roll of Westland Light Horse for Capitation Grant (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/3224

1869/2936 May 01 Monthly return of Volunteers April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/2937 May 01 District orders April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/2938 May 10 With correspondence from Captain Hargreaves requesting that Dr J. T. Rouse may be gazetted as Surgeon Lyttelton Artillery (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1868/734

1869/2939 May 07 With revised capitation returns West Taieri Company Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1361

1869/2940 May 10 With names of Winners of District Prizes Otago (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2941 May 10 Requests supply of forms (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/2942 May 10 Forwarding monthly returns &c for April 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/2943 May 05 Acknowledging receipt of Commission of Hon Assistant Surgeon C. Scott (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/2944 May 05 Acknowledging receipt of District Prize Medal for Volunteer A. Clode (Captain Instone, Riverton)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2945 May 01 Monthly return of Volunteers April 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/2946 May 14 Wishes to receive his pension granted for wounds received at Poverty Bay
(George McKay late Private Napier Volunteers, Port Chalmers)
- previous 1868/4791, forward to 1869/6523

1869/2947 May 10 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/2948 May 12 Forwarding accounts for carriage of Arms for approval (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/2949 May 13 Can a credit be sent to Paymaster to pay for Bullocks &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2950 May 14 It is proposed to improve on plan of Stockade at Waipukurau, making magazine &c – Will government grant an additional £10 to £50 promised? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2951 May 14 'Sturt' will sail tomorrow calls at Poverty Bay – Mr Richmond is just starting with Captain Towgood in steamer 'St Kilda' for Mohaka to see natives and then go on to Wairoa (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2952 May 14 Has not a revolver or carbine for mounted Armed Constabulary or scouts – can a few be sent
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2953 May 14 States ammunition &c on board 'Sturt' shall it be landed at Napier? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/2958

1869/2954 May 13 Supplementary Nominal Roll of Wellington Cadets for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1540, forward to 1869/3229

1869/2955 May 13 Has not accepted any tenders for Transport to Taupo – states present arrangement (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/2956 May 08 Has forwarded all claims for Capitation Grant for Volunteers in his District (Major Marshall, Marton)
1869/2957 May 08 With return of Blockhouses &c Rangitikei District (Major Marshall, Marton)

1869/2958 May 14 Mr Richmond thinks that stores &c had better remain on board 'Sturt' (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2953

1869/2958a May 14 Application for increase to present salary (Henry Hartwright, Defence Office)
1869/2959 May 12 That Ensigns Borlase, Wellington Militia and Quick, Wanganui Militia be allowed to exchange (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2960 May 12 States amount required to pay Colonial Forces Patea District for April 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2076

1869/2961 May 12 Reporting discharge of four Armed Constabulary who are unfit for service (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/2962 May 12 John Beamish No.2 Armed Constabulary applies for pension of 1s a day granted to him (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1748, forward to 1869/6496

1869/2963 May 12 Requests instructions as to proceedings of Boards forwarded 30th December 1868 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/66

1869/2964 May 13 After consultation it has been decided to bring back Armed Constabulary from Mohaka Church to remove Ensign Witty and men with native women and children from Mohaka and getting fighting men to go to the front, also states other arrangements and propositions (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2965 May 13 'Sturt' arrived, no particular news from Auckland – reported attack on Richardson's Armed Constabulary – 'Sturt' takes 200 sheep to Matata – has lots of ammunition & stores on board (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2966 May 14 Mr Richmond off in 'St Kilda', states plans with reference to disposal of natives and forces at Mohaka
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/2967 May 14 Recommending Mr Henry Delisle Tupper for a Commission – he wishes to join Major Herrick's force
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3064

1869/2968 May 14 Major Westrup reports having placed Militia & Volunteers on pay – also application of Potae's men for arms (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3941

1869/2969 May 15 That £1000 be advanced to Mr Morrison to pay claims at Poverty Bay (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3042

1869/2970 May 12 With correspondence in reference to a proposal by Officer commanding to advance north of White Cliffs (Major Parris, C.C., New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/3111

1869/2971 May 11 Recommending appointment of E. and W. Humphries as dispensers &c with 1s per diem extra pay (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2859, forward to 1869/3620

1869/2972 May 01 With return shewing quantity of provisions sold and remaining on charge 30th April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/2358, forward to 1869/3605

1869/2973 May 01 With monthly return of Arms &c for April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2974 May 01 With copies of General Orders for April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2975 May 04 With return of Hospital Stores in Waikato recommended to be sold by auction (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2976 Apr 29 With bill £28 3s for tools supplied by Mr J. D. Hill (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2977 May 01 With returns &c of Armed Constabulary for April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2978 May 01 With estimate for pay &c of Armed Constabulary Waikato for May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2979 May 01 With Muster Roll of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2980 May 03 With bill for nails &c supplied by Mr Morris for stable at Hamilton (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2981 May 03 With bill for nails supplied by Mr Hally for Hut and Blockhouse at Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2982 May 03 Sub Inspector Clare having left No.4 Division recommends appointment of Sergeant Stuart and Ensign Owen as Acting Sub Inspectors (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1868/5173, forward to 1869/4217
1869/2983 May 03 With bill for repair to Arms and new well bucket for redoubt at Alexandra – Webber & Cotton 25s (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2984 May 01 Copy of Detachment Orders No.4 Armed Constabulary Cambridge April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/2985 Apr 30 With return of bad characters discharged from No.4 Armed Constabulary during April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/2986 May 03 With copies of Militia & Volunteer orders issued during April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/2987 May 03 With Muster Rolls and Militia & Volunteers at Tauranga April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/2988 May 06 With monthly return of Arms &c April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2989 May 07 States number of Tauranga Cavalry Volunteers cannot furnish Capitation Grant returns as Officer in command is absent in the field (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2990 May 07 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/2991 May 08 Acknowledging receipt of letter offering him the command of Wairoa District &c (Captain Clare, Papakura)
- previous 1869/2440, 1869/2923, forward to 1869/2997

1869/2992 May 05 With Firing Returns Thames District (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/2993 May 15 Requests authority to send Telegrams on public service (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to ? T. 1869/701

1869/2994 May 15 Recommending that £300 be paid to contractor for land transport on account (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3019

1869/2995 May 06 With list of Ammunition, Clothing &c forwarded to East Coast by direction of Hon D. Pollen, Matata
(Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4014

1869/2996 May 05 With letter from Officer Commanding Naval Artillery Volunteers notifying election of Mr A. E. Isaacs as 2nd Lieutenant (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/2997 May 06 Captain Clare reports himself for duty at Wairoa District 5th May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2991

1869/2998 May 06 With application from Captain Clare for Color Sergeant R. Staunton late 40th Regiment to be appointed Drill Instructor Wairoa District (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1868/4117, forward to 1869/3705

1869/2999 May 06 Under instructions from Hon Dr Pollen has despatched 14 Armed Constabulary recruits to join Field Force at Matata (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3000 May 07 With letter from Major Luck resigning his commission as Captain Forest Rifles (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3001 May 07 Forwarding claims for travelling expenses of himself and Lieutenant Mellsop in connection with Government Prize Firing (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3002 May 08 With Nominal Rolls and applications for Capitation Grant from Nos 1, 5 & 6 Companies Auckland Rifle Volunteers and Auckland Naval Volunteers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3003 May 04 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant Wakapuaka Artillery (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/3804

1869/3004 May 08 With monthly return of Volunteers and Adjutants Diary April 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/3005 May 08 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant Militia & Volunteer Staff (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/3006 May 08 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant City Company Artillery Volunteers (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/6547

1869/3007 May 10 Number of Volunteers claiming Capitation – recommends that Cadets be not disbanded, that Bugler be discontinued and his allowance of 2s a day paid to Drill Instructor and Arm Cleaner (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/3008 Mar 31 Monthly return of Volunteers March 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3009 Apr 12 Recommending Mr A. S. Duncan as Lieutenant Prince Alfred Rifle Volunteers vice J. Johnston who has left the district (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- forward 1869/3287

1869/3010 Apr 22 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 17 and Commissions (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3011 Apr 22 Returning Commission of Lieutenant J. Johnstone Prince Alfred Volunteers who has left the district (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3012 Apr 23 Requesting forms of quarterly return (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/3013 May 04 With resignation of Captain Thompson Pelorus Rangers Rifle Volunteers (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/3014 May 13 With resignation of Captain Nepean Kenny Picton Company Marlborough Rangers (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/3015 May 14 With vouchers for approval (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/3016 Apr 30 Monthly return of Volunteers April 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3017 May 05 Troops marching to Ahikereru – Captain Fairchild suggested bringing Force round North Cape as cheaper. If William Pitts' promotion is cancelled recommends Mr Tuke for vacancy (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Matata)

1869/3018 May 04 Forwarding for favorable consideration letters from Major Noake and Captain Bryer recommending William Lingard late of W. Cavalry [now of Guides] for Colonial Cross (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Matata)

1869/3019 May 03 With T. Quinlivan's bill for Transport £412 14s 6d for March 1869 (Captain Collins, Matata)
- forward 1869/2994

1869/3020 May 06 With duplicate charges against Field Force for April 1869 – original will be handed to Captain Hempton (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/3021 May 08 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions by direction of Colonel Whitmore (Captain Collins, Matata)
1869/3022 Apr 23 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 17 with Commission of Captain Bower (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/3023 Apr 23 Acknowledging receipt of Circular as to attendance of Medical Officers at Prize Firing (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/3024 Apr 23 Acknowledging receipt of Circular as to short supply of Ammunition &c (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/3025 Apr 27 Forwarding accounts of Mr Read for supplies – with explanations required &c (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/1683

1869/3026 Apr 27 With return of results of firing for District Prizes 1869 (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3027 Apr 30 Acknowledging receipt of letter 167/3 with two copies of reprint of Military Acts &c (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/3028 May 10 With monthly state of Colonial Forces Turanganui April 1869 (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/3029 May 10 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/3030 May 11 With letter from Mr G. A. Read requesting payment of his accounts for supplies &c (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/3031 May 11 With return of Blockhouses Poverty Bay district (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
1869/3032 Apr 28 Forwarding bills for carpenters work done &c (W. King, Turanganui)

1869/3033 Apr 14 Requests permission to keep a canteen and store for use of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay (M. Mullooly, Turanganui)

1869/3034 Apr 28 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay as substitute for C. Wreford
(T. E. Shirley, Armed Constabulary, Bay of Plenty)
- previous 1869/2283, forward to 1869/5044

1869/3035 May 08 Recommending that a re-selection of Lieut-Col. Fraser's land may be allowed in favor of assigns of Captain Wilson in order to arrange a provision for his little boy (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)
- previous 1869/2123, forward to Colonial Secretary 1872/604

1869/3036 May 06 Acknowledging receipt of intimation that a warrant had been sent to Lieut-Col. Lambert empowering him to call out Militia for actual service (His Honor D. McLean, Napier)
- previous 1869/2779

1869/3037 May 12 Returning Commission of Lieutenant Williams for correction (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/777

1869/3038 May 10 With minutes of a meeting of Wairoa Volunteers at which Captain and Ensign were elected (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1868/875, forward to 1869/3367

1869/3039 May 13 With monthly returns &c of Militia & Volunteers Hawkes Bay District April 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3040 May 14 'Ahuriri' in – letter from Hon D. Pollen that King Rewi and their people will come to Ngaruawahia to meet the Prince (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3041 May 15 Has received letter about Westrup which is right – as to paymaster (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3571

1869/3042 May 15 Further – relative to £1000 required for payments at Poverty Bay (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2969, forward to 1869/3049

1869/3043 May 15 Orderly in from Fort Galatea with short despatch from Captain Moorsom no news from Colonel Whitmore (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3044 May 15 Information respecting Field Force &c obtained from orderly (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3045 May 15 Orderly in from Fort Galatea – Colonel Whitmore has had another skirmish (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3046 May 15 Corporal of Armed Constabulary has been drowned at Mohaka – the ford is a bad one and a ferry should be established (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3118

1869/3047 May 15 Orderlies on Taupo road must be rationed and their horses supplied with oats – as to charge & allowance (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3048 May 15 As to ill-considered movements of Armed Constabulary especially referring to men at Mohaka Church & orderly from Titiokura (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3049 May 15 Will Mr Morrison pay everything on Major Westrup's certificate – requests instructions (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3042

1869/3050 May 15 Despatches in from Mohaka and Wairoa three days on road Major Herrick says Ropata still refuses to go – real cause political bias – As to difficulties resulting therefrom &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2929, forward to 1869/3202

1869/3051 May 16 Requests 12 pack saddles – Mr Bold has returned – will consider stockade site – Telegraph plant to come by steamer (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2897, forward to 1869/3063

1869/3052 May 17 Orderlies on Taupo road are M. A. C. pay 7s a day – as to their duties, rations &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3053 May 17 Starts by 'Lord Ashley' at noon for Wellington – as to various arrangements made for provisions &c (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)

1869/3054 May 15 Shall he call for designs for 'Colonial Cross' (Mr Haughton, Dunedin)

1869/3055 May 13 Mem with Nominal Roll of Hawkes Bay Defence Force – in reference to their settlement at Poverty Bay (L. W. Lewis, Defence Office)

1869/3056 Mar 23 Forwarding accounts for approval (W. S. Atkinson, Turanganui)
1869/3057 May 15 Just returned from Ihaka's meeting, states their feeling on land question (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/3058 May 15 Nominal Roll of Porirua Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3739

1869/3059 May 15 Nominal Roll of Wellington Artillery Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3060 May 17 Reports shipment of stores to Napier, also one Sergeant and 12 men of Armed Constabulary forwarded (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2901

1869/3061 May 14 Application for one months pay due to him from Hawkes Bay Military Settlers for February 1866 (R. Elliott, Armed Constabulary, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4461

1869/3062 May 15 Will forward terms for supply of rations, carriage &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3063 May 17 Mr Bold thinks that men employed on Telegraph and Stockade should be armed with carbines (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3051, forward to 1869/3115

1869/3064 May 17 Further respecting commission for Mr De Lisle Tupper (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2967, forward to 1869/3117

1869/3065 May 05 Is undergoing imprisonment for absence from Camp – requests remission of remainder of sentence (James Julian, Patea Rifle Volunteers, Patea)

1869/3066 May 18 'St Kilda' from Wairoa with Captain Towgood – 30 Mohaka natives ready to join Witty who has reconnoitred by Poutere to Herrick's camp, no Hau haus seen – 'Wellington' coming in (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3067 May 18 'Wellington' in – as to distribution of men by her – will send some shirts and socks to Wairoa (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3068 May 18 As to sending supplies for Taupo from Napier and on other matters (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3151

1869/3069 Apr 25 Receipt for three prisoners from Armed Constabulary (James Coldwell, Gaoler, Dunedin)

1869/3070 May 13 With monthly returns &c April 1869, also return of District Prize Firing (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3071 May 14 With requisition for Stationery from Officer commanding Wairoa District (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3072 May 12 With Nominal Rolls and applications for Capitation Grant from Auckland, Otahuhu, Waiuku and Howick Troops R. C. V. and No.3 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers and Wairoa Rifle Volunteers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3073 Apr 30 Monthly return of Volunteers Waiuku District April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/3074 May 13 With list of stores issued to Lieut-Col. Moule on payment (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
1869/3075 May 13 Has issued Office Furniture to Officer commanding Wairoa Militia District (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
1869/3076 May 15 Forwarding vouchers for approval and requesting increased allowance (Captain Hempton, Auckland)
1869/3077 May 15 For instructions respecting issue of pay to Lieut-Col. Fraser (Captain Hempton, Auckland)
1869/3078 May 06 With bill for well rope for approval (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3079 May 08 Widow of late Sub Inspector Brown wishes to receive her pension in Plymouth England (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/2678, forward to 1869/3724

1869/3080 May 08 Pay for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for April 1869 not yet received (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/3081 May 18 Nominal Roll of Taita Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/3082 May 12 Forwarding account for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
1869/3083 May 05 Forty one yards W. P. sheeting can be got at 4s 6d per yard (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/3084 Apr 20 With return of results of firing for District Prizes Opotiki (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3085 May 04 Acknowledging receipt of letter 163 with three copies of reprints of Militia Acts &c (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
1869/3086 May 04 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No. 7 with commissions (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
1869/3087 May 07 With proceedings of Board on Ammunition received from Tauranga by cutter ‘Providence’ (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
1869/3088 May 04 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.13 with ‘Hints on House Defence’ (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
1869/3089 May 01 With estimates for pay &c &c Opotiki District May 1869 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/3090 May 05 Complains of injustice in being superseded by Captain Walker (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/2441, forward to 1869/3751

1869/3091 May 08 Requests copy of Circular and conditions on which land at Poverty Bay will be given to Colonial Defence Force and Military Settlers (Assistant Surgeon Baker, Opotiki)

1869/3092 May 14 With acquittance roll of No.8 Company, Wanganui Militia for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3093 May 15 Forwarding account for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3094 May 15 Forwarding weekly state Militia & Volunteers & Hospital return to 15th May 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3095 May 15 With reference to Commission of Mr Parkes – that gentleman has never left the district &c (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2639

1869/3096 May 15 Weekly effective state of Colonial Forces Patea District 15th May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/3097 May 14 Further relative to his claim to back pay (J. W. Hinds, Onehunga)
- previous 1869/2448, forward to 1869/3314

1869/3098 May 17 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3099 May 18 Requests credit of £50 to repay £50 borrowed by Captain Bower from Mr Richardson to pay natives (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3152

1869/3100 May 11 With medical certificate of death of Corporal James Clay, Napier Rifle Volunteers and letter from Mr Sutton claiming allowance on behalf of Clay's mother (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3101 May 15 With tenders for supply of rations and carriage to Taupo (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3102 May 18 Two natives of Armed Constabulary are reported incurable -… father will take them back to Wairoa – requests authority for their discharge (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3103 May 18 Petane stockade requires hinge and bolt for door – shall he procure them? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3104 May 03 Proposing scheme by which E. Telegraph could be cheaply extended into Taupo District for Military purposes (Sergeant Brodie, Royal Engineers, Acting Assistant Inspector of Telegraphs, Auckland)

1869/3105 May 11 Requests eight copies Volunteer Regulations for free issue – Drill Books are also much required (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/761, forward 1869/3324

1869/3106 May 11 T. Lake late Poverty Bay scout was discharged from Hospital on 30th April 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2394, forward to 1871/382

1869/3107 May 11 With application from Major Clare for authority to rent an Office in Papakura at 6s per week (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3108 May 14 Has shipped 10,000 rounds breach loading ammunition to Wellington per S.S. 'Stormbird' (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2642

1869/3109 May 14 With bill for painting Armstrong Gun and making cartridges for approval (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1867/4484

1869/3110 May 12 Information respecting James Thornton (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2027, forward to 1869/3191

1869/3111 May 12 With memorandum addressed to Superintendent and C.C. proposing advance on Mokau and their replies thereto objecting to movement (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2970, forward to 1869/4041

1869/3112 May 12 With letter from G. Ferzie, Varna requesting certificate to enable him to obtain British protection in Turkey (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3113 May 11 With letter from Sub Inspector Tuke reporting discharge of Lance Corporal Peter Nelson Armed Constabulary who claim compensation of £15 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3114 May 15 Reports expedition from Waitotara to Te Ngutu o te manu – no trace of enemy discovered (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/3115 May 19 Plan Mr Bold recommends for Stockade &c at Telegraph Station Harotu – as to cost &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3063, forward to 1869/3205

1869/3116 May 18 Butler the orderly sent with despatches to Fort Galatea has returned with further intelligence respecting Field Force to 9th instant – heavy firing heard on 11th and 12th (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3117 May 19 Can Mr Tupper be Gazetted as Ensign Napier Militia – he wishes to join Major Herricks Force as a volunteer
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3064, forward to 1869/3120

1869/3118 May 18 As to cost of Ferry over Mohaka River – requests 14 chains of wire cable sent from Wellington
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3046, forward to 1869/3194

1869/3119 May 19 States number of Armed Constabulary enrolled since March 12th and where stationed – return will be sent by first mail
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3120 May 19 Mr Tupper wishes to be an Officer in Napier Militia and to serve with Lieut-Col. Herrick without pay if required
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3117

1869/3121 May 18 Memorandum relative to inspection of Stores throughout New Zealand
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3122 May 18 Requests that Mr Booth Resident Magistrate be instructed to inspect Stores at Wanganui and Patea – encloses forms
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3123 May 18 Requests that Mr Clarke, C.C. be instructed to inspect stores &c at Opotiki and Tauranga – encloses forms
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3124 May 18 Requests that Mr W. S. Atkinson Resident Magistrate be instructed to inspect stores &c at Wairoa and Poverty Bay – encloses forms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3125 May 18 Requests that Dr Muller Paymaster be instructed to inspect stores at Picton and Blenheim – encloses forms
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)
1869/3126 May 18 Requests that Mr Hamilton Paymaster be instructed to inspect the stores &c at Christchurch and Lyttleton – encloses forms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3127 May 18 Requests that Collector be instructed to inspect stores &c at Dunedin – encloses forms
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3128 May 18 Requests that Collector Hokitika be instructed to inspect stores &c at Hokitika and Greymouth – encloses forms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3129 May 19 Requests that Mr Wardell Resident Magistrate be instructed to inspect stores &c Wairarapa – encloses forms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3130 May 18 That Collector Invercargill be instructed to inspect stores &c Invercargill and Riverton – encloses forms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/3131 May 14 With monthly return of Volunteers Westland April 1869 and explaining delay (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/3132 May 18 Totara Rifles are desirous to obtain a Set of Targets [3] at their own cost [£20] will Government obtain and forward them (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/3133 May 18 Forwarding account of Mr Evans, Melbourne due on account of Tents (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/632

1869/3134 May 03 Has medal been granted to Colonial Forces? And if so how shall he apply for one? (Captain Clarke, Taranaki Military Settlers, Newcastle New South Wales)

1869/3135 May 03 Tendering the resignation of his commission in the Taranaki Militia (Captain Clarke, Taranaki Military Settlers, Newcastle New South Wales)

1869/3136 Mar 13 With duplicate bill of lading for ammunition shipped by 'Memento' also as to percussion caps and samples of cartridges forwarded by Callisher & Terry (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/1849, forward to 1869/5831

1869/3137 Mar 25 Reporting delay in shipment of ammunition per 'Veritas' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/2494, forward to 1869/3741

1869/3138 Mar 24 'Ballarat' has arrived with saddlery which will be inspected and report as to condition sent by next mail (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/1382, forward to 1869/3747

1869/3139 Mar 24 Has forwarded letter to Dr Knight as requested (John Morrison, London)

1869/3140 Mar 25 Reports steps taken to procure and forward books ordered in letter 12/6 of 21 Jan 1869 (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/488, forward to 1869/4337

1869/3141 May 12 Have 100 double breach loading carbines for sale – will forward samples if required (Henry Box & Son, Melbourne)
- forward to 1869/3738

1869/3142 May 20 No chance of sending Armed Constabulary to Wairoa by sea – as wind is strong from South. Had they not better be marched from the Mahia (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3143

1869/3143 May 20 As to landing Armed Constabulary at Mahia and marching them to Wairoa – suggests waiting to see if weather moderates (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3142, forward to 1869/3144

1869/3144 May 20 Proposing that Armed Constabulary should march via Petane – would reach Wairoa Sunday morning (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3143, forward to 1869/3146

1869/3145 May 20 Has arrested a deserter from Armed Constabulary named John Sullivan – he escaped from Guard room Wanganui when under sentence of Court Martial (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2473, forward to 1869/3266

1869/3146 May 20 As to sending Armed Constabulary to Wairoa – could they not go via Mohaka in charge of Captain Coventry (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3144, forward to 1869/3195

1869/3147 May 21 Promotion of Major Herrick to Lieut-Colonel and Captain Withers Major New Zealand Militia (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/3148 May 21 Forwarding quarterly returns of Colonial Forces New Zealand to His Excellency for transmission to the Right Honorable Secretary of state for the Colonies (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/3149 May 11 With voucher for expenses of Volunteer Clode – representative of Colonial Prize Firing (Captain Instone, Riverton)
- forward to 1869/4193

1869/3150 May 21 With claim from Captain Bryce £2 10s for hire of cart – recommends 30s only be allowed
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4021

1869/3151 May 20 Reporting nature of road from Horatu to Runanga (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3068

1869/3152 May 21 Requests advance of £200 to pay old scouts and mounted Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3099, forward to 1869/3197

1869/3153 There is no entry for this number
1869/3154 May 17 Forwarding returns (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/3155 May 18 Nominal Roll of Wairarapa Cavalry Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/3502

1869/3156 Apr 30 Nominal Roll of Greytown Volunteer Cavalry for Capitation Grant (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/3501

1869/3157 no date Nominal Roll of Masterton Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/3502

1869/3158 Mar 31 Nominal Roll of Greytown Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/3502

1869/3159 May 13 Nominal Roll of Featherston Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/3503

1869/3160 May 10 Nominal Roll of Carterton Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/3503

1869/3161 Apr 30 Monthly state Wairarapa and Castle Point Militia April 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/3162 May 10 Return of Blockhouses &c Wairarapa District (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/3163 May 17 There is no probability of Ensign Daniels Taranaki Light Infantry Volunteers returning to Taranaki (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2705

1869/3164 May 17 With weekly state of Colonial Forces Taranaki 17th May 1869 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/3165 May 18 With proceedings of Board on Arms &c &c No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/3166 May 18 Reports reconnoitring expedition to Clifton and unsuccessful pursuit of a scouting party of the enemy (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3167 May 21 Reporting shipment of stores of Officer commanding Armed Constabulary New Plymouth – Officer commanding Patea and Officer commanding Napier (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3168 May 17 With proceedings of Board on Arms damaged and articles lost by Wanganui and Kai Iwi Cavalry Volunteers &c (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4285

1869/3169 May 17 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3170 May 19 With estimate of amount required to pay Militia & Staff & Volunteers for May 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/3445

1869/3171 May 19 With Nominal Rolls of Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers, Kai Iwi Cavalry Volunteers & Veteran Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3172 May 20 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3173 no date Has returned from Auckland calling at Taranaki – as to sending men to Patea (Major Kepa Rangihiwainui)
1869/3174 May 15 With estimates for pay of Military Staff for May 1869 (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Marton)

1869/3175 May 18 Forwarding voucher for pay of orderlies with authority attached (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Marton)
- previous 1869/2230, forward to 1869/3518

1869/3176 May 12 Requests authority to reduce Corporal Cameron, Manawatu Militia to rank of Private for misconduct (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Marton)

1869/3177 May 18 Major Marshall having met with an accident – business of Militia Office will be conducted by him [Capt Jordan] (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Marton)

1869/3178 May 18 J. B. Smith Esquire wishes to be appointed Assistant Surgeon W. Militia – he is not a duly qualified Medical man (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Marton)

1869/3179 May 18 With letter from Captain Kebbell Junior Manawatu Militia recommending that Sergeant Collins be paid for issuing Arms &c (Captain Jordan, Adjutant, Marton)
- forward to 1869/4037

1869/3180 May 14 With Quarter Masters charges against Patea Force for April 1869 (Lieutenant Wray, Acting Quarter Master, Patea)

1869/3181 May 17 Forwarding various proceedings of Boards in Arms & Accoutrements lost &c (Lieutenant Wray, Acting Quarter Master, Patea)

1869/3182 May 18 With proceedings of Board in damage to Enfield Rifle No.3896 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/3183 May 18 With proceedings of Board on stores damaged by upsetting of a canoe in Patea River (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/3184 May 22 Promotion of acting Sub Inspector Withers to be Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/3185 May 08 Militia & Volunteer notices for gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/3186 May 22 Granting additional allowance of 5s a day to Major Noake whilst paying Force in Patea District (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/3187 May 13 In reference to claim to consideration of Captain Kelly who has been removed from Bush Rangers – He offers to raise a Corps of Bush men for service in any part of… (His Honor H. R. Richmond, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/2855, forward to 1869/4426

1869/3188 May 17 With voucher [Hugh Corrigan £25 5s] for expenses incurred in connection with 2 Armed Constabulary discharged medically unfit (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/1780, forward to 1869/3591

1869/3189 May 18 With claim for Board &c of four Armed Constabulary recruits – Hugh Corrigan £8 8s (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/3591

1869/3190 May 19 With requisition for clothing for Armed Constabulary, great coats have not yet been supplied (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/1143

1869/3191 May 06 Further respecting his son, about whom he requests information (Thomas Thornton, Amherst, Victoria)
- previous 1869/3110

1869/3192 Apr 14 With bill £2734 6s 1d for stores supplied to Colonial Government (J. O.Hamley, D. S., Auckland)

1869/3193 May 19 List of articles required from Auckland (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3905

1869/3194 May 20 As to length &c of chain required for Ferry at Mohaka (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3118

1869/3195 May 20 Captain Coventry regrets mis-representations as to his being appointed to Armed Constabulary
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3146

1869/3196 May 20 Extracts of despatches from Colonel Whitmore reporting capture of Ruatuhuna &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3199

1869/3197 May 21 Requests instructions sent to paymaster to advance him £375 in addition to £150 previously applied for
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3152, forward to 1869/3198

1869/3198 May 21 Requests £200 for Lieut-Col. Lambert and £375 for himself sent tomorrow (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3197

1869/3199 May 21 Reporting relative to Field Force proposed movements &c (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Fort Galatea [18th May])
- previous 1869/3196, forward to 1869/3203

1869/3200 May 22 Is busy preparing despatches for Taupo – 'Star' in – no news &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3201 May 22 As to movements of 'Sturt' – increase of Wairoa Force by 100 men under Roberts – making Herrick Lieut-Col –
purchase of Bullocks &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3202 May 22 As to probable strength of Enemy and Field Force – hopes Major Herrick is making canoes near the lake – Flour and biscuit by 'Star' is being transhipped to 'St Kilda' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3050, forward to 1869/3208

1869/3203 May 22 Return of casualties Field Force 4th, 7th & 8th May 1869 (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3199, forward to 1869/3204

1869/3204 May 22 As to bad behaviour of Native Contingent except Fox and about 60 men – Movements of Force &c – Te Heu Heu and a party are said to have joined Kooti (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3203

1869/3205 May 22 That 25 bushmen and sawyers be sent on to Harotu – If armed they would be safe until Armed Constabulary could be spared to garrison post (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3115, forward to 1869/3206

1869/3206 May 22 That Post for protection of Hawkes Bay and Wairoa should be placed at Pouteri (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3205, forward to 1869/3212

1869/3207 May 22 Mr Bold has applied for two tents for telegraph workmen (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3242

1869/3208 May 23 As to sending supplies to Wairoa and on other matters (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3202, forward to 1869/3211

1869/3209 May 24 Dis-satisfaction exists among Defence Force who suppose they are not now to get land at Poverty Bay (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3210 May 24 W. Stevenson and D. Blyth good men, from Wanganui, apply to be enrolled in Armed Constabulary (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3213

1869/3211 May 24 Despatch received from Captain Bower Wairoa – reporting relative to Force under Major Herrick – Progress slow byt satisfactory (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3208, forward to 1869/3235

1869/3212 May 24 As to protection which will be given to telegraph by posts at Harotu and Runanga (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3206, forward to 1869/3477

1869/3213 May 25 Two men from W. C. applied to be enrolled in Armed Constabulary and he refused to take them – Mr Russell has sent them again – complains of the interference (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3210

1869/3214 May 25 When Mohaka was attacked the Ferryman left his post and was replaced by a Militia man – who should be kept on pay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3215 May 25 As to fining Cavalry Volunteers for absence from Parade now they are on actual service (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3216 Apr 24 Reporting on claims of the Mahia Native Contingent (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)
- previous 1869/2285

1869/3217 May 25 Letter from Captain Lloyd requesting compensation for loss of clothing &c at Te Ngutu o te manu and by fire at Hospital Wanganui (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3218 May 24 With application from Captain W. A. Fitzherbert for five months leave of absence to visit Australian Colonies (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3219 May 25 Instructions for Captain Fox 'St Kilda' on proceeding to East Coast for Ngatiporou &c (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/3220 May 21 Requesting supply of forms (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3221 May 22 With weekly state and hospital return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3222 May 22 Effective state Colonial Forces Patea (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)

1869/3223 May 26 Requesting that Mr Deighton, Resident Magistrate Wairoa be instructed to inspect stores &c at that place (Lieut-Col. Gorton, I. of S., Wellington)

1869/3224 May 25 Letter 58/4, relative to Captain Grant, received – what vouchers are required? (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2888, 1869/2935, forward to 1869/3528

1869/3225 May 21 Forwarding return of Blockhouses &c Wanganui district (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3226 May 22 Store returns shall be forwarded without delay (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3227 May 22 Requesting increase of pay for his clerk (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3228 May 22 Requesting that prohibition of issue of ammunition for practice be withdrawn (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3229 May 13 Amended supplementary Nominal Roll of Wellington Cadets for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2954

1869/3230 May 21 Nominal Roll of Lower Hutt Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/3231 May 22 With estimate of amount required to pay Manawatu Militia for Drills (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/3232 May 25 Peneamine Lieutenant of Ngatiporou Armed Constabulary says they cannot name any person as Captain and wish to leave the appointment to Defence Minister (G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2466

1869/3233 May 09 Specification of a 28 foot Surf Boat and tender of Days & Bristow to build it for £37 10s (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Napier)
- previous 1869/2869

1869/3234 May 25 Message from Titiokura. A Mr Carr reports that he and Captain St George visited Te Heu Heu who was very friendly – Taupo friendlies sulky – Colonel Whitmore at Tauranga, Bay of Plenty (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3235 May 25 With extracts from Despatches dated 18th and 20th received from Major Herrick reporting generally
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3211, forward to 1869/3236

1869/3236 May 25 Despatch received from Major Herrick dated Tukurangi 23rd instant reporting arrival of Ngatiporou and generally - was just starting for Kiwi within two miles of lake – which he expected to reach that night (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3235, forward to 1869/3250

1869/3237 May 26 Claims one day's more pay for services of 'Ahuriri' than certified by Government Agent
(W. Bishop, Managing Director, New Zealand Steam Navigation Company, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2899, forward to 1869/4279

1869/3238 May 17 Respecting Major Brown's application to be allowed to select 400 acres of land at Opunaki
(Major Parris, C.C., Taranaki)
- previous 1869/2714, forward to 1869/5443

1869/3239 May 26 Requests supply of envelopes – also copying press, sheets &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3240 May 26 With despatch from Lieut-Col. St John dated Fort Galatea 22nd May – reporting generally (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3389

1869/3241 May 26 As to disposal of Mohi, the Uriwera spy (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3242 May 27 Mr Lemon had no time to send Tents for Mr Bold – has therefore applied to Lieut-Col. Lambert for them (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3207

1869/3243 May 27 Reporting arrival of 'St Kilda' and departure with Pontoons, Provisions and Mohaka natives for Wairoa and E. C. (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3244 May 27 Mr Russell has applied for two Tents for Mr Bold – as to building a shed and supplying forage to Taupo orderlies (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3245 Mar 08 Accounts £14, £42 7s for supplies – and memoranda thereon (Cadle & Blair, Poverty Bay)
1869/3246 May 18 Requests supply of acquittance rolls (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/3247 May 22 Estimate for pay of Native Cavalry and Kupapas – wishes to know rate of pay of Officers (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3248 May 27 Is sending orderly at 10 p.m. for Taupo and Wairoa – By Pohui telegrams can be sent to Maketu – Tauranga &c on Mondays, Wednesdays & Fridays (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3249 May 25 Mr Locke has applied for authority to get a native's D. B. Gun restocked (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3250 May 27 Extracts from Despatches received from Major Herrick reporting arrival of Field Force at Lake – describing enemy's position at Tiki Tike &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3236, forward to 1869/3383

1869/3251 May 17 Relative to land to which he is entitled and requesting Crown Grant for his first selection (Captain E. Tuke, Napier)
- previous 1869/1766, forward to 1870/1970

1869/3252 May 17 With Prize Firing returns Napier, Wairoa and Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4576

1869/3253 May 20 With letter from Captain W. R. Russell in reply to minutes on his letter relative to want of arms and training by his Company and Militia generally (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3254 May 20 Recommending Lieutenant James Anderson Napier Militia for promotion to rank of Captain (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3255 May 20 Recommending Mr J. M. Tabuteau for a Commission as Lieutenant Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3256 May 20 Recommending Mr E. F. Rich for a Commission as Ensign Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3257 May 20 Recommending Mr H. S. Tiffen JP for a Commission as Ensign Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3258 May 20 Reports advance of £7 to Mr Brewer acting Quarter Master (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3259 May 20 Letter from Dr Hitchings furnishing list of wounded and other patients under his charge at Hospital Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3260 May 12 Weekly state Field Force to date (Major Herrick, Wairoa)

1869/3261 May 26 Relative to apportionment of amount granted as Prizes at District firing (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/2747, forward to 1869/7064

1869/3262 May 26 Further relative to £40 alleged to be due to late Captain Wilson for recruiting services (N. E. Beamish, Marton)
- previous 1869/2810, forward to 1869/4076

1869/3263 May 28 Describing a candidate for Armed Constabulary a good man but over age (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/3264 May 25 With proceedings of Board on Bread issued to Colonial Forces and reported bad (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/3265 May 20 Requesting travelling allowance while in charge of Armed Constabulary en route from Patea to Napier (Ensign Brewer, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/3733

1869/3266 May 26 Forwarding warrant of committal of Constable John Sullivan (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3145, forward to 1869/3373

1869/3267 May 27 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £8 13s 4d for supplies at Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4901

1869/3268 May 28 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £67 10s 10d for medical comforts supplied at Poverty Bay
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/3269 May 27 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £1105 7s 6d for supplies at Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4886

1869/3270 May 27 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £75 5s 10d for supplies at Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4148

1869/3271 May 27 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £469 2s 9d for supplies at Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4900

1869/3272 May 27 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £166 8s 19d for rations supplied to Colonial Forces Poverty Bay
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/3273 May 27 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £355 1s 10d for rations supplied to Colonial Forces Poverty Bay
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4080

1869/3274 May 27 Memorandum on G. E. Read's account £50 18s 3d for medical comforts supplied at Turanganui
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/3275 May 17 With Nominal Roll of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary
(Sub Inspector Tuke, Commanding No.7 Division Armed Constabulary, Wai Iti)

1869/3276 May 27 With schedule of payments to Mokena, Ropata, Hotene and other chiefs for services rendered on N. C. 1865-1866
(Hon J. C. Richmond, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3812

1869/3277 May 29 That Mr Buller, Resident Magistrate, be instructed to inspect stores in Rangitikei District (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/3278 May 20 With requisition from Captain Slater Wakapuaka Artillery Volunteers for annual supply of ammunition for 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/3279 May 22 With monthly return of Volunteers March 1869 duly corrected (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/2723

1869/3280 May 22 With vouchers for pay and expenses of Volunteers forming guard during visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/1988, forward to Colonial Secretary 1869/1599

1869/3281 May 24 States season return tickets were not taken for representatives at Prize Firing – only return fares were paid (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/2764

1869/3282 May 25 With voucher for Capitation Grant due to No.1 Company Rifle Volunteers to 30th June 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/2724

1869/3283 May 29 News from Waikato is that King will not see the Prince because latter has no political power – Governor favors idea of giving King a separate principality with absolute dominion – Colonel Whitmore wants flour, sugar and bullock teams sent to Taupo shall he take steps to do so? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3284 May 29 Is told that Officers of Westland Light Horse Volunteers were gazetted – is it so? (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1868/3222

1869/3285 May 19 Forwarding claims for his travelling expenses – advertising &c (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/3286 May 26 Each representative proceeding to Dunedin Firing was informed he would only receive rate for return ticket (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/3287 May 26 Mr Duncan was elected Lieutenant Prince Alfred Volunteers some months ago but he [Captain Baillie] neglected to report it (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1869/3009

1869/3288 May 28 Pay of Armed Constabulary in Captain Stack's November account cannot be finally determined upon until receipt of correct Nominal Roll (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/904

1869/3289 May 25 Proclaiming a 'disturbed district' in Province of Taranaki under Public Houses Act 1868 (Governor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2922, forward to 1869/3290

1869/3290 May 25 Appointing Major Brown to grant permits under Public Houses Act 1868 in proclaimed district Taranaki (Governor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3289, forward to 1869/6448

1869/3291 May 25 With estimates for pay of Field Force for May, has any money in addition to £6,000 been sent him for April (Captain Hempton, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/3387

1869/3292 May 27 With weekly state of Colonial Forces under his command dated 24th May 1869 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2082

1869/3293 May 27 With letter from Captain Wilson, Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers and voucher for Capitation Grant £90 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3294 May 27 With return of District Prize Firing (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3295 May 21 With proceedings of Board on unserviceable articles at New Plymouth (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1785, forward to 1869/6554

1869/3296 May 21 Forwarding memoranda approved by Hon Mr Richmond [see 1869/3297] (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2861

1869/3297 Apr 03 For authority to purchase eight blankets and eight shalls to convey bodies of murdered settlers at White Cliffs to New Plymouth (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3298 Apr 03 For authority to purchase a Medicine Chest at £3 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3299 Apr 03 In consequence of hostile intelligence from Mokau proposes various movements of Colonial Forces – placing more on pay – increasing Bush Rangers &c (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3300 Apr 03 There being very few tents on charge – requests authority to have fifty W.P. sheets made at not more than 17s each (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3301 Apr 04 For authority for passages from Thames for J. C. Davis late cornet Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers and a few others (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3302 Apr 04 That Ihaia be placed on pay at 10s and 30 of his tribe at 4s per diem (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
1869/3303 Apr 06 For authority to purchase to lead oil &c to paint Militia Office (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3304 May 28 With memorandum by Hon Colonel Whitmore dated 10th April 1869 directing formation of Camp at White Cliffs &c (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3305 May 26 With marriage certificate of Mrs Thomas McKenzie (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/2413, forward to 1869/3309

1869/3306 May 26 Returning voucher for conveyance of Westland Volunteers with explanation (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/3307 May 26 Christchurch Artillery Battery have elected Gunner J. A. Bird late Captain Sydney Volunteer Artillery as Captain of the Corps (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/4741

1869/3308 May 26 States reason return tickets were not taken for representatives at Prize Firing – only return rates have been charged (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/3309 May 26 Expressing her thanks to Government for pension and enquiring how and when. She is to apply for payment (Charlotte McKenzie, Woodend)
- previous 1869/3305, forward to 1869/4187

1869/3310 May 17 Reporting reduction of Force at Tauranga to 62 all ranks (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3311 May 18 That authority be sent to Paymaster Auckland to issue pay at rate of 6s per diem to Orderly Room Clerk Lambert (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/1778, forward to 1869/3909

1869/3312 May 13 Reporting on Militia and Volunteers in his district – number enrolled &c (Major Lusk, Mauku)

1869/3313 May 31 Cadets Capitation must lapse – cannot recomment their receiving it (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/4031

1869/3314 May 24 Thanks for letter respecting his claim to back pay and enquiring position of his land (J. W. Hinds, Onehunga)
- previous 1869/3097, forward to 1869/3818

1869/3315 May 17 Pensioners Shanagan and Evans Armed Constabulary wish to draw their pensions in Auckland (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3316 May 19 Application from William Soloman late Armed Constabulary for medal left with D. M. (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/3706

1869/3317 May 18 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation from Nos 2 and 4 Companies Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3318 May 20 Will pay J. W. Hinds £14 2s as instructed (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3314, forward to 1869/3412

1869/3319 May 21 With application from Samuel Whiteside, Armed Constabulary to draw his pension in Auckland (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2376, forward to 1869/7069

1869/3320 May 21 With letter from Major Lusk raising points connected with actual service of Waiuku Volunteers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3321 May 26 Reporting return of Naval Artillery detachment from Tauranga and complimentary Order published by Lieut-Col. Harington (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3322 May 26 Major Lusk reports Sergeant Jones has not received pay for three months (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1809, forward to 1869/4526

1869/3323 May 26 Reporting despatch of detachments Armed Constabulary to Waikato and Matata (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3324 May 26 With further requisition for Record Book P. A. L. H. Volunteers and Instruction Books (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3105, forward to 1869/3766

1869/3325 May 18 With account for 100 pairs Serge trousers £60 purchased by order of Lieut-Col. Gorton from David Asher
(Major Tisdall, Acting Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3326 May 21 Report issue of 100 Med Rifles and 160 sets of accoutrements to Major Cooper, Officer commanding Thames District
(Major Tisdall, Acting Colonial Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3327 May 12 Reports discharge of pensioners Evans, Hope, Shanagan and Whiteside from Armed Constabulary on 12th instant
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3328 May 12 With Nominal Roll of Melbourne men discharged from Armed Constabulary for misconduct (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/3927

1869/3329 May 15 With Nominal Roll of Armed Constabulary called for in Circular 24 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/3330 May 17 With Return of Blockhouses and Government Buildings in Waikato (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3331 May 18 Requests Gross of Buttons sent as per pattern enclosed in letter 241/1 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/2369, forward to 1869/4947

1869/3332 May 18 With bill for Hire of messenger with communication for King and hotel expenses of Wi Patene
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3333 May 12 Information respecting Charles Lee (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/3582

1869/3334 May 18 With letter from Lieutenant Carpenter, Auckland Militia, respecting extension of leave to 10th January 1870
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1868/80, forward to 1870/923

1869/3335 May 19 With Bill for expenses incurred by Sergeant E. Lambert while attending Prize Firing at Hamilton
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3336 May 29 Requesting list of Officers to whom statements of their advance accounts were sent
(C. T. Batkin, Paymaster General, Wellington)
- previous 1869/599

1869/3337 Mar 31 Return of Ammunition on charge March 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3338 May 14 When is he to receive pay and at what rate for service performed in 1866 and 1868? (Captain St George, Taupo)
- forward to 1869/3687

1869/3339 May 30 With letter from Captain Boys relative to a balance of £13 due to Mr Somerville for entertainment of W. C. V. during visit of H.R.H. (Major Bunny, MHR, Wellington)

1869/3340 May 10 Will communicate letter 178/3 to Lieutenant Thompson and Cornet Smith relative to their improper conduct towards him (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/1918, forward to 1869/3349

1869/3341 May 08 With Nominal Roll Opotiki Volunteer Rangers for Capitation Grant (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/141, forward to 1870/279

1869/3342 May 01 Will furnish Diary shewing employment of Force at Opotiki by next mail (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/3343 May 01 Stating number of men women and children remaining in the district (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/2657, forward to 1869/4288

1869/3344 Apr 30 Return of ammunition on charge April 1869 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
1869/3345 Apr 30 Muster Parade State Militia & Volunteers (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/3346 Apr 30 Muster Roll Militia & Volunteers April 1869 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/4551

1869/3347 Apr 30 Return of Arms &c April 1869 (Captain Mair, Opotiki)

1869/3348 May 10 Captain Mair after giving him an order to receive his pay for January – drew it himself – requests next months pay (William Kelly, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/3937

1869/3349 May 17 Has received no reply to letter to Hon D. M. respecting charges made against him by Captain Mair
(William Kelly, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3340, forward to 1869/4020

1869/3350 May 10 Praying for relief having been dependent upon her son the late Lieutenant Walsh Poverty Bay for support
(Mrs M. A. Walsh, Auckland)
- previous 1869/981

1869/3351 May 06 Acknowledging receipt of £11 2s compensation for discharge from Hawkes Bay Defence Force
(James Sutherland, Goulbourne, New South Wales)
- previous 1869/1862, 1869/2919, forward to 1872/643

1869/3352 May 19 Giving further particulars respecting his son William Hayes about whom he requires information
(Thomas Hayes, Riverton)
- previous 1869/2437

1869/3353 May 31 Wellington Artillery Volunteers have elected E. Pearce Esquire as Captain vice Buckley resigned
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3354 May 18 With Pay list &c of 'Sturt' for April 1869 (Captain Fairchild, Matata)
1869/3355 May 14 With monthly return of arms &c &c Field Force March 1869 (Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/3356 May 16 With quarterly return of stores received and issued Field Force to 31st March 1869
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/3357 May 19 With bill, Harkera £6 7s 6d for meat supplied to Field Force at Opunaki (Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)
1869/3358 May 19 With bills for services performed, meat purchased &c, for Field Force (Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/3359 May 19 With bill Farrier Thompson Armed Constabulary £1 4s for shoeing Government Pack horses
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/3360 May 18 General report of operations of Field Force in Uriwera Country and enclosing despatch from Lieut-Col. St John giving account of march of his column, capture of Pah &c and enclosing Casualty return (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Fort Galatea)

1869/3361 May 31 Relative to necessity for storing some supplies at Opepe until roads can be improved and on other matters (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3382

1869/3362 May 20 Returning extracts from proceedings of Board on Lieut-Col Fraser's accounts of No.1 Division with remarks on that part relating to his claim for saddlery (Andrew Luff, Napier)
- previous 1869/2697, forward to 1869/4880

1869/3363 May 16 Cannot procure settlement of their account for depasturing horses of Armed Constabulary (Richardson & Troutbeck, Napier)
- previous 1869/2667, forward to 1869/4131

1869/3364 May 15 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (William O'Connor late Hawke's Bay Defence Force, Napier)

1869/3365 May 15 With requisition for Officers Sword and Belt for Ensign Hamilton on payment (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3366 May 24 With Christian names of Captain Humfrey – Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2535, forward to 1869/3550

1869/3367 May 24 With Christian names of Captain Taylor and Ensign Gethin Wairoa [Hawkes Bay] Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3038, forward to 1869/3546

1869/3368 May 24 With weekly state of Armed Constabulary at Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3369 May 24 With Roll of men enlisted in the Constabulary at Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3370 May 25 Reporting election of Major Green as Captain Napier Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3406

1869/3371 May 25 With resignation of Captain Wallace Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3372 May 25 With report from Ensign Witty Mohaka of a reconnoitring expedition to Putere (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3373 May 27 Forwarding statement of accounts of prisoner John Sullivan who is sent per s.s. 'Wellington'
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3266

1869/3374 May 24 Sitting of Supreme Court are over shall Militia be again called out- Will government allow drill instructors 1s 6d extra each drill (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3376

1869/3375 May 31 Nine Wairoa Volunteers have been tried by Court Martial – convicted and forgiven – requests that ringleader Corporal Carter may be dismissed (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3376 May 31 Will Government sanction employment of a few drill instructors at 1s 6d per drill extra – also requires clothing for issue (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3374, forward to 1869/3390

1869/3377 May 29 With Mr Morrison's receipt for £1000 and vouchers shewing expenditure of £575 advanced to him
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4545

1869/3378 May 29 Forwarding accounts for approval (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/3379 May 26 Requests that a compass may be sent for Naval Brigade (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/3380 May 29 Stating news received by 'Wellington' from Auckland, Opotiki &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/3381 May 29 Despatches will leave for Taupo at 9 p.m. The two lines of communication are working well (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3382 May 29 No time should be lost in forwarding supplies to Taupo – requests authority to commence at once
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3361, forward to 1869/3419

1869/3383 May 29 Extracts from Despatches from Major Herrick dated Wakarimoana 26 and 27th May. Reporting generally and requesting an Armstrong Gun and Shell sent – as he will be able to fire direct into enemy's pah. Ropata goes for Ngatiporou (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3250, forward to 1869/3384

1869/3384 May 30 Major Withers is in from Wakarimoana reports further respecting Field Force – Artillery man will be required as to getting road to Wairoa repaired and on other matters (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3383, forward to 1869/3466

1869/3385 May 31 Colonel Whitmore arrived in 'Sturt', landed Roberts and women at Mahia – returns to Wairoa this afternoon (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3386 May 31 More pack saddles are required, also oats if they can be got in Wellington for 3s per bushel (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3405

1869/3387 May 31 Captain Hempton requests £10,000 sent to Napier for Captain Fairchild to convey to him – drafts sent to be cancelled (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3291, forward to 1869/3407

1869/3388 Jun 01 Colonel Whitmore gone in 'Sturt' to Wairoa, will send pack horses in afternoon to Petane and arrange for carriage of stores to Opepe. Has engaged three pro sawyers for Harotu (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3389 Jun 01 Lieut-Col. St John reports in despatch dated Fort Galatea 28th May – all quiet – Force roadmaking, hutting themselves &c – was starting for Opepe and Runanga but prevented by the weather (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3240, forward to 1869/3476

1869/3390 Jun 01 Recommends that drill of four inland companies of Militia be kept up – Colonel Whitmore concurs in this recommendation (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3376, forward to 1869/3409

1869/3391 Jun 01 Officer commanding at Wairoa has sent for a quantity of clothing &c for issue to the natives at prices to cover cost and transport – requests instructions (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3392 Jun 01 As to repaying £30 advanced to Captain Bower by Mr Richardson. Is he to pay 1s 6d for each drill of 1½ hours attended by Rural Companies of Militia (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3393 May 27 Is still unable to earn his living from wound and requests further employment on light duty (Daniel Munn, Napier)
- previous 1869/1273

1869/3394 May 21 Requesting information as to whereabouts of R. Chapman enrolled by him in Armed Constabulary (H. F. Andrews, Collector, Greymouth)

1869/3395 Jun 01 There is an error in Nominal Roll of No.2 Company Westland Volunteers which is over the minimum
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2934, forward to 1869/3525

1869/3396 Jun 01 Reporting ration returns not received from Patea District for July and August 1868 (W. Seed, Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3717

1869/3397 Jun 01 With returns of District Firing and apportionment of prizes (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3398 May 29 Effective state Colonial Forces Patea District 29th May 1869 (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)

1869/3399 May 29 With weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay and Hospital return to 29th May 1869
(Quarter Master Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/3400 Jun 01 With monthly returns &c &c of Militia and Volunteers Rangitikei and Manawatu Districts May 1869
(Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/3401 May 28 Reporting review of Volunteers on Queens Birthday and enclosing Parade State and complimentary order by Lieut-Col. Cargill who took command (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/3402 May 27 With memo relative to removal of Hau Hau prisoner from Gaol to Colonial Hospital for medical treatment
(W. Buller, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/5143, forward to 1869/4370

1869/3403 May 19 Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/3404 Jun 02 With election papers of Lieut T. Philpotts to be Captain and Ensign Guy to be Lieutenant Picton Company Marlborough Rangers (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3405 Jun 01 Stating price at which oats can be procured and cost of freight to Napier (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/3356, forward to 1869/3415

1869/3406 May 31 Has received a protest from some of the members Napier Rifle Volunteers against election of Major Green as Captain (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3370, forward to 1869/3544

1869/3407 May 31 Captain Hempton is at Matata and money is to be sent there to him by 'Sturt' (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3387, forward to 1869/3919

1869/3408 Jun 01 As to supplies for Taupo – examination of tracks – supplying Carbines to men in charge of pack horses &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3409 Jun 01 Relative to drill of militia &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3390, forward to 1869/3413

1869/3410 Jun 02 'St Kilda' in – Is getting clothing &c – Herrick's 12 pack horses are across ferry and started – more pack saddles wanted (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3411 Jun 02 Hon H. Russell applies for carbines and revolvers for issue to various parties (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3412 Jun 02 No town sections available at Wairoa for Lance Corporal Hinds late Hawkes Bay Military Settlers – state number of his agricultural section (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3318, forward to 1869/3555

1869/3413 Jun 02 South Companies of Militia are anxious to be drilled, states probable expense (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3409, forward to 1869/3417

1869/3414 Jun 02 Reporting on pack saddles (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/2773, forward to 1869/3537

1869/3415 Jun 02 Stating price he has had to pay for oats and what they would probably be in Canterbury or Otago and rate of freight gives estimate of quantity required to September (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3415, forward to 1869/3536

1869/3416 Jun 02 Ensign Weston of his Company wishes to be made unattached – recommends Mr W. H. Gaisford for the commission (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3417 Jun 02 Further respecting Militia Drills – states probable weekly expense and urges their continuance (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3413

1869/3418 Jun 03 Requires forage caps, W. P. sheets, great coats and there are no revolvers in store – Mr Russell has called for return of stores (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3419 Jun 04 Has completed arrangements for carriage of stores to Opepe (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3382

1869/3420 Jun 02 Has directed Captain Cleland to obtain and forward vouchers for Captain Grant (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/3421 May 28 With letter from Officer commanding Wairoa District forwarding offer of services of Settlers Rama Rama as a Volunteer Corps to be called the “Razor Back Rangers” and names of officers elected &c (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4534

1869/3422 May 31 Monthly returns of Volunteers May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/3423 May 31 Monthly returns of Arms &c May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/3424 May 31 Adjutants Diary May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/3425 May 31 Unpunctual attendance sheet May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/3426 May 31 Militia and Volunteer orders May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3427 Jun 01 Four stand of med. Rifles were received during May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2846, forward to 1869/4125

1869/3428 May 27 Forwarding list of stores in demand for Field Force &c and requesting authority to purchase, Cavalry Arms are also required and as to tender for repair of accoutrements not yet accepted (Major Tisdall, Acting storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1941, forward to 1869/4536

1869/3429 May 28 With list of articles issued to Field Force on payment (Major Tisdall, Acting storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3430 May 28 Has issued to Captain Fairchild 100lbs of powder to replace same quantity taken by Colonel Whitmore (Major Tisdall, Acting storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3431 Jan 17 With acquittance rolls for November 1868 and statement showing balance remaining in his hands (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/3752

1869/3432 May 24 Acknowledging receipt of letter 243/3 notifying that £785 has been advanced to him for April (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/2655

1869/3433 May 20 Recommending that Mr M. A. Sheppard be appointed Ensign Auckland Militia and posted to Rangiriri Company (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3434 May 30 Forwarding his pay sheets for April and May 1869 (Captain St George, Taupo)
- forward to 1869/4405

1869/3435 Jun 01 With letter from Captain Wilson, Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers offering the services of the Corps to be retained on pay and duty till end of war and reflecting on Armed Constabulary (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/4515

1869/3436 Jun 01 With weekly state of Armed Constabulary and local forces to 31st May 1869
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/3437 Jun 01 Has accepted tender of Mr Burton for supply of rations Taranaki District
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/3438 Jun 01 With his Diary for May 1869 (Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/3439 Jun 01 Colour Sergeant Ellis has been elected Ensign Taranaki Light Infantry Volunteers vice Ensign Daniels
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/3440 Jun 02 Enclosing Mr Burton's tender to supply rations in Taranaki District from Stoney River to Urenui
(Major Brown, Officer commanding, New Plymouth)

1869/3441 May 18 With letter from Sub Inspector Pitt requesting a Court of Enquiry respecting the conduct which led to his promotion being cancelled – considers that letter shows an insubordinate spirit (Hon Col. Whitmore, Fort Galatea)
- previous 1869/2353, forward to 1869/4726

1869/3442 May 21 With bill £3 19s 2d for extra issue of biscuits to Native Contingent (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/3443 May 22 Cannot answer audit queries while in the Field (Inspector Cumming, Matata)
- previous 1869/2605, forward to 1869/3987

1869/3444 May 25 Nominal Roll of No.2 Division, Armed Constabulary (Sub Inspector Scammell, Matata)

1869/3445 Jun 03 That N.C.O. Volunteer Cavalry estimated for were in accordance with Volunteer Regulations (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3170

1869/3446 Jun 03 John Williams late No.1 Division Armed Constabulary was struck off 10th March and sent to Wellington as a confirmed lunatic (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3447 Mar 05 Enquiring respecting his son Thomas Fitzsimmons late W.C.D.F. (James Fitzsimmons, Cavan)

1869/3448 May 28 Has no great coats in store – all sent to England or sold (J. O. Hamley, D.S., Auckland)
- previous 1869/2854

1869/3449 Jun 02 With christian names of Lieutenant Beetham, Lady Bowen's Light Horse Volunteers (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/2910

1869/3450 Jun 01 With Diary as Adjutant Rangitikei and Manawatu District May 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/3451 Jun 01 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/1702

1869/3452 Jun 02 Forwarding vouchers for Capitation grant Turakina and Union Companies Rifle Volunteers (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/2040

1869/3453 Jun 02 Forwarding vouchers for his forage allowance for May (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/2749, forward to1869/4136

1869/3454 Jun 02 With estimate for pay of No.3 Armed Constabulary and Ngatiporou for May 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3455 Jun 02 Making fresh application for extra forage allowance (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2303, forward to 1869/4554

1869/3456 Jun 02 For authority to discharge Constable Henry Jackson, No.1 Armed Constabulary medically unfit (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4713

1869/3457 May 22 With proceedings of Board on loss of a Government Rifle (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/3458 Jun 01 Memo on Lieut-Col. Moule's accounts, as to pay of Sergeant Pennington (H. Hartwright, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/3913

1869/3459 Jun 04 Recommending that existing general authority for salaries at Wanganui be cancelled and suggests various alterations (H. Hartwright, Defence Office)

1869/3460 Jun 04 That £2 cost of removal of Ammunition from Magazine Hutt be charged against Captain Grant Hutt Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/735

1869/3461 May 10 Ammunition applied for by New Zealand Government has been shipped on board 'King Oscar' (Colonial Secretary, Sydney)
- previous 1869/2232, forward to 1869/3980

1869/3462 May 31 Militia & Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/3463 Jun 04 Information received from Mr Tait respecting body cast ashore at Mohaka and supposed by Natives to be Te Kooti's (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3464 Jun 04 Return of breach loaders issued will be sent by next mail, none have been given to any but Armed Constabulary and Napier Yeomanry Cavalry since 10th October 1866 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2332, forward to 1869/3545

1869/3465 Jun 04 'Lord Ashley' went on without landing her cargo or taking a Mail – detention of clothing may be serious (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3466 Jun 04 Extracts from despatch received from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 1st 9 a.m. – weather wet – reports generally. Proposes sending 200 men round lake by Putahi to cutt off retreat (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3384, forward to 1869/3589

1869/3467 May 30 Forwarding application from Captain Nepean Kenny for appointment in Armed Constabulary
(Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- forward to 1869/3564

1869/3468 Jun 05 Information required by letter 69/1 must be obtained from acquittance roll in Treasury (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/3469 May 14 As to money due to him for horse sold to Captain O'Halloran's servant who said he would pay it to Captain Hempton
(Ezra O'Dale, Wellington Gaol)
- forward to 1869/3920

1869/3470 Jun 24 That four South Companies are outside Militia District – requests instructions (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3471 May 20 Application for leave of absence to attend House of Representatives (Major Brown, New Plymouth)

1869/3472 Jun 07 That accounts now in Defence Office or arriving during June may be sent on to Treasury without delay
(Paymaster General, Wellington)
- forward to Treasury 1869/2846

1869/3473 Jun 05 'Star of South' in from Auckland, forwards news received from Hon Dr Pollen (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
1869/3474 Jun 05 Can sugar and tobacco for Colonial Forces be bought out of bond to lessen Departmental cost (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3475 Jun 05 Recommending Sub Inspector Tuke for promotion and Captain Coventry for appointment in Armed Constabulary
(Hon Col. Whitmore, Napier)

1869/3476 Jun 06 Despatch in from Lieut-Col. St John dated Fort Galatea 3rd June – reporting generally (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3389, forward to 1869/3478

1869/3477 Jun 06 Calling attention to line from Napier to Opepe which should be guarded – what Tareha said to Moses, the Uriwera spy lately arrested (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3212, forward to 1869/3479

1869/3478 Jun 06 St John started from Fort Galatea for Runanga on 4th – requests more men for garrison at Harotu
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3476, forward to 1869/3649

1869/3479 Jun 07 Relative to Stockade and Blockhouse at Haratu – describing plan, position &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3477, forward to 1869/3480

1869/3480 Jun 07 As to guard for Harotu – an Officer is much required – purchase of canoe for £20. Employment of Paul Hapi's natives on Telegraph line &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3479, forward to 1869/3481

1869/3481 Jun 07 An Officer and more men required for Harotu (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3480, forward to 1869/3482

1869/3482 Jun 07 Owners acknowledge £30 for canoe – as to price of Timber at Harotu &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3481

1869/3483 Jun 04 Nominal Roll of Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry and cadets for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/4363

1869/3484 Jun 02 Nominal Roll of Canterbury Engineer Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3485 May 12 Nominal Roll of Christchurch Artillery Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3486 May 28 Nominal Roll of Lyttelton Artillery Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3487 May 24 Nominal Roll of No.3 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3488 May 29 Nominal Roll of No.6 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/3489 Jun 04 Nominal Roll of High School Cadets for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/5403

1869/3490 Jun 03 Nominal Roll of St John's Cadets for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3491 Jun 01 Monthly return of Volunteers May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3492 Jun 01 District orders May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/3493 May 12 With election papers of 2nd Lieutenant F. W. Stubbs and Gunner Henry Green to be 1st and 2nd Lieutenants Timaru Battery Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/947

1869/3494 Jun 02 With list of Winners of District Prizes Canterbury (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3495 Jun 04 With resignation of Lieutenant Dobson, C. V. Engineers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3496 Jun 06 For appointment in Armed Constabulary (C. M. Ollivier, Christchurch)

1869/3497 May 21 Requesting copy of letter dispensing with services of Militia Staff Christchurch (Captain C. C. Rookes, Christchurch)
- forward to Militia & Volunteers 1891/2246

1869/3498 Jun 03 Forwarding returns &c for May 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/3499 Jun 03 Payment of prize money to his credit has not yet been notified to him (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/3500 Jun 03 With pay abstract of Armed Constabulary for May 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/3501 Jun 05 With voucher for Capitation Grant £37 10s Greytown Cavalry Volunteers (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/3156

1869/3502 Jun 02 With vouchers for Capitation Grant Masterton and Greytown Rifle Volunteers and Wairoa Cavalry Volunteers (Captain Cleland, Masterton)
- previous 1869/3155, 1869/3157, 1869/3158

1869/3503 Jun 05 With vouchers for Capitation Grant Featherston and Carterton Rifle Volunteers (Captain Cleland, Masterton)
- previous 1869/3159, 1869/3160

1869/3504 May 22 With letter from Acting Captain Christian, Westland Light Horse Volunteers reporting Troop Sergeant Major Hudson for misconduct (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/3531, detached and placed with 1869/4182

1869/3505 May 30 Requesting information respecting his brother Henry Macsorley, Armed Constabulary (Alfred MacSorley, Dunedin)

1869/3506 Jun 07 Forwarding two telegrams from Hon Colonel Whitmore received via Taupo urging pushing on Telegraph and stating advantages of supplying Taupo Force from Bay of Plenty (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3507 Jun 03 With resignations of Ensign J. McKellar, North Dunedin Rifles and Lieutenant Henry D. Bell, High School Cadets (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/4983

1869/3508 Jun 03 With voucher John Spieght £1 15s for marking at Volunteer Class Firing (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
1869/3509 Jun 05 With descriptive Roll, Attestations &c of two Armed Constabulary recruits forwarded by 'Wellington' (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)

1869/3510 Jun 07 Sub Inspector Tuke to be Inspector, Acting Sub Inspector H. W. Northcroft to be Sub Inspector and J. W. Coventry and Lieutenant T. N. E. Kenny, Marlborough Militia to be acting Sub Inspectors Armed Constabulary (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/3511 Jun 02 With Diary report of his movements in Patea District and enclosing account by Mr Booth of an expedition (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3512 Jun 05 With estimates for pay of Carlyle and Wairoa Rifle Volunteers for May 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3513 Jun 05 With weekly state and Hospital return to 5th June 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3514 Jun 05 With monthly returns of Militia & Volunteers and Orders for May 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3515 Jun 05 As to who composes the permanent staff of his district and who only temporarily employed (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3516 Jun 04 With monthly return of Arms &c for May 1869 (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/3517 Jun 05 With requisition from Dr Hooper, Patea for Brandy, Ale and Porter for use of Field Hospital (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/3518 Jun 05 With bills in support of voucher for pay of mounted orderlies (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/3175, forward to 1869/3854

1869/3519 May 28 Requesting supply of expense voucher forms (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/3520 May 28 With vouchers for Board &c of Armed Constabulary recruits. Paymaster has been informed of advances (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/3521 Jun 03 With monthly return of Volunteers, Adjutant's diary &c for May 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/3522 Jun 08 Application for pension for widow of his nephew the late Sub Inspector Henry Boyle Travers, Armed Constabulary (W. T. L. Travers, MHR, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4733

1869/3523 Jun 08 Lieut-Col. Harington in his accounts for February has charged 6s clothing allowance for broken periods in two months – say from 21st December to 16th January (Henry Hartwright, Defence Office)

1869/3524 Jun 01 With monthly return of Volunteers for May and calling attention to zeal of Totara Rifles (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/3525 Jun 02 With supplementary Nominal Roll of 2nd Westland Rifles and voucher for Capitation Grant (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/3395

1869/3526 Jun 02 Captain and Lieutenant 2nd Westland Rifles have been re-elected and Color Sergeant Pringle elected Ensign (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2933

1869/3527 Jun 02 Officers of Totara Rifles have been re-elected – encloses letter from acting Captain Christian requesting his Commission without re-election (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/3531

1869/3528 Jun 04 Forwarding vouchers for Capitation Grant Westland Light Horse and 1st Westland, Greymouth and Totara Rifles (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/3224

1869/3529 Jun 04 Has written to Lieut-Col. Harington acknowledging receipt of vouchers &c (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2827

1869/3530 Jun 05 With return shewing winners of Prizes in Westland District (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3531 Jun 05 With correspondence relative to refusal of acting Captain Christian to call a meeting of Westland Light Horse for purpose of electing a Captain – has placed him under arrest (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/3504, 1869/3527, forward to 1869/5053

1869/3532 Jun 04 Weekly effective state Patea Force (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)
1869/3533 Jun 01 Monthly return of Volunteers May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3534 Jun 08 Schooner 'Folly' proceeding from Patea to Wanganui is blown to Nelson by gale, she has on board a man of No.4 Armed Constabulary who applied for some money (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/3581

1869/3535 Jun 09 Return of stores &c on charge 9th June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3536 Jun 04 Relative to pack saddles and proposing that a contract should be made with someone at Canterbury to deliver so many oats monthly (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3415, forward to 1869/3676

1869/3537 Jun 04 Dunedin saddles are preferable to former lot – If more are ordered they should be improved as suggested (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3414, forward to 1869/3538

1869/3538 Jun 05 That pack saddles are inferior to transport saddles formerly in use (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3537, forward to 1869/3565

1869/3539 Jun 09 Lieut-Col. Herrick wants a manifold letter writer (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3540 Jun 09 Captain Tanner requires 12 breach loaders and belts to complete his Troop (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3541 Jun 09 Constable James Savage No.1 Armed Constabulary applies for clothing and presents certificate by Lieut-Col. Fraser that he has received none since 1868 – pack saddles are urgently required (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3542 Jun 09 Requests supply of voucher forms – would like authority to issue permits to natives to purchase ammunition for pigeon shooting (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3543 Jun 09 'Sturt' should be in Wellington – as to getting 20 natives from Karaitiana's people to garrison Harotu until H. Tomoana is ready. Natives have not yet been paid (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3658

1869/3544 Jun 01 With correspondence &c relative to election of Major Green as Captain Napier Rifle Volunteers – protest against and petition for his appointment &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3406, forward to 1869/4168

1869/3545 Jun 04 Forwarding return of breach loaders issued from Store Napier by order of Government agent (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3464, forward to 1869/4079

1869/3546 Jun 04 With certificate of competency of acting Lieutenant R. P. Finlayson Wairoa Volunteers (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/3367

1869/3547 May 31 Weekly state of Armed Constabulary Napier to date (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/3548 Jun 07 Weekly state of Armed Constabulary Napier to date (Captain Withers, Napier)
1869/3549 May 23 Return of Blockhouses &c Napier District (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3550 Jun 02 With application from Captain and Adjutant Humfrey for forage allowance – does not recommend it (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3366

1869/3551 Jun 04 With monthly return of wounded and sick in Hospital May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3552 May 22 Effective state of Wairoa Field Force to date (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)

1869/3553 May 27 With application from Sergeant George Hill [promoted for bravery] to be allowed to resign the appointment being unable to read and write and would like to be rewarded in some other way (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)
- previous 1869/2393, forward to 1869/3774

1869/3554 no date Nominal Roll of men enrolled in Melbourne who have been discharged for Armed Constabulary (Inspector Roberts, Waikarimoana)

1869/3555 May 29 Requesting further particulars respecting the surcharge against him of pay claimed by J. W. Hinds (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Matata)
- previous 1869/3412, forward to 1869/5580

1869/3556 May 29 Has stopped £10 13s 4d from pay of Constable Muirhead and requested Lieut-Col. Moule to make certain other stoppages but has received no reply (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/2120, forward to 1869/3725

1869/3557 May 31 Has forwarded to Major Stapp copy of charge against Sub Inspector Tuke by Captain Percival – has not issued any pay to Sub Inspector Tuke (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/2715, forward to 1869/4092

1869/3558 May 31 With accounts for approval – Beamish & Dale £10 2s 6d and Hempton £5 13s 9d (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3559 May 31 Suggesting that a small safe be supplied to Captain Fairchild as there is no secure place on board ‘Sturt’ to put money in (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3560 May 31In reference to certificate on vouchers for forage allowance – suggests that quartermasters should sign them and requests supply of forms (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/2111

1869/3561 Jun 09 Acting Quarter Master Chalklin to furnish Major Noake with Arms and equipment for the 100 Ngatiporou Armed Constabulary per 'St Kilda' (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3567

1869/3562 no date Iritona widow of Enita Wiremu who was killed at Okotuku is disappointed at not receiving a pension (Major Nixon, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/1705

1869/3563 Jun 09 Letter from Major Ludlam with return of firing and respecting a claim of his for expense of cleaning and carting Rifles in 1863 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3564 Jun 09 Telegrams received – will attend to orders (Captain Kenny, Picton)
- previous 1869/3467, forward to 1869/3645

1869/3565 Jun 09 Relative to pack saddles and stating prices if altered as required (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/3538, forward to 1869/3793

1869/3566 Jun 08 Cannot obtain payment for supplies furnished to Ngatiporou at instance of Messrs Hamlin and Preece (Edwin Carter, Wairoa, East Coast)
- forward to 1869/3989

1869/3567 Jun 11 'St Kilda' to proceed to Wanganui with Ngatiporou who are to be armed &c there and then marched overland to Patea (Hon Colonel Haultain, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3561, forward to 1869/3730

1869/3568 Jun 01 Nominal Roll of Kaiapoi Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/5220

1869/3569 Jun 11 Offering a ton of ship's bread to Government for £21 (W. W. Taylor, Wellington)

1869/3570 Jun 11 With claim for travelling expenses on board steamer 'Lyttelton' and 'Ahuriri' when employed on Captain Hempton's staff (Edward Wright, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4521

1869/3571 Jun 04 With copy of letter to Government Agent Napier stating reasons for placing Militia & Volunteers on pay and tendering his resignation as Officer commanding if explanation is not considered satisfactory (Major Westrup, Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/3041, forward to 1869/3967

1869/3572 Jun 07 That Officers of Greymouth Rangers have been re-elected (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1868/1551

1869/3573 Jun 05 With resignation of Lieutenant Maginnity, Greytown Cavalry Volunteers (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/3574 Jun 07 Recommending discharge of Private J. Doreau Masterton Rifle Volunteers for absence without leave (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/3575 Jun 11 Return of men, women and children embarked on board 'St Kilda' for West Coast (Ngatiporou, Wellington)

1869/3576 Jun 10 Names of Officers and non commissioned Officers recommended by Ropata for Ngatiporou contingent with Lieut-Col. Herrick (Ngatiporou, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/3779

1869/3577 Jun 11 What is to be paid for medical examination of Willoughby Kenny and by whom (Acting Sub Inspector Kenny, Picton)

1869/3578 Jun 05 Relative to his claim for expenses incurred while serving as a Volunteer at Poverty Bay (Joseph Turley, Pohui)
- forward to 1869/4078

1869/3579 Jun 05 The appointment he held as Sergeant Major, Napier Yeomanry Cavalry being filled up – requests Commission in Militia (H. Wright, Napier)

1869/3580 Jun 09 Returning casualty roll completed as requested (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/3581 Jun 09 Constable Armstrong No.4 Armed Constabulary has arrived from Nelson per 'Beautiful Star', has issued clothing to him and encloses charges (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3534

1869/3582 Jun 08 Charles Lee is not known as having belonged to No.3 Division (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)
- previous 1869/3333, forward to 1869/4504

1869/3583 Jun 11 Forwarding requisitions for ammunition for Volunteers under his command (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3584 Jun 05 With return of District Prizes Southland (Captain Instone, Riverton)
- previous 1869/7064

1869/3585 Jun 01 Monthly return of Volunteers May (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/3586 Dec 03 [1868] With Bill of lading of Blankets and Tents per 'Moss Trooper' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/635

1869/3587 May 05 Claiming compensation for property destroyed by Europeans on 8th November 1868 at Waitotara
(Wanganui Natives, Putiki)

1869/3588 Jun 12 F. W. Munshaw No.2 Division Armed Constabulary has reported himself from Gaol, what is to be done with him
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3589 Jun 10 Report from Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana dated 5th, site fixed on for Redoubt is Tapued and natives will not work at it – weather bad and roads much cut up, enemy quiet, little seen of him - &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3466, forward to 1869/3654

1869/3590 Feb 23 Transmitting Silver Medal of Assn and forms to be filled up and returned (E. St John Mildmay, London)

1869/3591 Jun 08 Stating arrangements made for recovery of expenses &c of Armed Constabulary recruits (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/3188, 1869/3189, forward to 1869/3930

1869/3592 May 31 Monthly return of Volunteers May 1869 (Major Lusk, Waiuku)

1869/3593 Jun 01 With attestations, medical certificates &c of Armed Constabulary recruits raised at Thames by Major Cooper and equipped to 31st May (Major Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/3594 Jun 01 With attestations, medical certificates &c of Armed Constabulary recruits raised by himself between 15th April and 31st May 1869 (Major Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/3595 Jun 01 With descriptive roll of Armed Constabulary enrolled and equipped between 14th April and 31st May and reporting their distribution – all want W. P. sheets (Major Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/3596 Jun 02 That before payment of Capitation Grant for current year to Auckland Volunteers – statement of expenditure of last years grant be called for (Major Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/3597 Jun 02 Requests that he may be allowed to draw salary of Storekeeper while performing his duties
(Major Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1808, 1869/2847, forward to 1869/4215

1869/3598 Jun 03 Requesting supply of forms (Major Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/3599 Jun 03 That he has been unable to procure receipts for Arms and Equipment supplied to Armed Constabulary recruits and requests protection against future enquiry (Major Tisdall, Adjutant, Auckland)

1869/3600 Jun 01 Has issued to Major Clare, Officer commanding Wairoa District 40 Rifles and accoutrements for Militia
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3601 Jun 01 With account D. Asher £60 for 100 pairs of serge trousers (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3602 Jun 02 There are 5,000 Military white cotton shirts in store which he recommends should be disposed of
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3603 Jun 11 With resignation of acting Sub Inspector Porter, Armed Constabulary (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4458

1869/3604 May 27 Forwarding Crown Grant returns of land of late Lieut. W. W. Young, 2nd Waikato Regiment in favor of Mr R. Todd
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1868/2184

1869/3605 May 31 With return of provisions sold and remaining on hand 31st May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/2972, forward to 1869/4220

1869/3606 May 31 With monthly return of arms &c 4th Battalion Auckland Militia May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3607 May 28 With application from Sergeant Edenborough for land left him by the late Henry Marsden 1st Waikato Regiment and requests that section next to his land in Waikato be given him (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1867/2710, forward to 1869/6389

1869/3608 May 28 With letter from Patrick Cotter, No.4 Armed Constabulary relative to his claim for compensation for £49 10s taken by Maories from Government Safe at Chathams (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3609 Jun 01 With Muster Roll of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/3610 Jun 01 With returns, orders &c of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/3611 May 31 With return of men dismissed from No.4 Division during May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3612 Jun 01 Has dismissed constable William Little, No.4 Armed Constabulary who is now awaiting his trial on charge of stabbing three civilians at Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/3911

1869/3613 Jun 01 With requisition for stationery for year ending June 1870(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/6280

1869/3614 Jun 03 With bill £3 for conveyance of Armed Constabulary recruits from Point Russell to Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/3615 Jun 01 Det. Orders Armed Constabulary by Ensign Owen commanding at Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/3616 Jun 07 With estimate for pay of local forces June 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/3617 Jun 07 With estimate for pay of natives June 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/3618 Jun 07 With returns &c for May 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/3619 Jun 07 With estimates for pay of Armed Constabulary for June 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/3620 Jun 07 With estimate for allowance to apothecaries – April, May and June 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2971

1869/3621 Jun 07 Acknowledging receipt of letter notifying that Commission of Ensign Daniels, Taranaki Light Infantry Volunteers (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/3622 Jun 08 With medical report on case of Corporal Nelson, No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3113

1869/3623 Jun 08 With corrected return of Courts Martial April 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/4323

1869/3624 Jun 08 With application from Captain Rowan for gratuity of 1½ years pay for his wounds and permission to take his servant to England (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2490, forward to 1869/4250

1869/3625 Jun 08 With estimate for pay of Captain Rowan and servant 1st April to 30th June 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/3626 Jun 02 For authority to discharge Constable J. Langman medically unfit and Constable Whitcombe who has provided a substitute (Sub Inspector Tuke, Papatiki)

1869/3627 Jun 08 For authority to discharge Constable John Smith, No.7 Armed Constabulary medically unfit and bad character (Sub Inspector Tuke, Papatiki)

1869/3628 May 01 Monthly return of Volunteers April 1869 (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/3629 Jun 01 With election papers of R. J. Davidson to be Lieutenant and W. J. Reid Ensign No.2 Company Thames Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/3630 Jun 03 Requests ten copies Volunteer Regulations (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/3631 Jun 03 Forwarding Nominal Rolls of Thames Volunteers and trusts the Government will be able to issue Capitation Grant to them (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/2652, forward to 1869/4803

1869/3632 May 12 With copy of letter from A. F. Hardy relative to claims against native scouts employed by Major Biggs and Ensign Gascoigne (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- forward to 1869/5543

1869/3633 May 12 Reporting on case of H. Ellery discharged from Armed Constabulary medically unfit and who claims bonus of £15 (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

- previous 1869/2895

1869/3634 May 21 Information respecting Louisa Harrison (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/3635 May 22 With applications from four widows of loyal natives murdered by Te Kooti, for pensions &c
(W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)

1869/3636 May 24 With letter from Hotene relative to Ngatiporou settlement at Poverty Bay and requesting written terms which he can get signed (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/2451

1869/3637 May 31 Requests that Ensign F. Cohen may be gazetted Captain Havelock Rangers vice Thompson resigned. Mr T. Brown has been elected Ensign (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/3638 Jan 14 Forwarding sub vouchers to claim of John Kennedy £9 7s 6d (Hon Captain Baillie, Wellington)

1869/3639 Jan 14 With Nominal Roll of Blenheim and Picton Companies Marlborough Rangers for Capitation Grant
(Hon Captain Baillie, Wellington)

1869/3640 Jun 14 Pelorus Rangers wish the Arms issued to them exchanged for new ones (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/3641 Jun 12 Forwarding claims of carpenters for tools destroyed on evacuation of Wereroa Redoubt
(Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2419

1869/3642 Jun 10 With certified copies of accounts of Volunteer Corps with General Government (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/3643 Jun 12 With certified copy of accounts of Featherston Rifle Volunteers with General Government (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/3644 Jun 14 For employment in Defence Department as copyist during session (William E. Taunton, Wellington)

1869/3645 Jun 08 Oath of service in Armed Constabulary (Acting Sub Inspector Kenny, Picton)
- previous 1869/3564

1869/3646 Jun 11 Oath of service in Armed Constabulary and medical certificate (W. M. G. Kenny, Picton)

1869/3647 Jun 15 That Officers commanding Patea and Napier Districts be requested to furnish Muster Rolls (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5701

1869/3648 Jun 09 Requests Ensign Wilty, ordered to take charge at Harotu as it is an important post and liable to attack from Uriwera (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3649 Jun 10 Letter from Lieut-Col. St John dated Opepe 7th June stating unsuitability of that place for a camp from want of water – Pane Hapi will not be able to furnish Transport for Garrison at Runanga – Is garrison to be sent to be supplied by Pack horses – road almost finished to Galatea except bridges (Hon. H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3478, forward to 1869/3650

1869/3650 Jun 10 With letter from Captain St George dated Opepe 7th June – reporting generally – as to proposed movements &c (Hon. H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3649, forward to 1869/3651

1869/3651 Jun 10 Reporting escort at Opepe surprised – several killed – exact numbers not yet known
(Hon H. Russell, Napier and Lieut-Col. St John Taupaehararu)
- previous 1869/3650, forward to 1869/3652

1869/3652 Jun 10 Letter from Captain St George forwarding translation of Te Kooti's letter respecting slaughter of escort at Opepe and that he was invited by Paul Hapi and others to kill the Pakeha &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3651, forward to 1869/3653

1869/3653 Jun 10 Does not think it safe for Captain St George to remain at Tupaehararu Te Kooti being so near – He therefore returns to Fort Galatea (Lieut-Col. St John [Opepe], Napier)
- previous 1869/3652, forward to 1869/3655

1869/3654 Jun 10 Has instructed working party Harotu to remain at Pohui for further orders – Major Withers should be sent up to command, letter in from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 5th – enemy very quiet – is afraid they may be bolting – careful lookout must be kept on Taupo line &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3589, forward to 1869/3661

1869/3655 Jun 10 News from Opepe is serious – a moveable force should be kept on frontier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3653, forward to 1869/3656

1869/3656 Jun 10 Agrees with Colonel Whitmore that Te Kooti's supposed letter is a blind – believes in constancy of P. Hapi – states suggestion of his respecting issue of passes to natives &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3655, forward to 1869/3657

1869/3657 Jun 10 Mr Lockie thinks Kooti's letter a ruse and has confidence in our friendlies – thinks a body of Karaitiana's men can be got for Harotu and he will with Ensign Hamilton try and get them (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3656

1869/3658 Jun 11 Karaitiana's natives have promised to go to Harotu – but their back pay should be sent or they will delay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3543, forward to 1869/3660

1869/3659 Jun 12 List of camp equipage and clothing &c required by Captain Bower (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3660 Jun 12 No sign of Karaitiana's natives yet £500 required to pay them – as to Mr Russells moving guides from Wairoa to Harotu (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3658, forward to 1869/3667

1869/3661 Jun 12 Despatch received from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 9th June – Is getting on well as weather will permit – men require larger rations of meat (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3654, forward to 1869/3671

1869/3662 Jun 14 Reports a Trooper named Newman shot two miles from Lieut-Col. Herrick's camp (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3663 Jun 14 Information received from Patea as to movements of Te Kooti – who is said to be at Tauranga [Taupo] with 300 fighting men – Have Tautiku and his people have retired to Tauranga – Riwi – Mr Preece should go to Taupo to get reliable news (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3664 Jun 14 Weather fine – Bar at Wairoa will soon be right – Despatches from Runanga at Harotu last night. Paul Hapi is gone into bush with his men (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3665 Jun 14 Information received as to movements of Te Kooti who is now at Turanga on lake &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3666 Jun 14 Information received from Mr Locke as to place where Hare Tauteka is retired &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3667 Jun 14 Karaitiana's men will start tomorrow for Harotu will send Mr Hamilton with them – Pene claims pay for nine days at Titiokura – only rations was promised (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3660, forward to 1869/3679

1869/3668 Jun 14 Mr Deighton, Resident Magistrate, signs himself as commanding at Clyde – is not aware that he holds a Commission (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3669 Jun 14 Reports capture of Chief Tauroa and 46 men, 37 women and 40 children of Pakakohe tribe – they had prepared to oppose him but their retreat being cut off – they surrendered and he has promised to spare their lives and property (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1869/3845

1869/3670 Jun 12 As to arrangement made with natives who went on expedition to try and capture Te Waru – they quite understood they were not to get pay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3671 Jun 12 Lieut-Col. Herrick sends return of his force dated 5th June – forwards summary (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3661

1869/3672 Jun 11 Natives seen beyond Harotu were Heru and three others from Paul Hapi – will send Locke & Hamilton to Pakowhai (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3673 Jun 15 Are Officers of Armed Constabulary to draw rations allowance (H. Hartwright, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/4520

1869/3674 Jun 11 Thinks he had better go to Pohui and Harotu and Taupo if necessary – there is no Officer and a quantity of Stores accumulating on road (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3780

1869/3675 Jun 11 Lockie and Hamilton have returned from Karaitiana, who will send as many men as possible under Pene – rate of pay &c, P. Hapi's native saw six mounted natives near Turanga Kunui – Force at Harotu on alert (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3676 Jun 11 States reason he ordered oats from Wellington and price &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3536, forward to 1869/4384

1869/3677 Jun 13 Despatch from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 10th June reporting Trooper shot near Camp – H. Tomoana at Lake will send 300 men if required – native contingent refuse to work – as to Ropata's going to Wellington - supplies &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3678 Jun 14 Stating number of natives engaged at Makaretu (Captain Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3680

1869/3679 Jun 14 Karaitiana is collecting his men – Pene wants pay for nine days at Titiokura – though not entitled to it – shall the pay about £20 be issued? (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3667

1869/3680 Jun 15 Further information respecting number of natives under Tareha &c at Makaretu (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/3678

1869/3681 May 23 Return of Blockhouses in Napier District (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3682 May 31 Monthly return of Volunteers May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3683 May 31 Monthly state of Militia May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3684 May 31 Militia District orders May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3685 May 31 Adjutants Diary May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3686 May 31 Return of Arms &c May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3687 Jun 10 Vouchers for pay of Captain St George are waiting for payment at Napier (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/3336, forward to 1870/1146

1869/3688 Jun 11 Forwarding requisition for blank forms of contingency voucher (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/3689 Jun 12 With letter from Deputy Superintendent – that Provincial Government cannot keep Wairoa road in repair – requests authority to employ some men on it (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3690 Jun 14 Recommending that horse in Mr Richardson's paddock belonging to late Sergeant Reid be given to his father who has applied for it (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/2666, forward to 1869/4595

1869/3691 Jun 14 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Napier to date (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/3692 May 25 Forwarding return of Blockhouses &c in his District (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/3693 Jun 01 Forwarding proceedings of Courts Martial [10] held in his District (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/3694 Jun 01 With Militia & Volunteer orders May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/3695 Jun 02 With return of Arms &c May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3696 Jun 03 Has forwarded to the Auditor quarterly returns called for (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/2850

1869/3697 Jun 07 Requests a supply of stationery (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3698 Jun 08 Relative to sick at Tauranga. States arrangements made for their comfort &c and requests authority to call for tenders for Hospital supplies (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3699 Jun 08 Reports reduction of Force to 50 all ranks (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/3700 Jun 07 Reports monthly allowance of two tons of firewood for orderly room and pay office (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/3701 Jun 07 With estimates of amount required in Tauranga District for June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/3702 Jun 07 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3703 Jun 07 Extra number of non commissioned officers was necessary on account of night duty (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/2831

1869/3704 Jun 08 Forwarding requisition for £2,480 11s 2d to pay Arawas who went on expedition to Ahikereru and Ruatahuna
(H. S. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/3902

1869/3705 Jun 12 With application from officer commanding Wairoa District for free issue of suit of clothing to Drill Instructor – also travelling allowance of 2s per diem for that N.C.O. (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2998, forward to 1869/4870

1869/3706 Jun 08 Acknowledging receipt of W. Solman's medal (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3316

1869/3707 Jun 09 … Daniels discharged from Armed Constabulary, applies for his discharge from 65th Regiment (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3708 Jun 11 With application from Bugler Benjamin Downes late No.8 Armed Constabulary for compensation of £15 for discharge and for passage to Victoria (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3709 Jun 11 Has rented Immigration Barracks Freeman's Bay as a Barrack for detachments of Armed Constabulary – encloses authority (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3710 Jun 10 With copy of Gazette containing notice calling out for actual service Militia in Wairoa District (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/3711 Jun 01 Has taken on seven men as mounted orderlies by order of Major Brown – requests authority to enrol men in place of Armed Constabulary discharged – regrets his error in discharging Armed Constabulary without authority from D.M.
(Sub Inspector Tuke, No.7 Armed Constabulary, Papatiki, Taranaki)

1869/3712 Jun 01 With bill for potatoes purchased for native meeting at Ngaruawahia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to N.S. 1869/639

1869/3713 Jun 03 With bills for freight and cartage on flour forwarded for native meeting at Ngaruawahia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to N.S. 1869/638

1869/3714 Jun 04 E. J. Hope wishes to draw his pension in Waikato District (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/2373

1869/3715 Jun 08 With requisition for medicines required for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for year ending 30th June 1869
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3716 Jun 08 Requisition for stationery for use of orderly room (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)

1869/3717 Jun 15 Cannot find returns called for in letter 476/2 of 2nd June 1869 (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)
- previous 1869/3396, in Audit Record 55/69

1869/3718 Jun 12 Effective state of Colonial Forces Patea District to date (Captain Bryce, Patea)
1869/3719 May 28 With return of charges agains P. S. Clyde £4 19s 10d (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/3720 Jun 03 With proceedings of Board on loss of arms &c by men of No.2 Armed Constabulary when surprised by enemy in Peach Grove at Waitotara on 18th February 1869 (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/3721 Jun 03 With proceedings of Board on loss of arms &c in action at Moturoa on 7th November 1868 (Captain Collins, Matata)
1869/3722 Jun 03 With proceedings of Board on loss of a breach loading carbine at Wereroa on 10th March 1869 (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/3723 Jun 03 With proceedings of Board on ammunition &c damaged on board cutter 'Marian' at Matata 18th April 1869
(Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/3724 Jun 01 With copy of his letter forwarding statement of account of late Sub Inspector Brown also as to an unpaid voucher (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/3079, forward to 1869/4607

1869/3725 Jun 04 In reference to stoppages from Armed Constabulary in Waikato – a letter sent by Lieut-Col. Moule has not reached him, requests that enquiries may be made (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/3556, forward to 1869/3914

1869/3726 Jun 04 With requisition for acquittance roll forms and stationery (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3727 Jun 04 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (Heber Pritchard late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force)
- with Poverty Bay Settler Papers

1869/3728 Jun 12 Returning weekly state 5th June corrected – with explanation (C. Chalklin for officer commanding, Wanganui)
1869/3729 Jun 12 With weekly state and hospital return to date (C. Chalklin for officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/3730 Jun 12 Reporting issue of Arms, Camp equipage and rations to Ngatiporou who arrived per 'St Kilda' enroute for Patea (C. Chalklin acting quarter master, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3567

1869/3731 Jun 12 Reports shipment of breach loading ammunition, accoutrements &c per 'St Kilda' to Wellington (C. Chalklin acting quarter master, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4022

1869/3732 Jun 13 Reports arrival of T. Adamson, scout attached to Field Force – wounded – and requests instructions respecting him (C. Chalklin acting quarter master, Wanganui)

1869/3733 Jun 11 Reporting under what circumstances he joined Armed Constabulary as a Volunteer, also as to his horse &c (Ensign Brewer, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3265, forward to 1869/4319

1869/3734 Jun 11 With estimates for pay of staff for June 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/3735 Jun 04 Requests supply of fuel for use of Office – or authority to purchase (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/3736 Jun 05 With names of Officers elected by No.3 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1869/4292

1869/3737 Jun 03 For information respecting his son having heard that he has been killed in action (H. Dawson, JP, Tasmania)

1869/3738 Jun 08 Has forwarded sample of breach loading carbine, as directed per 'Rangitoto' and as to cartridges
(Henry Box & Son, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/3141, forward to 1869/4465

1869/3739 Jun 11 Nominal roll of two men of Porirua Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3058

1869/3740 Jun 16 Certificate as to competency of acting Officers Makara Rifle Volunteers to hold commissions
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1868/4828

1869/3741 Apr 14 With invoice of Shells and Bull Cartridge shipped by 'Veritas' and bill of lading of latter – requests that magazine be measured in Wellington to decide amount of freight (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3137, forward to 1869/4477

1869/3742 Apr 14 With bill of lading of 1000ea shells and cartridges for six pounder Armstrong Gun shipped per 'Veritas'
(John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/2493, forward to 1869/4397

1869/3743 Apr 16 Has forwarded information respecting death of A. Bailey and as to his land &c to his widow (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/1079, forward to 1869/4338

1869/3744 Apr 12 Relative to conversion of 300 med. Rifles with Snider Breach loaders – will make necessary arrangements &c
(John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/1629, forward to 1869/4894

1869/3745 Apr 22 Will pay Mrs Hastings' pension as directed (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/726

1869/3746 Apr 23 For further information respecting Rainford's estate (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1868/4020, forward to Colonial Secretary 1870/1913

1869/3747 Apr 23 Saddlery returned to Messrs Ross & Co. is more or less injured by rust, moth &c – will report extent of damage when all is inspected – saddlery to replace it is being got ready (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3138, forward to 1869/4341

1869/3748 May 26 With Muster Roll for April completed as requested (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
1869/3749 May 24 With return of Blockhouses &c Opotiki District (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
1869/3750 May 24 With proceedings of Boards [3] on Arms, Ammunition and Stores (Captain Mair, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/3751 May 26 Has taken over command of District from Captain Mair as instructed (Captain Walker, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/3090

1869/3752 Jun 01 Forwarding voucher omitted to be sent with November accounts (Major Mair, Sub Paymaster, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/3431

1869/3753 Apr 30 Monthly return of Volunteers April 1869 (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/3754 May 21 With letter from W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, enclosing statement of native – as to three strange Maories seen at Taureka – also as to horsemen seen by sentry at Court House (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/3755 May 31 Has forwarded per 'St Kilda' case of instruments of late Dr Edwards – encloses account sales of his effects and voucher for funeral expenses (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/2022, forward to 1869/4771

1869/3756 Jun 01 With monthly state of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay May 1869 (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/3757 Jun 01 With bill £24 9s 4d for labor &c fortifying Court House (William King, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/1418, 1869/2457, forward to 1869/3965

1869/3758 May 29 Application for land at Poverty Bay and enclosing conditions signed (M. Mullooly, Turanganui)
- forward to 1875/1179 [Hawkes Bay Settlement papers]

1869/3759 May 31 With voucher for dray hire for May 1869 £23 5s and requesting payment of previous accounts (A. Cross, Turanganui)

1869/3760 Jun 01 Forwarding accounts for supplies and calls attention to claim of Cadle & Blair for advances to natives and which he has authority to receive (J. E. Read, Turanganui)
- forward to 1869/4935

1869/3761 Jun 01 With list of private accounts against Officers and men of Colonial Forces which he cannot get paid
(J. E. Read, Turanganui)

1869/3762 May 27 With application from Lieut-Col. St John for issue of extra ration to men of Field Force
(Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/3763 Jun 17 Requests refund of £8 cost of passage from Auckland to Wellington having served as a Volunteer Officer with Field Force for three months without pay (A. T. Maginnity, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1565, forward to 1869/3850

1869/3764 Jun 18 Reports purchase of Biscuit and requests ten tons sent from Wellington (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3765 Jun 15 With claim £3 19s 6d from Steward steamship 'Tauranga' for messing detachments of native Armed Constabulary under Sergeant Tapsell (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/3766 Jun 16 With list of instruction Books required by Naval Artillery Volunteers on payment (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3324, forward to 1869/6611

1869/3767 Jun 16 With Nominal Roll of Taukau, Forest, Waiuku and Pukekohe Rifle Volunteers – enrolled previous to last quarter of current year for Capitation Grant (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1805, in AD 35/19

1869/3768 Jun 15 With account D. Asher £60 for 100 pairs of serge trousers (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3769 Jun 15 Requests authority to continue services of one extra Arm Cleaner for two months longer
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1633

1869/3770 Jun 12 With resignation of acting Sub Lieutenant Coates Thames Engineers and election papers of Color Sergeant Gibbon Carew Fitzgibbon in his stead (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/1930

1869/3771 Jun 14 With election papers of Ensign Carroll to be Lieutenant vice L. Brown resigned and Private Hagen Ensign No.1 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- forward to 1870/623

1869/3772 Jun 14 Recommends that Captain Power be gazetted to No.1 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/1928

1869/3773 Jun 11 With accounts current of Volunteer Corps in his district (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/3774 Jun 12 Recommending Sergeant George Hill for the Colonial Cross for bravery at relief of Mohaka
(Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3553, forward to 1869/4589

1869/3775 May 24 Offering his services in Colonial Forces – could enrol some men if required (Richard Forster, Victoria)
1869/3776 Jun 15 With letter from Lieutenant Alexander Grant resigning his commission in Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3777 Jun 15 Has not interfered with Lieut-Col. Herrick as to Mr Deighton's position at Wairoa – is anxious about Taupo line and is sending every man he can – communication with Lieut-Col. St John interrupted (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3778 Jun 15 Has many applications for breach loaders – shall he issue breach loading ammunition to natives who are armed with them? (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3779 Jun 16 Ropata wishes Hon. D. M. not to confirm Commissions for Ngatiporou until further communication (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)
- previous 1869/3576, forward to 1869/3794

1869/3780 Jun 16 Is at Pohui – shall be at Harotu tomorrow – road to Runanga is closed – men should be pushed on
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3674

1869/3781 Jun 18 Requests ten tons of Biscuit – or five at least by steamer this day – for Wairoa and Field Force – Wellington Biscuits pack best (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3782 Jun 18 Lieutenant… Brown Napier Militia has applied for leave to proceed to England – in absence of officer commanding has granted leave subject to approval of Hon D.M. (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/3783 Jun 18 Cannot furnish christian names of Captain Coventry at present will transmit them as soon as possible (Captain Withers, Napier)
- previous 1868/3244

1869/3784 Jun 19 'St Kilda' returned – could not land cargo at Wairoa but transferred supplies to 'Muriwai' which was just starting with biscuit ordered from Auckland through Reid of Poverty Bay by Mr Richmond (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3785 Jun 21 Lieutenant H. Nelson, No.7 Company Napier Militia requests one months leave to proceed to Auckland – can he grant it? (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/3786 Jun 19 Requesting duplicate of return of Colonial Forces on 15th May 1869 for His Excellency (Private Secretary, Wellington)
1869/3787 Jun 11 Are men of late Mauku Volunteer Corps entitled to land grants (J. R. Hendry, Thames)

1869/3788 Jun 11 Forwarding letter addressed to Bishop of New Zealand by John Down Malvern enquiring respecting his son W. H. Down who he has heard is killed (E. H. Heywood, Auckland)

1869/3789 May 10 With copy of pay list for Sergeant Green and Constable Ferrar April 28 to May 10th 1869 (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/3790 May 10 With attestations, descriptive Roll &c of nine Armed Constabulary recruits (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/3791 no date With attestations, descriptive Roll &c of 17 Armed Constabulary recruits (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)

1869/3792 Jun 23 Recommending that Collector Napier be instructed to inspect stores and buildings of Defence Department at that place (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/3793 Jun 22 More pack saddles are required – last supply from Dunedin very bad quality (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3565, forward to 1869/4026

1869/3794 Jun 21 Requesting that appointments in Ngatiporou may stand over until he writes from Matata (Ropata, Napier)
- previous 1869/3779

1869/3795 Jun 22 List of amounts to be stopped from pay of Armed Constabulary who left Wairarapa for Napier – 18th April last (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/2884, forward to 1869/4841

1869/3796 Jun 14 With return of Blockhouses Taranaki District – does not know cost of those erected by order of Colonel Warre, C.B. (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to Militia & Volunteers 1871/2712

1869/3797 Jun 14 With receipt for five tents given into store at Patea by Mr Percy Smith (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/4684

1869/3798 Jun 14 With weekly state of Forces Taranaki District 7th June 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/3799 Jun 15 With weekly state of Colonial Forces Taranaki District 14th June 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/3800 Jun 18 With schedule of names struck out from Crown Grant returns and as much information as he can furnish respecting them (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/3896

1869/3801 Jun 18 With letter from Captain Rowan requesting authority to procure a sword at Government expense to replace one he lost at Ruaruru (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/4544

1869/3802 Jun 14 Requests authority to discharge three Armed Constabulary for reasons stated (Sub Inspector Tuke, Wai Iti)

1869/3803 Jun 08 With return of Winners of District Prizes Nelson (Major Morse, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3804 Jun 10 With Nominal Roll Wakapuaka Company Artillery Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/3003

1869/3805 Jun 10 With monthly return of Volunteers and Adjutants Diary for May 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/3806 Jun 16 With requisition for clothing &c for issue on payment to Colonial Forces Patea
(Major Noake, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/3807 Jun 19 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Patea District (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)
1869/3808 Jun 18 That copies of Mutiny Act and Articles of War be furnished to every detachment of Colonial Forces (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/3809 Jun 20 With weekly state of Colonial Force and Hospital return to 19th June 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3810 Jun 22 Applies for balance of pay due to her son James Quinty alias Smith killed in action 24th February last
(Margaret Quinty, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4095

1869/3811 May 24 Letter from Assistant Surgeon Baker applying for a supply of medicines and set of pocket instruments
(Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/3812 Mar 08 Reporting payments to Chiefs &c of Ngatiporou for services rendered in 1865-1866
(W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/3276, forward to 1869/3813

1869/3813 Mar 17 Has paid £50 to Paora Parau as directed (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/3812

1869/3814 Jun 04 Amounts paid by Messrs Cadle & Blair to natives at Turanganui in 1868 (H. Hartwright, Defence Office)
- previous 1868/897, 1868/2274, 1868/3219

1869/3815 Jun 21 Encloses pay lists of Militia for March quarter – requests authority for employment of two men to keep arms in order
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/3816 Jun 25 Enclosing letters &c respecting claim of Theodore Kennedy to land for service in Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force
(Hon Captain Baillie, Wellington)
- previous 1867/2651, forward to 1869/4479

1869/3817 Jun 23 Memorandum of instructions to Lieut-Col. Lyon in reference to arrangement with Major Brown for combined operations against Titokowaru (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4006

1869/3818 Jun 24 'St Kilda' will be unable to land stores at Wairoa if sea keeps up – suggests charter of 'Star of South'
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3819 Jun 24 Reporting zeal and courage of McDonald [Mr Cox's overseer] and Constable Brooking in carrying despatches &c
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3842

1869/3820 Jun 11 Requests £1120 to pay Napier natives and stating reason they were not paid when funds for the purpose were sent (Captain Withers, Napier)

1869/3821 Jun 11 Mr Locke has gone about natives for Harotu &c – as to relieving four South Companies from Drill and sending Captain Humfrey to Harotu (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/3822 Jun 17 Scout returned from Patea with letter from Hare Kingi, Karaitiana &c and information as to movements and intentions of Te Kooti, Lieut-Col. Lambert is at Harotu and confidence restored there (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3823 Jun 17 Despatches received from Lieut-Col. St John reporting departure of Force from Fort Galatea – falling in with Te Kooti's – Force ordered to retire – information received from orderly &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Harotu)

1869/3824 Jun 10 Major Roberts starts tomorrow with Force to take up post at Runanga – as to supplies &c – Despatches from Napier have been intercepted and an orderly killed – Captain St George accompanies Major Roberts (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/3825 Jun 11 Native packmen have bolted with their horses – is helpless as regards transport and can only send six days rations with Roberts who must be supplied from Napier side, or return (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/3826 Jun 11 Despatches of 30th May and 1st June have been intercepted and orderly killed – accompany's Major Roberts under protest – considers he should be stationed with a Force at Tapuae &c – has written to C. C. Tauranga for Arawas
(Captain St George, Fort Galatea)

1869/3827 Jun 12 Force with Major Roberts &c are here [opposite and …] Lieutenant Thompson and six men fell in with enemy's Cavalry – retired – and are sent to Fort Galatea – as to orderly services and on matters generally
(Lieut-Col. St John and Captain St George, Te Arawherata)

1869/3828 Jun 18 P. Hapi with 20 men, 30 women and children arrived with information that Te Kooti has killed six men and 15 women and children of his tribe – Te Kooti is at Tauranga [Taupo] – Napier natives not arrived can do without them (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Te Harotu)

1869/3829 Jun 19 Despatches received from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 14th June – Thinks it would be injudicious to reduce his Force – has only 260 Armed Constabulary to take Field and natives no good except to come in at the death - &c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3830 Jun 20 Despatch received from Captain Deighton Wairoa as to shipping 25 men to Colonel Herrick and thinks they will be in time for 'St Kilda' – Fears she will not be able to land cargo – 'Sturt' would be better for the service – Kooti still believed to have been killed at Mohaka (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3831 Jun 20 Despatches received from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 16th June – Reporting fright of Friendlies who are very little use. Trusts Ropata will soon return (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3832 Jun 22 No Great Coats in store, supply urgently required (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3836

1869/3833 Jun 22 All quiet – Telegraph & Ferry progressing – Mohaka has been flooded (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Pohui)

1869/3834 Jun 22 Will put things safe before he leaves – Reports generally – P. Hapi's women should not be moved, or the men would go and they are good workers (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Pohui)

1869/3835 Jun 23 Charges preferred against Sub Inspector Gascoigne Armed Constabulary for leaving detachment under his command – insubordinate conduct &c (Lieut-Col. St John per Captain Birch Brigade Major, Pohui)
- forward to 1869/5588

1869/3836 Jun 23 Telegram received from Lieut-Col. Lambert urgently requesting Great Coats and W. P. sheets for his men, who are in the midst of snow (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/3832

1869/3837 Jun 23 Despatches from Wairoa dated 21st. Heavy floods and communication with Lieut-Col. Herrick cut off – great scarcity of supplies – two cutters lost – one more Ngatiporou arrived &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3838 Jun 24 Is about to leave for Harotu - will see to road to Runanga – is glad to hear that Herrick's men are coming – suggests that men be allowed one dram of grog daily as they are in the snow (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Pohui)

1869/3839 Jun 24 Captain Birch arrived – reached Pohui in 46 hours from Fort Galatea – saw none of enemies scouts – Fine morning – Hopes 'St Kilda' will be able to land stores and embark detachment for Harotu (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3840 no date Extract of letter from Constable Robinson to Lance Corporal Langford stating that Hau Hau scouts are on all the roads to Fort Galatea &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3841 Jun 24 Two horses have got away from Petane, can he advertise them – Captains of Volunteers claim efficiency for their men on ground of their having been on actual service (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/3842 Jun 25 McDonald [Mr Cox's overseer] says he cannot accept payment from Government for his services and wishes the £5 granted – handed over to Constable Brooking (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1868/3819

1869/3843 Jun 25 Despatch from Major Westrup, all quiet at Poverty Bay – 'Sturt' arrived at Matata on 19th with Bullocks &c, no news on coast (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3844 Jun 26 'St Kilda' returned at midnight – landed stores at Wairoa and brought Captain Coventry and 14 guides – sailed at 1.30 for Wellington – Herricks force all right (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3845 Jun 23 Reports capture of 49 more prisoners of the Pakakohe tribe – Lieut-Col. Lyon has resumed command of Patea District (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3669, forward to 1869/4033

1869/3846 Jun 23 Messengers to Major Kemp have arrived from Taupo urging him to aid them against Te Kooti – has advised Kemp to send men and 100… in a few days – Kemp fears Te Kooti may come down Wanganui River (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/3876

1869/3847 Jun 23 Recommends that prisoner at Wereroa be handed over to Putiki natives for safe keeping (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/3848 Jun 23 Forwarding estimate for pay of Colonial Forces Patea and Wanganui Districts for June 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3849 Jun 18 Reporting misconduct and uselessness of Captain Eru Rangiwaha of the Ngatiporou (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1869/4683

1869/3850 Jun 21 With return of charges £1 11s 10½ against Mr Maginnity lately serving with Field Force
(Lieutenant C. Wray, Acting Quarter Master, Patea)
- previous 1869/3763, forward to 1869/4919

1869/3851 Jun 21 With return of charges against Colonial Forces and contractor (Lieutenant C. Wray, Acting Quarter Master, Patea)
1869/3852 Jun 22 With Nominal Roll of Ngatiporou Divison Armed Constabulary (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)

1869/3853 Jun 23 Forwarding Patea Quarterly return and vouchers [Dec 1868] and requests that he may be settled up with as early as possible (Ensign Brewer late acting Quarter Master Patea, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2806

1869/3854 Jun 22 With bills duly signed by two mounted orderlies employed on April 8th (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/3518

1869/3855 Jun 22 With examination papers of Captain Kebbell and Ensign Collins Manawatu Militia (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/3856 Jun 22 That spare ammunition at Manawatu be placed in a room at Court House (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- forward to 1869/4829

1869/3857 Jun 22 With letter from Captain Wilson recommending that Mr Lethbridge be appointed Ensign in his Company (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/3858 May 31 Nominal Roll of No.8 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3859 Jun 11 Nominal Roll of Timaru Artillery Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3860 Jun 12 Nominal Roll of No.4 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/3861 Jun 14 Nominal Roll of No.9 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/3862 Jun 17 With application from Major Cracroft Wilson C.B. for three months leave of absence to attend House of Representatives (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/3863 Jun 16 With return attestation &c of one Armed Constabulary recruit forwarded by 'Omeo' (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
1869/3864 Jun 16 Offering his services for employment as an Officer in Colonial Forces (W. S. Arbuthnot, Dunedin)
1869/3865 Jun 12 With vouchers £1 6s 6d for expense of advertising District Prize Firing (Captain Instone, Riverton)
1869/3866 Jun 10 Returning certified copies of accounts of Volunteer Corps Westland (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/3867 Jun 14 Returning certified account of Totara Rifles (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/3868 Jun 21 Requesting that claim of Inspector of Police for recruiting services may be settled without delay (Captain J. A. Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2499

1869/3869 Jun 14 Calling attention to his claim for bonus of £1 per man promised for recruiting 25 men for Armed Constabulary (T. Brohan, Inspector of Police, Hokitika)

1869/3870 Jun 20 For information respecting W. Stackpoole enrolled in Armed Constabulary in Melbourne (J. Driscoll, Hokitika)

1869/3871 Jun 20 Making enquiries respecting her brother C. Flanagan (Kate C. Flanagan, Hokitika)
- previous 1868/5209

1869/3872 Jun 06 That Haimona receive an appointment – asks for arms (Te Hata, Ngatiporou, Rankokori, East Coast)

1869/3873 Jun 10 That second draft of Ngatiporou be made a separate company, with its own Officers
(Lieutenant Penehamine and Ensign Te Hatiwera, Ngatiporou, Wellington)

1869/3874 Jun 11 That Pene Tuhaka and himself be appointed Captains (H. Houkamau, Ngatiporou, Wellington)
1869/3875 Jun 19 Requesting that Te Hatiwera may be appointed Major for the Ngatiporou (Ngatiporou, Wellington)

1869/3876 Jun 19 Has received a letter from Hare Tauteka respecting Te Kooti – and as to organising a force against him
(Major Kemp, Putiki)
- previous 1869/3846

1869/3877 Jun 26 Applying for pensions and for forwarding certificates of marriage (Mihi Rautahi Arapera Kaingaroa, Te Wairoa)

1869/3878 Jun 07 That his claim for losses at the Chatham Islands, when passed, may be remitted to Post Office Dunedin
(F. E. Fynmore, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/1872, forward to 1869/5355

1869/3879 Jun 17 Calling out for actual service the Waiuku Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Governor, Wellington)
1869/3880 Jun 18 Armed Constabulary, Militia & Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Colonel Haultain, Wellington)
1869/3881 Jun 21 Appointment of J. Kirwan to be acting Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary (Hon Colonel Haultain, Wellington)

1869/3882 Jun 23 Instructions to Colonel Whitmore to proceed to Matata and resume command of Taupo Field Force – authority to increase rations – to remove 150 of Wairoa Force to Harotu – to convene Boards on Officers who have misconducted themselves &c
(Hon Colonel Haultain, Wellington)

1869/3883 Jun 23 Acting Quarter Master Chalklin to collect ‘Swags’ or other property of Armed Constabulary now on East Coast and to send them to Wellington (Hon Colonel Haultain, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4023

1869/3884 Jun 26 Lieut-Col. Reader to issue 40lbs of ‘Essence of Beef’ to Colonel Whitmore who will report upon it
(Hon Colonel Haultain, Wellington)

1869/3885 Jun 23 Lieut-Col. Lyon wants to complete his Division with Breach loading carbines – there are 59 in store at Wanganui, 12 with bayonets (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/3886 May 14 Relative to surcharges against Lieut-Col. St John (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1869/242, in N. & D. 1873/3213

1869/3887 Jun 11 Reporting relative to Audit query No.101 (Sub Inspector Newland, Waikaremoana)
1869/3888 Jun 18 Forwarding proceedings of Boards on damaged stores (Sub Inspector Handley, Waikaremoana)
1869/3889 Jun 12 Duty State of Wairoa Field Force (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikaremoana)

1869/3890 Jun 10 Acknowledging receipt of letter – has discovered his brothers whereabouts (W. L. Weiss, Invercargill)
- previous 1869/2932

1869/3891 Jun 23 Reports arrival at Taranaki – Colonel Lyon says a force of 220 men would leave Ketemarai for Mataitawa on Wednesday (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/3817, forward to 1869/3892

1869/3892 Jun 24 Captain Messenger reports enemy in force, on ranges between Wai Iti and White Cliffs (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/3891, forward to 1869/3893

1869/3893 Jun 24 Has explored Ranges between Wai Iti and White Cliffs without discovering traces of enemy – will examine track going inland (Major Brown, Wai-Iti)
- previous 1869/3892, forward to 1869/4006

1869/3894 Jun 24 Reporting relative to arrest of Sub Inspector Davies for Drunkenness and his release by Sub Inspector Tuke (Major Brown, Wai-Iti)
- forward to 1869/4605

1869/3895 Jun 25 With account current of Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers duly signed (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/3896 Jun 25 Returning schedule of names struck out of Crown Grant returns with all the information he can supply (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3800, forward to 1869/4325

1869/3897 Jun 25 With weekly State of Colonial Forces on pay Taranaki, dated 19th instant (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/3898 Jun 01 With Muster Roll Tauranga Militia & Auckland Naval Volunteer Artillery May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3899 Jun 17 Reports having proceeded overland to Fort Galatea, with escort, on hearing of surprise at Opepe – also as to difficulty of Transport &c owing to there being no feed for horses and natives will not sell bullocks (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3900 Jun 21 With weekly State of Colonial Forces on pay Tauranga District to 19th instant (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/3901 Jun 18 Forwarding requisition for £1,500 to pay Arawas for services rendered (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/3902 Jun 20 Acknowledging receipt of £3,500 from Paymaster F. F. to pay Arawas who went on expedition with Colonel Whitmore (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)
- previous 1869/3704, forward to 1869/3923

1869/3903 Jun 17 With resignation of Captain Horan No.2 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers and letter from Lieutenant Matthews stating that Captain Horan has failed to account to the Company for Capitation Grant 1867-1868 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5902

1869/3904 Jun 21 Acknowledging receipt of forms (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/3905 Jun 16 With list of stores issued to Lieut-Col. Moule on repayment (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3906 Jun 17 Has issued three pairs breeches and three pairs long boots to Lieut-Col. Moule for No. 4 Armed Constabulary (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3907 Jun 19 For authority to have the seven armstrong guns lackered (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/3908 Jun 21 With list of articles forwarded to Wellington as directed (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3193

1869/3909 Jun 17 Requests authority for issue of pay to Drill Instructor John Grant (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/3311, forward to 1869/4678

1869/3910 Jun 14 Relative to enrolment of Volunteer Militia requests that arrangements for their pay may be made and uniform supplied &c (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/178, forward to 1869/5801

1869/3911 Jun 12 William Little lately tried for stabbing three civilians and acquitted and who was discharged from Armed Constabulary claims pay for period he was in prison waiting trial (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3612

1869/3912 Jun 14 Recommending that Ensign Blackmore's name be removed from list of Officers Auckland Militia he having been absent from the district for over twelve months (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/3913 Jun 16 Explaining that Sergeant Pennington was paid according to regulations in Gazette No. 70, 1868
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3458, forward to 1869/5611

1869/3914 Jun 16 Reporting relative to stoppages from pay of men transferred from Wanganui to Waikato and encloses copies of correspondence with Captain Hempton (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3725, forward to 1869/4721

1869/3915 Jun 09 Requests that an extra 1s a day may be granted to his clerk Constable Dixon (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3916 Jun 15 Reporting that a number of letters for him have not come to hand and that two have been destroyed when orderly from Fort Galatea was killed (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3917 Jun 16 That mounted men of No.1 and No.3 Divisions have been formed into one Division – men of No.1 Division now serving as Foot claim mounted pay – requests authority (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- forward to 1869/5584

1869/3918 Jun 16 Has Colonel Whitmore accounted for £64 11s 6d secret service money (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3919 Jun 16 Acknowledging receipt of telegram reporting £5,000 sent by 'Sturt' for him and that Bank of New Zealand would honor draft for £9,000 has received neither yet (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/3407

1869/3920 Jun 19 Has remitted £5 3s 6d due to E. O. Dale by Captain O'Halloran (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/3469, forward to 1872/662

1869/3921 Jun 19 Relative to accounts of Constable B. Slaney No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3922 Jun 20 Acknowledging receipt of letter reporting advance of £4 to Sergeant Green No.1 Armed Constabulary, he and others have not yet joined their divisions (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/3923 Jun 21 Has advanced £5,500 to H. T. Clarke, C.C. to pay Arawas – is proceeding to Auckland to get draft for £9,000 cashed – His letters have come to hand by 'Sturt' (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/3704, 1869/3902

1869/3924 Jun 08 With monthly return of Arms &c in possession of Field Force 30th April (Captain Collins, Matata)
1869/3925 Jun 09 Forwarding cheque £1 3s 6d for amount charged against him in audit query No.12 (Captain Steele, Hamilton)

1869/3926 Jun 10 With letters from Mr Clarke, C.C. addressed to himself and Commander Bingham, HMS 'Vizage' respecting steps to be taken for defence of Township in event of expected attack taking place (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/3927 May 21 In Melbourne men have been discharged from detachment No.4 Armed Constabulary – only man discharged is Constable James Downie enrolled in Auckland (Sub Inspector Swindley, No.4 Armed Constabulary, Whakatane)
- previous 1869/3328, forward to 1869/4108

1869/3928 Jun 01 With Nominal Roll of Officers and Men of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary with Field Force
(Acting Sub Inspector Watts, No.4 Armed Constabulary, Whakatane)

1869/3929 Jun 05 Nominal return of Officers and men of No.6 Division Armed Constabulary
(Inspector Roberts, No.6 Armed Constabulary, Fort Galatea)

1869/3930 Jun 23 Has been summoned before Resident Magistrate Court for Board &c of Armed Constabulary recruits
(Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/3591, forward to 1869/4399

1869/3931 Jun 23 That bills for advertising are not for Company Drills but for General Parades ordered by himself (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/3932 Jun 23 Joseph Gibson enrolled in Armed Constabulary has left his wife and children destitute – can Government assist her (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/3933 Jun 17 Forwarding return of District Prizes and names of Winners (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/3934 Jun 17 With return of Arms, Ammunition &c on charge by Marlborough Militia and Volunteers 31st May 1869 (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/3935 May 31 Monthly return of Volunteers May 1869 (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/3936 Jun 25 Reporting demoralization of Colonial Forces Taranaki owing to facilities offered for sale of spirits, beer &c (W. K. Hulk, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/4242

1869/3937 Jun 19 With explanation from Captain Mair respecting complaint of Mr Kelly that he had drawn his pay after having Mr Kelly an order to receive it (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/3348, forward to 1870/2238

1869/3938 Jun 26 By direction of Captain Baillie, has shipped to Wellington [freight paid] 60 Rifles and two sets of accounts lately used by "Prince Alfred Rifle Volunteers" (Captain Dive, Mahakipawa)

1869/3939 Jun 18 Colonel Whitmore requests Te Pokiha to raise 100 Arawas to occupy a post at Herewiwi – that Chief has been unable to get any men to accept the service (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/3940 Jun 23 States necessity of having a small Post and Blockhouse at Mohaka Ferry building to cost say £30, man who left Fort Galatea with Constable Raymond was afraid to pass Opepe and should not get £5 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/3952

1869/3941 Jun 24 General report as to movements and intentions of Te Kooti who is said to be about to attack him – Is quite prepared and does not want help &c (Captain St George, Taipaihararu)

1869/3942 Jun 26 Te Kooti is said to be moving to attack Nukuhau – St George is ready for him – Uriwera have left Te Kooti (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Pohui)

1869/3943 Jun 26 Abstract of report by Trooper Stevenson of the Opepe affair (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3944 Jun 27 Has received despatches from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 25th June – he is disappointed at proposed suspension of operations – will nevertheless carry out Colonel Whitmore's instructions and remove two Divisions to Taupo when he has provisioned post (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3945 Jun 25 Thinks if a pity to sacrifice expedition after all the expense and trouble it has been and considers it a great risk to leave garrison of only 60 men, enemy being on both flanks – suggests rather that Kainga be destroyed and all available Force marched to Taupo – will of course carry out Colonel Whitmore's instructions and move two Divisions (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikaremoana)

1869/3945a Jun 28 Enclosing memo of instructions received from Colonel Haultain which he is prepared to carry out if present government wishes (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/3946 Jun 27 Owing to floods Lieut-Col. Herrick has not received his despatches – expects however that he will make an attack while provisioning post – Thinks Uriweras who have left Kooti will give trouble (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3947 Jun 27 Despatches gone to Herrick at urgent speed as instructed (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3948 Jun 28 General report on native matters, letters from Lieut-Col. St John states that numbers 1 and 6 Divisions Armed Constabulary have mutinied and will not proceed to Runanga, Captain of 'Virago' will only take women and children – will not fight as contrary to his instructions (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/3949 Jun 28 General report by Captain Hempton of state of Lieut-Col. St John's force which is very unsatisfactory
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3950 Jun 28 Captain Fairchild reports that Captain Walker Opotiki told him that Hau Haus had fired on Marsh's men – all else quiet both at Poverty Bay and Opotiki (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3951 Jun 28 Paymaster Field Force requiring instructions about paying men who have refused to do duty and thought it better not to land cash which is still on board 'Sturt' (Captain Fairchild, Napier)

1869/3952 Jun 27 All quiet – has made place tolerably secure – Is looking to road to Runanga requests reply to his suggestions about a blockhouse at Mohaka Ferry (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Te Harotu)
- previous 1869/3940

1869/3953 Jun 28 Despatch received from Captain Birch relative to movements of Te Kooti – who has left Tauranga and is at Moerangi – has taken Te Heu Heu and people prisoners – most of Taupo Hau Haus have joined him. Hare anxious for assistance to fight him
(Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3954 Jun 28 When will he be relieved – offers his services for a day or two longer if required (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3955 Jun 28 'Sturt' is in good order and has 50 tons of Coals on board (Captain Fairchild, Napier)

1869/3956 Jun 29 Telegram was forwarded to Lieut-Col. Herrick last night – There is no difficulty in getting supplies to Harotu – states number of Arms and quantity of ammunition in store (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/3957 Jun 29 Steamer 'Lady Bowen' would run between Napier and Wairoa if subsidized and in a suitable vessel (Captain Fairchild, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4142

1869/3958 Jun 29 Last despatches from Lieut-Col. Herrick were dated 25th inst – expects more today, 'Sturt' ready for sea as soon as sheep for Matata are on board (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/3959 Jun 29 Is Ormond coming to relieve Russell – Te Kooti is on west side of Taupo Lake (Joseph Rhodes Esq., Napier)
1869/3960 Jun 29 Hamlin is at office – wants to know if he can do anything (Major Green, Napier)

1869/3961 Jun 29 Became security for £10 worth of goods to cutter from Auckland – is threatened with legal proceedings, to whom is he to look – Timber &c for Stockades not paid for yet (Major Green, Napier)

1869/3962 Jun 29 Stating amount required to pay Armed Constabulary [who are five months in arrear] Militia & Volunteers, Scouts, Natives &c (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/3963 Jun 25 Requesting Captain Read Turanganui to supply flour, biscuit, sugar &c at Wairoa (Hon J. C. Richmond, Napier)
1869/3964 May 02 Requesting pay due to himself and men for services they are performing as scouts (Paora Hapi, Maruanui)

1869/3965 May 03 Are settlers to pay any portion of cost of Blockhouse at Turanganui? Balance is now due to Contractor (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/2457, 1869/3757, forward to 1869/4905

1869/3966 May 03 Can the father of Trooper Mann late Colonial Defence Force and who was murdered on 10th November last claim the land to which his son was entitled – same question applies to other cases (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1870/1317

1869/3967 May 11 Since removal of Armed Constabulary has placed local forces on pay – as H. Potae's men did not arrive in time – natives want arms &c – all quite – Colonial Forces Poverty Bay have not been paid since December (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/3571

1869/3968 Apr 27 Has shipped Armed Constabulary & Stores on board 'St Kilda' for Wairoa – on her return will comply with instructions – respecting Ngatiporou – has also embarked Hau Hau Prisoners (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Poverty Bay)

1869/3969 May 26 Eruera wounded at Makaretu applies for pension (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/4898

1869/3970 May 09 Major Ropata refuses to accompany expedition and also local natives – will endeavour to make road and get possession of Onepotu &c (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Wairoa)

1869/3971 Jun 23 Recommending that £2,000 be advanced to Messrs Taylor & Watt on account of Beamish and Dale contractors (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/3972 Jun 15 With requisition for stationary for year ending 30th June 1870 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/3973 Jun 23 Forwarding claims of himself and Collector for travelling expenses (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/3974 Jun 22 Enquiring respecting Alexander Heany, Armed Constabulary (James Webster, Hokitika)
1869/3975 Jun 09 With report &c relative to surprise of escort at Opepe (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Fort Galatea)
1869/3976 Mar 19 Has seen name of Nicholls among list of missing after Moturoa – fears it is his brother (Christopher Nicholls, Devenport)

1869/3977 Jun 14 Forwarding monthly return of Volunteers for April and May 1869 – there was no inspection of Arms during March (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/3978 Jun 14 With Nominal Roll of his Company for Capitation grant and copy of account current duly signed (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/3979 Jun 19 With return of class firing and requesting that Badges may be forwarded – also requests another target or authority to get one made (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)

1869/3980 Jun 09 Forwarding B.L. Policy of Insurance and Invoice for ammunition per 'King Oscar' and requests payment of amount £1,569 0s 8d (Colonial Secretary, Sydney)
- previous 1869/3461, forward to 1869/6765

1869/3981 Jun 29 Colonial Treasurer requires estimates of amount required for Defence services during current month and next month to meet liabilities to 30th inst. (Receiver General, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1563

1869/3982 Jun 27 Forwarding weekly state and Hospital return to 26th instant (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3983 Jun 27 Wanganui natives being very clamorous for pay due to them – he paid them amount as per return enclosed – by using money sent for other payments and overdrawing his account – requests approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/3984 Jun 26 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Patea District to 26th instant (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/3985 Jun 26 Forwarding Messrs Beamish and Dales' accounts for rations supplied to Colonial Forces April and May 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/3986 May 28 Forwarding bill for washing for Hospital £1 9s 4d(William Connolly, Patea)

1869/3987 Jun 30 List of outstanding queries on Militia & Store accounts to 31st March 1869 (Deputy Auditor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3443, forward to 1869/5795

1869/3988 Jun 04 Wishes to obtain his discharge from Armed Constabulary as his health is suffering severely (Corporal Pickering, No.8 Armed Constabulary, Fort Clarke)

1869/3989 Jun 26 Reporting relative to Mr Carter's claim for supplies to Ngatiporou (Lieutenant George Preece, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3566, forward to 1869/5722

1869/3990 Jun 23 With return of numbers of Friendly and Rebel natives killed wounded and captured in engagements on East Coast (Lieutenant George Preece, Wellington)

1869/3991 Jun 04 Requisition for supplies for use of Field Force (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/3992 Apr 07 Requests to be re-enrolled in Armed Constabulary (John Trauer, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5821

1869/3993 Jun 29 With letter from Lieut-Col. Fraser No.1 Armed Constabulary relative to men of his Division who are not allowed to draw mounted pay – recommends that Sergeant be sent to Napier to see if they have all horses there (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/3994 Jun 29 With application from Acting Assistant Surgeon Walker for a Sub Inspectorship in Armed Constabulary or promotion in Militia (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/3995 Jun 29 With report from Lieut-Col. St John that communication with Runanga is cut off – as to scarcity of forage and on other matters (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/3996 Jun 29 With application from Mr W. M. Hammick for a Commission in Armed Constabulary (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4995

1869/3997 Jun 29 Reporting that men of No.6 Armed Constabulary have refused to do fatigue duty on their present ration (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/3998 Jun 29 Letter from Lieut-Col. St John reporting prevalence of sickness in force under his command (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/3999 Jun 30 Reports shipment of stores and ammunition per 'St Kilda' (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4000 Jun 28 With letter from Major Ludlam reporting that no inspection of Arms of Militia of that district has taken place since 24th April last (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4001 Jun 30 Return of Arms &c &c in Store 30th June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/4002 Jun 30 For authority to hire another store – present one to be given up after due notice (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4003 Jun 17 Requests instructions with reference to payment of court fees for prosecuting persons who have neglected to obey Militia proclamation (Major Lusk, Mauku)
- previous 1868/3116

1869/4004 Jun 26 With medical report on two Armed Constabulary recommended for discharge (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/4005 Jun 26 With report from Inspector Tuke relative to his releasing Sub Inspector Davies when placed under arrest for drunkenness (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3894, forward to 1869/4548

1869/4006 Jun 26 Tracks inland to Ngatimaru and Tupari have been examined but no traces of enemy found – supposes fires seen were of a strong scouting party – movement ordered by Colonel Whitmore need not be delayed (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3893, forward to 1869/4169

1869/4007 Jun 22 Mrs D. Brown is prevented by illness from leaving New Zealand and requests that her pension may still be payable in Auckland (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3724, forward to 1869/4229

1869/4008 Jun 22 Requesting to be furnished with General Authority for sale of part worn clothing taken from men dismissed from No.4 Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/693

1869/4009 Jun 15 Requesting an advance of £150 to pay Armed Constabulary recruits for July (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4010 Jun 24 Reports despatch of 18 Armed Constabulary recruits to Field Force Matata – trained armed and clothed except W. P. sheets which are urgently required (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4011 Jun 24 That supply of recruits for Armed Constabulary in his district is rapidly decreasing and requests permission to dispense with clause 17 Armed Constabulary regulations and also to advertise (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4568

1869/4012 Jun 25 With offer of services of a Corps to be called the East Pukekohe Rifles and names of officers elected (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4013 Jun 25 Reports arrival of A. Sub Inspector and Constable Kenny who have been sent on with five recruits to Waikato (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4014 Jun 23 Returning list of ammunition &c forwarded to East Coast with prices added as requested by Inspector of Stores (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2995

1869/4015 Jun 25 With bill D. Asher £60 for 100 pairs of serge trousers (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/4016 Jun 25 The cartridges referred to in letter 183/1 are now made up (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1942, forward to 1869/5125

1869/4017 Jun 25 Deputy Supt. of Stores has applied for return of a four pounder gun lent to Deputy Adjutant General in 1860 and which has been sold to Mr S. H. Smith for £2. Requests authority to repurchase and return it. (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4708

1869/4018 Jun 25 With bill D. Asher £3 16s for shirts purchased on Sub Inspector McDonnells requisition
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/4019 Jun 18 Wishes to obtain land purchased from late George Farrond 2nd W.R. and Armed Constabulary and partly paid for – encloses copies of scrip &c (John McCutchen, Whata Whata)
- forward to 1869/5114

1869/4020 Jun 22 Relative to the cause of his Commission being cancelled – denies accusations brought against him and is about to enter an action for libel against Captain Mair (William Kelly, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/3349, forward to 1869/6624

1869/4021 Jun 28 Further relative to Captain Bryce's claim for cartage (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3150

1869/4022 Jun 28 Enclosing copy of Lieut-Col. Reader's receipt for accounts shipped by 'St Kilda' shewing that Captain Fox's statement is incorrect (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3731, forward to 1869/4024

1869/4023 Jun 28 Has forwarded swags to Wellington as directed – encloses list (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3883

1869/4024 Jun 28 With delivery voucher &c of 5,000 rounds breach loading carbine ammunition &c shipped per 'St Kilda' on 12th instant (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4022

1869/4025 Jun 29 Friends of Alexander Byson, Armed Constabulary are anxious to hear from him – encloses letter for him
(Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/4026 Jun 29 Fifty pack saddles are forwarded by 'Gothenburg' encloses voucher for payment (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/3793

1869/4027 Jun 29 With letter from Hunia relative to an alleged unfulfilled engagement with him respecting his rank and pay (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/4028 Jun 19 Copies of telegrams to Hon H. Russell conveying instructions to Lieut-Col. Herrick to break up Waikarimoana expedition (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/4029 Jul 01 Has not received the sum of £9 due to him from estate of late Trooper Ross (J. Meyer, Wellington)
- previous 1866/4150, forward to 1869/5274

1869/4030 Jul 01 Reporting arrival 'Sturt' at Napier with £7,500 on board where is it to go to (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4031 Jun 28 With Nominal Roll and application for Capitation Grant – High School Cadets (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/3313

1869/4032 Jun 28 With copies of accounts current Otago Volunteers duly signed (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/4033 Jun 29 Wharematangi a chief of the Pakakohe tribe has brought in 16 men, 11 women and 11 children – 13 stand of arms and five canoes are also given up (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- previous 1869/3845

1869/4034 Jun 29 Returning casualty roll – is unable to furnish information as books are on East Coast (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- forward to 1869/5553

1869/4035 Jun 25 Has paid premium for Insurance on Government stores £6 17s 6d due on 24th June – requests approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/2489

1869/4036 Jun 30 Forwarding sketch map of Country explored during recent expeditions in the Patea District (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4557

1869/4037 Jun 29 With extracts from letter from Captain Kebbell as to number of arms &c in charge of Sergeant Collins (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/3179

1869/4038 May 08 Authorising Mr Robinson Napier to supply £4 worth of drapery to Mere Karaka as an advance on account of sum to be given her (Hon J. C. Richmond, Wellington)

1869/4039 Jun 25 Calling out for actual service the Wairoa and Razor Back Rangers Rifle Volunteers (Governor, Wellington)
1869/4040 Jun 25 Return of articles sold during the quarter ending 31st March 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4041 Jun 17 Encloses copy of letter addressed by himself and Mr H. R. Richmond to Colonel Whitmore and reply – as to proposal to march a force through Ngatiawa territory (Major Parris, C.C., Taranaki)
- previous 1869/3111

1869/4042 Feb 17 Proposing scheme for establishment of Military Settlements in North Island of New Zealand
(Colonel Maude, C.B., London)

1869/4043 Jul 02 Enclosing memorandum as to best force for defence of the Colony and a plan for protection of New Plymouth and district (Thomas Kelly Esq., M.H.R., Wellington)

1869/4044 Jul 02 General report – supplies short in Waikarimoana and enemy in force across lake – large supplies at Harotu and line open there – bold instructed to continue it to Runanga (J. D. Ormond Esq., Government Agent, Napier)

1869/4045 Jul 02 Relative to state of accounts and liabilities of Government at Napier - £4,000 required to meet pressing claims
(J. D. Ormond Esq., Government Agent, Napier)

1869/4046 Jul 02 Is on way to Napier – has left all safe at Harotu – including natives and workmen there are 80 men armed
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Pohui)

1869/4047 Jul 03 There are no serviceable breach loading carbines in store (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4048 Jun 30 Instructions to J. D. Ormond Esq., on proceeding to Hawke's Bay as agent for the General Governmnet
(Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4049 Jul 03 Memorandum to His Excellency for transmission to Secretary of State narrating Military operations &c since 1st May
(Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4050 Jul 02 Application for appointment as Under Secretary for Defence (Major McBarnet, Wellington)

1869/4051 Jul 04 Reports arrival from Tapuaehararu (Captain St George, Pohui)
- forward to 1869/4052

1869/4052 Jul 04 Information respecting movements of Te Kooti – number of Friendly natives with him [Captain St George] at Taupo and reporting generally (Captain St George, Pohui)
- previous 1869/4051

1869/4053 Jun 29 No despatches from Lieut-Col. Herrick today – all right at Harotu (Hon H. Russell, Napier)

1869/4054 Jul 04 Information received from Mahony, Alexandra that Te Kooti is on his way to Tokangamutu and going to force natives to elect him King &c (A. Shrath, Auckland)

1869/4055 Jul 04 Nothing very fresh in St George's news – Force at Harotu too small to be reduced – could not Arawas bring provisions to Tapuaehararu from Stores lying towards Matata (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4056 Jul 04 'Lady Bowen' steamer at Auckland – 'Sturt' expected 6th – instructions sent to Herrick reported by 'Rangitira' will D. M. direct St George to send Arawas for provisions – communication with Matata easier than Harotu (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4057 Jul 04 Has returned from Wairoa – heavy sea prevented landing – Herrick not arrived has sent messenger to him over land – thinks no object can be gained by Waikarimoana expedition and difficulties of transport are very great (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4058 Jul 04 As to short supply of meat rations at Fort Galatea – this requires immediate attention (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4059 Jul 04 S.S. 'Tauranga' has broken down, requires a steamer for service in Bay of Plenty – Mr Clarke C.C., reports that Rewi has asked Friendly Natives at Taupo to allow Kooti to pass through their district – has telegraphed to Te Wheoro to occupy Rangiriri
(J. A. Wilson for Res. Minister, Auckland)

1869/4060 Jul 05 St George instructed to return to Tapuaehararu and keep friendlies together – also to send Arawas for provisions
(J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/4061 Jul 05 As to continuance of telegraph line towards Runanga – Mr Bold's services are useful superintending improvements on road &c (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4062 Jul 05 Will not be able to confer personally with Lieut-Col. Herrick – expects reply to despatch on Wednesday night – is of opinion that no adequate result is likely to be obtained from his operations – will prepare estimate of force required for Napier and adjacent districts (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4063 Jul 02 General report of Waikarimoana expedition – state of affairs Taupo &c &c (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4064 Jul 03 Time does not permit his draft report [1869/4063] to be copied for his signature so it goes without it (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4065 Jul 03 Has relieved H. R. Russell Esq., of his duties as Government Agent – as to probable amount of Government liabilities at Napier &c (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4066 Jul 03 Forwarding despatch dated June 27th received from Lieut-Col. Herrick Waikarimoana – reporting generally – has reconnoitred enemy's positions which are not abandoned (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4067 Jul 04 Has been unable to land at Wairoa to meet Lieut-Col. Herrick, encloses copy of despatch sent to him overland relative to operations &c at Waikarimoana (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4068 Jul 05 What rations is now allowed for Field Force Fort Galatea? Force at Harotu should get the same (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4069 Jul 06 Letters from Lieut-Col. Herrick dated 30th June to hand – he has been unable to cross lake owing to gales – no further news (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4070 Jul 06 Stating number of force required on East Coast and at South Taupo and proposed distribution (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4071 Jul 06 Will delay decision about Waikarimoana until reply is received from Lieut-Col. Herrick – liabilities to 30th June about £17,000 (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4072 Jul 06 Requests reply about extension of Telegraph beyond Harotu – Mr Bold's services on road &c (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4073 Jul 05 Captain Wray's Sergeant Major wants to remain at Napier, could he be appointed Drill Instructor (Major Green, Secretary General Assembly, Napier)

1869/4074 Jul 05 Paora Torotoro is anxious for his son's return – information respecting Te Kooti – Te Heu Heu and Paurine have joined him &c (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4075

1869/4075 Jul 06 Name of Paoro Tototoro's son – he is in No.1 Division Armed Constabulary under Sub Inspector Richardson (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)
- previous 1869/4074

1869/4076 Jun 29 Has failed to ascertain that any recruits were enlisted by Captain Wilson (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)
- previous 1869/3262, forward to 1869/4361

1869/4077 Jul 02 Has been deprived of his command of Militia at Meanee by Lieut-Col. Lambert, requests that that Officer be called upon to give his reasons (Captain Tuke, Napier)

1869/4078 Jul – Forwarding claim for his expenses while serving as a Volunteer at Poverty Bay £28 10s (Joseph Turley, Napier)
- previous 1869/3578, forward to 1869/4588

1869/4079 Jun 04 Return of breach loading carbines issued from Government Store at Napier (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3545, forward to 1869/4086

1869/4080 Jun 19 With returns of stores &c from Poverty Bay and letter from Captain Bower explaining why they were not sent in before (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/3273

1869/4081 Jun 20 Requests copy of audit query No.103 November 19th, 1868 (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4878

1869/4082 Jun 21 Weekly state of Colonial Forces to date (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/4083 Jun 24 Recommending Mr H. H. Bridge for an Ensign's commission in Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4084 Jun 25 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Napier to date (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4085 Jun 25 With Nominal Roll of Hawke's Bay Yeomanry Cavalry and Napier and Wairoa Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1870/2386

1869/4086 Jul 01 Return of breach loading carbines issued from Government store at Napier (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/4079

1869/4087 Jul 01 With requisition for supply of forms and stationery (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4088 Jul 02 With detail of estimate forwarded by telegram on 29th ultimo amounting to £13,319 3s 6d (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4451

1869/4089 Jul 02 Muster roll of detachment of No.1 Armed Constabulary for June 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4090 Jul 06 There are several men sick at Harotu – shall he employ Mr Scott as temporary medical officer
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4091 Jul 06 Force at Harotu requires an oven – also requests a weighing machine (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4092 Jun 20 Returning letter from Captain Percival relative to his claim against Sub Inspector Tuke (Inspector Cumming, Fort Alfred)
- previous 1869/3557, forward to 1871/277

1869/4093 Jun 21 With weekly state of Field Force 21st June, also sick and Diet return from Patea April 1869
(Inspector Cumming, Fort Alfred)

1869/4094 Jun 24 States reason returns of Field Force are not sent regularly (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)

1869/4095 Jun 22 Information respecting James Smith or Quinty killed at Otauto (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)
- previous 1869/3810, forward to 1869/4785

1869/4096 Jun 21 Forwarding bills for hire of canoes for use of Field Force £69 11s 6d and £47 9s for approval
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/4097 Jun 21 Forwarding bills for hire of canoes &c for use of Field Force £17 19s and £17 10s for approval
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/4098 Jun 21 With bill T. Wrigley £14 2s 3d for supplies for use of Field Force (Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/4099 Jun 21 Forwarding bill for erection of Store at Matata, W. McLeary £50 less £3 12s for rations
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)
- forward to 1869/4738

1869/4100 Jun 21 With bill J. C. Honyfield £246 16s 3d for rations supplied to Field Force in Taranaki district
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/4101 Jun 21 With bill Archibald Mason £689 16s 3d for rations supplied at Wanganui during March 1869
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/4102 Jun 21 With bill Beamish and Dale £1151 14s 10½d for rations supplied to Field Force for March 1869
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/4103 Jun 21 With bill Beamish and Dale £134 18s 3¾d for rations supplied by Beamish & Dale for March 1869
(Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Matata)

1869/4104 Jun 21 Has forwarded Forms of State of Field Force to Brigade Major for whom, he supposes, they were intended
(Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/4105 Jun 21 With bill George Simpkins £14 for sheep supplied to Field Force (Captain Collins, Matata)
1869/4106 Jun 21 With bill Te Mei Hana £12 6s for cartage for Field Force at Whakatane (Captain Collins, Matata)
1869/4107 Jun 21 With bill F. Helyer £52 13s for meat supplied for Field Force May 1869 (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/4108 Jun 21 'Nil' return of men enrolled in Melbourne discharged from No.2 Division Armed Constabulary
(Sub Inspector McDonnell, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/3927

1869/4109 Jun 12 With proceedings of Board on loss of Rifle by Constable Villers No.3 Armed Constabulary
(Sub Inspector Handley, Waikari Moana)

1869/4110 Jun 28 With weekly state of Wairoa Field Force &c to June 26th (Sub Inspector Handley, Waikari Moana)
1869/4111 Jun 19 Proceedings of Board on certain Boots of inferior quality issued to the Troops (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikari Moana)
1869/4112 Jun 23 Proceedings of Board on damaged stores, tents &c (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikari Moana)

1869/4113 Jun 18 Granting leave to Messrs Middlemass and Hirst to proceed to Wellington on Public Service
(Major Noake, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/4114 no date Weekly state of Colonial Forces Patea District (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4115 Jun 23 With copies of Telegrams from Mr J. A. Wilson and his replies relative to native movements in Waikato
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4116 Jun 23 Requests six Infantry Drill Books on payment (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4117 Jun 28 Has received money from Captain Gundry to pay Steward of the Tauranga for messing Armed Constabulary
(Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4118 Jun 30 Requests supply of forms of Armed Constabulary acquittance rolls (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4119 Jun 30 Monthly return of Volunteers June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4120 Jun 30 Adjutants Diary June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4121 Jun 30 Return of Arms &c June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4122 Jun 30 Unpunctual attendance sheet June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4123 Jun 30 Copies of orders June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4124 Jun 30 Requisition for Stationery for year ending 30th June 1870 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4873

1869/4125 Jul 01 Seven stand of Arms were received during June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3427, forward to 1869/4791

1869/4126 Jun 28 With requisition for twelve months supply of stationery (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4875

1869/4127 Jun 30 Requests authority to have the stove in Armory repaired – encloses tender £3 18s
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5010

1869/4128 Jun 29 Forwaring monthly return of Volunteers in Thames District May 1869 (Major Cooper, Shortland)
1869/4129 Jun 29 For authority to have Target repaired at cost of £1, also requests another Iron Target 646 (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/4130 Jun 20 Forwarding bills for services by natives – and supplies for Hospital for approval (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/4131 Jun 21 Further relative to their claim for depasturing horses of Armed Constabulary (Richardson & Troutbeck, Napier)
- previous 1869/3363, forward to 1869/4597

1869/4132 Jun 23 Captain Slater did mount guard during visit of Duke to Nelson (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/1599

1869/4133 Jul 01 Forwarding requisition for Stationery for twelve months ending June 1870 (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/4134 Jul 01 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/4135 Jul 01 Forwarding monthly returns of Militia & Volunteers and orders for June 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/4136 Jul 02 Forwarding vouchers for his extra forage allowance (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/3453, forward to 1869/4723

1869/4137 Jul 03 Forwarding Diary as Adjutant – Rangitikei and Manawatu Districts June 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/4138 Jul 02 Forwarding accounts for approval amounting to £291 12s4½d (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4139 Jul 04 With weekly state and hospital return to July 3rd 1869 (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/4140 Jul 01 With return of charges for June 1869 (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/4141 Jul 04 Forwarding requisition received from Patea for a stove for use of Field Hospital there
(Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4607

1869/4142 Jul 06 Requesting Government to subsidise his steamer 'Lady Bowen' on West Coast, also offers her for sale to Government (J. Ellis, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3957

1869/4143 Jul 01 Requesting that accounts and vouchers for expenditure made prior to 30th June last be forwarded to Treasury without delay (Paymaster General, Wellington)
- forward to Treasury 1869/2846

1869/4144 Jul 03 The authorities from Defence Department having lapsed with termination of financial year – suggests they should be revived so far as applicable for 1869-1870 (Hon Colonial Treasurer, Wellington)

1869/4145 Jun 07 Forwarding returns of Provisions, Arms &c received and issued at Poverty Bay 1st to 31st May 1869
(Charles Evans, acting Quarter Master, Poverty Bay)

1869/4146 Jun 12 Returning claim of W. Walsh £7 for services as hospital nurse (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/4147 Jun 19 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay at Poverty Bay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/4148 Jun 24 With return of camp equipage, tools &c in store, Poverty Bay (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/3270, forward to 1869/4902

1869/4149 Jun 22 Requesting Defence Minister to reconsider his decision and allow Mr Luttrell's appointment as Cornet Tauranga Volunteer Cavalry (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/2829

1869/4150 Jun 23 With letter from Captain Moorsom, Tauranga Volunteer Cavalry requesting that the three pack horses sent to the front with provisions for the Corps, be paid for by Government (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4151 Jun 24 Requesting that he may be allowed to draw Lieut-Col's pay from 1st June as before (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/2139

1869/4152 Jun 26 Returning Casualty Roll corrected (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5004

1869/4153 Jun 26 Forwarding duty State for week ending 26th June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/4154 Jun 26 Requesting supply of weekly and monthly state forms (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4155 Jul 03 Forwarding resignation of Ensign Hunt Masterton Rifle Volunteers and correspondence relating thereto
(Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/4156 Jul 06 With applications for supply of ammunition for Westland Volunteers be entertained now (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/4157 Jul 06 Memo in reference to questions asked by Secretary of State in a recent despatch as to Districts in which Native Disturbances may be apprehended and as to the probable number of Natives in Arms against the Government during past year and remarks thereon by Hon D. McLean and Colonel Whitmore (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/4158 Jul 06 Letter to Lieut-Col. St John to hold troops in readiness for removal from Fort Galatea and on other matters (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4692

1869/4159 Jun – Memo of Distribution of the Imperial Forces in New Zealand June 1869 (Military, New Zealand)

1869/4160 Jul 07 Requests some small size boots for Armed Constabulary – has not received reply to telegram about medical man for Harotu (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4198

1869/4161 Jul 07 Lieut-Col. Herrick has arrived – reports position of enemy on lake – is anxious to attack – so is Ropata and Native Contingent cannot guarantee definite result (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4162 Jul 07 Further respecting Lieut-Col. Herrick's proposed plan of attack at Waikari moana (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4163 Jul 07 Has had a long conference with Lieut-Col. Herrick about expedition – will decide tomorrow – If expedition is stopped 'St Kilda' would take away Natives – wants £4,000 to pay them (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4164 Jul 08 Any instructions about Waikari Moana? (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4165 Jul 08 'Sturt' in from Matata – all quiet at Poverty Bay &c – Field Force still in state of mutiny – Fairchild handed over £5,900 to Hempton who is doubtful whether to pay men - £1,800 now on board should be taken for Napier and Wairoa (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4166 Jul 08 Has definitely settled withdrawal of force from Waikarimoana – wants £4,000 to pay off Ngatiporou and people to be discharged at Wairoa – 'St Kilda' takes Ngatiporou home and then returns for remainder of Ngatiporou and Armed Constabulary for Poverty Bay (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4167 Jul 08 Requests £300 or £400 to pay men, to some of whom three months arrears are due (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4168 Jul 08 Has just heard of his election to Napier Volunteers – ought to be excused from parades – will not serve under Lambert while his District order is on record (Major Green, Napier)
- previous 1869/3544

1869/4169 Jul 08 Lieut-Col. Lyon has returned to Patea – has given up expedition to Ngatimaru (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/4006, forward to 1869/4202

1869/4170 May 17 Proceedings of Board on a Cask of Salt Meat reported unfit for issue (Major Withers, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/4656

1869/4171 Jun 13 Reporting orderly named Noonan shot, about three miles from Camp – Enemy taking his Arms & despatches – also on operations generally and enclosing Diary of expedition from 23rd May to 12 instant (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)

1869/4172 Jun 08 Proceedings of Board on biscuits reported unfit for issue (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)

1869/4173 Jun 10 Proceedings of Board on loss of horse, saddle, bridle and swag, the property of Sergeant George Hill, at relief of Mohaka Pah 10th April last (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)

1869/4174 Jul 03 Medical Certificate and oath of service in Armed Constabulary (J. S. Bernard, Picton)
- previous 1865/3416

1869/4175 Jul 03 Will start directly for Wairoa to confer with Lieut-Col. Herrick as to Waikarimoana expedition – requests that £4,000 be sent to Major Withers (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4176 Jul 03 Despatches received from Lieut-Col. Herrick – he has reconnoitred enemy's position from lake – canoes came out and he had to get away (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4177 Jul 06 Mr Hellier [meat contractor] says there are 850 [?] men at Fort Galatea and meat supply for seven days only – wants escort to take cattle there – proposes arrangement for supply (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4178 Jul 08 Herrick started by 'St Kilda' – must send 'Sturt' with Hamlin and money tonight - … £4,000 received – as to daily expenditure of Waikarimoana expedition and arrangements for withdrawing forces (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4179 Jul 08 Southerly wind set in – 'St Kilda' came back – 'Sturt' unable to look at Wairoa – everthing stopped of course (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4180 Jul 01 Monthly return of Volunteers June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4181 Jul 07 Forwarding monthly returns for June 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/4541

1869/4182 Jun – Proceedings of Court of Enquiry on charges preferred by Lieutenant Christian Westland Light Horse against Troop Sergeant Major John Hudson of the Corps (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/3504, forward to 1869/6606

1869/4183 Jul 08 Requesting Government to grant remuneration to himself and Staff Sergeant Kennedy – they having performed their respective duties for two years without pay (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- forward to 1869/5719

1869/4184 Jul 01 With letter from Captain Parkinson No.1 Company reporting absence without leave of Lieutenant H. B. Williams of the Company (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/5487

1869/4185 Jul 01 District Orders June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/4186 Jul 01 Monthly return of Volunteers June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/4187 Jul 02 Cannot obtain forms for widow's pension at Treasury…requests that some may be sent
(Charlotte MacKenzie, Woodend)
- previous 1869/3309, forward to 1870/2458

1869/4188 Jun 29 Will comply with instructions in Circular No.38 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/4189 Jun 30 With account current of North Dunedin Company Rifle Volunteers (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/4190 Jul 03 With monthly returns of Volunteers and Adjutants Diary for June 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/4191 Jun 23 With Nominal Roll of Riverton Rifle Volunteers for Capitation Grant to 30th June 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)
1869/4192 Jun 23 With account current of Riverton Rifle Volunteers (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/4193 Jun 23 With account current for Volunteer Clodes expenses as Representative at Prize Firing Dunedin
(Captain Instone, Riverton)
- previous 1869/3149

1869/4194 Jul 07 Memo relative to reduction of Force at present on pay – redistribution of Armed Constabulary &c – also proposing certain alterations in Regulations – Classification – Savings Banks &c (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/4195 Jul 09 Can Mr Burton's plan of Wairoa be found in Defence Office – returned yesterday from Poverty Bay (Mr Faunin, Napier)
- previous 1868/1664

1869/4196 Jul 09 Has just received Ahuriri's papers from Mr Russell – will send them by steamer (Major Green, Napier)

1869/4197 Jul 09 To pay off liabilities will require £17,000 of which £4,000 is received. It will take £465 for expenses of current month (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4199

1869/4198 Jul 09 Has 240 pairs boots in store – small books for Armed Constabulary were asked for in telegram (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/4160

1869/4199 Jul 09 Has received £3,000 since he last telegraphed – requires for current month £4,465 (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/4197

1869/4200 Jul 07 No news – wind right for Wairoa – is sending the 'St Kilda' to communicate (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4201 Jul 07 Relative to conversation with Defence Minister on Defence of Patea District and stating number of men at present employed and where stationed and number in his opinion necessary (Thomas Middlemas, Patea)

1869/4202 Jul 05 With reference to proposed expedition against Titokowaru – has not thought it advisable to proceed upon it without further instructions as enemy are in some force at Parihaka (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- previous 1869/4169, forward to 1869/4241

1869/4203 Jul 05 With monthly returns of Militia & Volunteers and orders for June 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4204 Jul 07 With estimates for pay of Natives, Cavalry and Guides for March, April, May and June £409 1s 6d (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4205 Jul 07 With schedule of approved accounts remaining unpaid in his office (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4206 Jul 07 Relative to detention of a native madman reported by Acting Postmaster Patea (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous P. G. 1869/1479, forward to 1869/4860

1869/4207 Jul 07 With application from Mr H. Southcombe for pay during period he has been detained in Wanganui in connection with payment of Kupapas (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4208 Jul 05 With monthly return of Arms &c June 1869 (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/4209 Jul 02 Armed Constabulary, Militia & Volunteers notices for Gazette (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4210 Jul 01 With letter from Major Clare commanding Wairoa District enclosing Private Rules of Razor Back Rangers' Volunteers for approval (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4211 Jul 01 Recommending Mr F. W. Wright for Commission as Honorary Assistant Surgeon Prince Alfred Light Horse Volunteers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4212 Jul 05 Forwarding proceedings of Medical Board on Colonel Whitmore and correspondence and vouchers relating thereto (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4213 Jul 05 With resignation of Ensign Walter Graham No.2 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4214 Jun 30 Monthly return of Volunteers Wairoa District June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4215 Jul 05 With abstract for his pay as acting storekeeper (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3597

1869/4216 Jul 05 Resigning his appointment as Colonial Storekeeper and requesting some compensation on account of his past services (Captain Mitchell, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2824, forward to 1871/199

1869/4217 Jun 27 Being very short of Officers has detained Acting Sub Inspector Newall at Fort Galatea for the present (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)
- previous 1869/2982

1869/4218 Jun 26 Reporting deficiency of 2,000 Revolver Caps at Alexandra supposed to have occurred when the ammunition was in charge of Major Jackson (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/4219

1869/4219 Jun 29 Forwarding letter from Major Jackson explaining how deficiency of Revolver Caps occurred (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/4218

1869/4220 Jun 30 Forwarding return shewing quantity of provisions sold and remaining on hand 30th June 1869
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3605

1869/4221 Jun 30 With monthly return of Arms &c 4th Battalion Auckland Militia June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4222 Jun 25 Reporting reduction of Corporals Burrow and Hill to rank of constables for drunkenness (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4223 Jun 25 Reporting destruction of Hut at Cambridge and damage to other buildings by gale on 19th instant
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4224 Jun 25 With copies of Telegrams from Mr J. A. Wilson and his reply relative to movements of enemy affecting Waikato
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4225 Jun 29 Requesting 100 arms and clothing sheets of Small Book of form attached (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4226 Jul 01 With monthly returns &c of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4227 Jun 30 Estimate for pay &c of Armed Constabulary and Militia in Waikato July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4228 Jul 01 With copies of further telegrams from Mr J. A. Wilson as to danger of attack on Waikato – increase of Force &c
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4229 Jul 01 Mrs D. M. Brown has sailed for England, she received her pension in Auckland to 31st March (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/4007, forward to 1869/5380

1869/4230 Jun 29 Forwarding authority from Colonel Whitmore for issue of four gallons run to Ihaia and his natives – no other issue of spirits has been made to forces under his command (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/4231 Jun 29 Furnishing information relative to removal of Blockhouse from Manganui to Te Arai and returning accounts &c
(Major Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/6166

1869/4232 Jun 29 With letter from Dr Rawson recommending remission of sentence of imprisonment on Constable Hugh McKerney on account of critical condition of his health (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/4767

1869/4233 Jun 30 With letter from John Purdie requesting to be informed of the reason his commission as Ensign Taranaki Militia has been cancelled (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/2925, forward to 1870/986

1869/4234 Jul 02 Lieut-Col. Lyon having informed him that the Medical Officers of his force would not take the field – he requested Dr O'Carrol to do so – Dr Suther volunteered to accompany his column (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/4235 Jul 02 Has attached Lieutenant R. Bayley to No.7 Division – believes that he will give satisfaction (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/4543

1869/4236 Jul 01 Lieutenant Hursthouse has been relieved from duty at his own request – recommends promotion of Sergeant Carrington to rank of Ensign (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/4237 Jul 01 With application from Mr F. Smith for commission as Ensign in Bush Rangers (Major Brown, Taranaki)
1869/4238 Jul 05 Reports accidental destruction of six oiled waterproof sheets (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/4239 Jul 05 In reference to instructions to strike off seven mounted men attached to No.7 Division, recommends that Inspector Tuke be allowed to retain all the mounted men he has enrolled – numbering twenty (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/4240 Jul 05 Bush Rangers are now armed with Med. Rifles and bayonets – recommends instead breach loading carbines and long knives (Major Brown, Taranaki)

1869/4241 Jul 05 With copies of correspondence with Lieut-Col. Lyon, explanation of delay in departure of expedition for Ngatimaru (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/4202, forward to 1869/4253

1869/4242 Jul 05 In reference to stopping the sale of spirits in his district and recommending a course for regulating the supply (Major Brown, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/3936, forward to 1870/2317

1869/4243 Jul 06 Requesting supply of Muster Rolls for Colonial Forces under his command (Major Brown, Taranaki)
1869/4244 Jul 06 Forwarding monthly returns &c for June 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)
1869/4245 Jul 06 Forwarding return of Courts Martial for June 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)
1869/4246 Jul 06 With weekly state of Colonial Forces Taranaki District to 3rd July 1869 (Major Brown, Taranaki)
1869/4247 Jul 06 With estimate for pay of natives for July 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/4248 Jul 06 With estimates for pay &c of local forces, Taranaki July 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/4249 Jul 06 With estimate for pay &c of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary for July 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/4250 Jul 06 With estimate for gratuity granted to Captain Rowan for wound received in action (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3624, forward to 1869/5382

1869/4251 Jul 06 Enclosing requisition for Stationery for year ending 30th June 1870 (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/6732

1869/4252 Jul 07 With requisition for two ledgers for No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/4651

1869/4253 Jul 07 With letter from Lieut-Col. Lyon under which expedition to Ngatimaru has been abandoned and his reply thereto (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4241, forward to 1869/4254

1869/4254 Jul 07 With letter from Inspector Tuke relative to fires of enemy seen on the ranges near White Cliffs (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4253, forward to 1869/4445

1869/4255 Jul 03 Forwarding amended Roll of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Inspector Tuke, Armed Constabulary, New Plymouth)
1869/4256 Jun 29 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4257 Jun 30 Has received from Captain Collins an account of £98 16s 5d to be deducted from Tauranga Cavalry Volunteers and when men are paid the amount will be credited to Government (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4258 Jul 01 Forwarding estimates for pay &c of Colonial Forces and contingencies at Tauranga for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4259 Jun 30 Monthly return of Volunteers Waiuku District June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4260 Jul 07 With descriptive Roll of 21 Armed Constabulary recruits and reporting their distribution (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4261 Jul 07 With attestations &c of 21 Armed Constabulary enrolled during June 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4262 Jul 08 Further relative to liabilities of Government at Napier and Poverty Bay (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4263 Jul 08 Reporting arrival of 'Sturt' from Matata – no news from Coast of importance – Armed Constabulary at Fort Galatea still in a state of mutiny (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4264 Jul 08 Reporting conference with Lieut-Col. Herrick respecting Waikarimoana expedition – has decided to withdraw the forces (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4265 Jul 10 Relative to withdrawal of Waikarimoana expedition - thinks retreat would be disastrous (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)

1869/4266 Jul 10 Lieut-Col. Herrick admits that his [Mr Ormond's telegrams represent matters fairly in re Waikarimoana expedition] considers proposed operations risky – letters from Ropata very satisfactory (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4267 Jul 10 Further relative to Waikarimoana expedition – orders have gone to carry out withdrawal of force (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4268 Jul 10 Lieut-Col. Herrick has started in 'Sturt' – If Ministers think expedition should go on 'St Kilda' could take instructions (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/4269 Jul 05 Requests authority to assemble a Medical Board on certain men wounded on service (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4270 Jul 05 Forwarding resignation of Ensign Weston Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4271 Jul 02 Militia District Orders, June (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4272 Jun 30 Adjutant's Diary June(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4273 Jun 30 Monthly return of Arms &c June (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4274 Jun 30 Monthly State of Napier Militia & Volunteers June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4275 Jun 30 Monthly Return of Volunteers June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4276 Jul 05 Weekly State of Colonial Forces Napier to date (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4277 Jul 02 Proceedings of Board on Stores reported unfit for issue (Captain Deighton, Wairoa)
1869/4278 Jun 05 Duty State of Wairoa Field Force to date (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Onepoto)

1869/4279 Jul 10 Relative to claim for services of 'Ahuriri' declines to certify for more than three days and encloses contra a/c &c (Hon H. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/3237, forward to 1869/5218

1869/4280 Jun 26 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay at Poverty Bay June 26th 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/4281 Jun 29 With letter from Mr Read stating that papers relating to £67 4s advanced by Cadle & Blair to pay native guard have been given to Mr Richmond (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/4935

1869/4282 Jul 01 Monthly State of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay June 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/4283 Jul 08 With letter from Lieutenant Wray acting quarter master stating that charges £2 15s 6d against Mr Quinlivan for April are to be refunded (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4284 Jul 09 With certificate from Captain Hempton relative to pay due to J. Burns, Private late East Coast for October and November 1868 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4285 Jul 09 Requesting reply to letter forwarding proceedings of Board on Arms damaged and articles lost by Wanganui and Kai Iwi Cavalry (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3168

1869/4286 Jun 01 Forwarding Stores returns for quarter ending 31st March 1869 (Captain Walker, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/4287 Jun 01 Forwarding estimates for June 1869 stating arrangements made with settlers for duty
(Captain Walker, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/4288 May 31 Stating numbers of men, women and children remaining in District (Captain Walker, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/3343, forward to 1869/4550

1869/4289 Jun 01 Forwarding Muster Rolls and monthly returns for May 1869 (Captain Walker, Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/4290 Jul 01 Forwarding Requisitions for Ammunition which is urgently needed in the District
(Captain Walker, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/5124

1869/4291 Jul 01 Forwarding Boards on Arms &c lost and damaged by Bay of Plenty Cavalry Volunteers – also on damage to Church by recent gale (Captain Walker, Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/6261

1869/4292 Jun 06 Did not think it necessary to obtain Governor's acceptance of services of No.3 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers – As the services of the Corps had been already accpeted – if wrong begs that his error may be rectified(Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/3736

1869/4293 Jun 25 Reporting short weight of Stores supplied by Mr J. S. Macfarlane Auckland (Captain Collins, Matata)
- forward to 1869/5020

1869/4294 Jul 10 Requesting authority for four Arawas, relatives of Waretine, to be enrolled in Armed Constabulary
(Hon. Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4353

1869/4295 Jul 10 Application from Mrs Martha Staniland, an aged widow, for discharge of her son, Constable D. Connell, from Armed Constabulary (Hon. Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/4296 Feb 11 Applying for discharge of his son R. W. Marben from Armed Constabulary he being under age of an Americal Citizen
(W. F. Maiben, Bristol)
- forward to 1869/4297

1869/4297 May 15 Opinion on application of W. F. Marben for discharge of his son from Armed Constabulary on grounds of his being under age and an American Citizen (J. Prendergast, Attorney General, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4296, forward to 1869/6227

1869/4298 Jul 08 Forwarding requisition for stationery for ensuing year – has included a copying press (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1870/2113

1869/4299 Jul 08 Forwarding voucher for pay of the six Armed Constabulary stationed at Masterton for June 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/4300 May 31 Monthly return of Volunteers May 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/4301 Jun 30 Monthly return of Volunteers June 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/4302 Jul 13 Forwarding musketry returns of Otago Volunteers for 1869 and report from Captain and Adjutant Atkinson Musketry Instructor (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Officer commanding Otago Militia & Volunteers, Wellington)

1869/4303 Jul 13 Forwarding return of marksmen Otago District 1869 [183] and requests that Badges may be supplied
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Officer commanding Otago Militia & Volunteers, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5336

1869/4304 Jul 10 Further relative to withdrawal of Waikarimoana expedition and distribution of Forces for defence of district
(J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)
1869/4305 Jul 12 Te Kooti is at Taupo – Te Heu Heu is a prisoner – should we fight Kooti now or in the summer? (Hapuku, Napier)

1869/4306 Jul 12 Paora Hapi has come to fetch Ngatikahungunu to follow Te Kooti. There are 800 Arawas &c at Taupo. He would like Hamilton as an Officer (Mr Locke, Napier)

1869/4307 Jul 10 Recommends that Stockades now occupied by Military be taken over by Colonial Government when 2/18th leave (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4308 Jul 10 With weekly state of Colonial Forces and Hospital Return to 10th instant (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4309 Jul 09 Reports having sent Captain Hawes to Putahi to bring in Te One and others of Pakakohi Tribe – Te One managed to escape – encloses letter from Captain Hawes (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4310 Jul 10 With Nominal Roll of every native Prisoner under his charge and return shewing the number and description of Arms taken from them (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4311 Jul 09 Returning weekly state of June 19th with explanation (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/4312 no date Weekly state of Colonial Forces Patea District (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/4313 Jul 09 Forwarding various proceedings of boards (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/4314 Jul 03 Proceedings of Board on meat reported unfit for issue (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/4315 Jul 06 Proceedings of Board on loss of Arms &c by upsetting of a canoe in Patea River (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4316 Jul 07 Proceedings of Board on loss of Tomahawks and bill hooks (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- forward to 1869/4969

1869/4317 Jul 12 Has Capitation allowance been granted to Royal Rifle Volunteers (Sergeant Heywood for Adjutant, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/2520

1869/4318 Jul 13 Requesting statement of liabilities of Defence Department to 30th June last
(J. Woodward, Assistant Treasurer, Wellington)

1869/4319 Jul 12 Forwarding vouchers for his travelling expenses for approval – also requests that pay due to him may be issued without delay (Ensign Brewer, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3733, forward to 1869/4731

1869/4320 Jul 12 Mr Cooper to write to Major Kemp about taking arms to Hare Tauteka (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4469

1869/4321 Jul 13 Calling attention to advertisement in Wellington Independent in which Carterton Volunteers call a public meeting to consider the Native and Defence Policy of the Government (F. Stevens, Chief Clerk, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/4383

1869/4322 Jul 10 With weekly state of Colonial Forces Taranaki District to date (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/4323 Jul 10 Forwarding District Courts Martial on Sergeants Greene & Kelly, Lance Corporal Greene and Constables Conway, McKearney, Hamilton, Armed Constabulary and Private J. Spoor, Bush Rangers (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3623

1869/4324 Jul 10 Forwarding Supplementary requisition for stationery (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/4325 Jul 11 Requesting that list of names of Nos 8 and 10 Taranaki Military Settlers be sent back as Mr O. Carrington may be able to furnish information required (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3896

1869/4326 Jul 11 Forwarding medical report on Private Kain, Taranaki Defence Force [?] who is recommended for discharge (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/4327 Jul 12 Enclosing copy of note received from Captain Good containing information of Titokowaru's force and movements (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/4328 Jul 12 Reporting absence of Sergeant W. J. Griffith, Armed Constabulary, who left on 13th May to give evidence at Supreme Court Wellington and has not returned (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/4329 Jul 13 Lieut-Col. McDonnell to visit the Wanganui and Arawa Natives and report upon their state, disposition &c (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4350

1869/4330 Jul 14 Requesting employment in Defence Department (William Wilson, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1677

1869/4331 Jul 03 Forwarding vouchers [six] for approval (Major Green, Secretary G. G. A., Napier)
1869/4332 Jul 02 Forwarding bills for conveyance of Armed Constabulary £2 2s 6d (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4333 Jul 02 With return of men dismissed from No.4 Division Armed Constabulary during June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4334 Jul 03 With bill £1 for Armorer's work done during June for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4335 Jul 07 With bill 10s for Iron Work &c used in repairing Huts at Cambridge damaged in late gale (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4336 Jul 04 Forwarding Muster Rolls of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4337 May 04 Has obtained from Secretary for War one copy "A. G. Land Service H… 1862" and one copy "Artillery Prices Vocabulary" – Book on Army Equipment is out of print (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3140, forward to 1869/4339

1869/4338 May 06 Has forwarded address of Dr Welby to Mr Pain, the person who made enquiry relative to the estate of A. Bailey (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3743, forward to 1869/4895

1869/4339 May 14 Has forwarded one copy each Mutiny Act 1869 and Naval Desertion Act – remaining copies, 11 of each, will be sent by 'Halcione' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4337

1869/4340 May 15 With reference to instructions to recover £275 13s from Lieutenant Clarence Vickers – has not yet discovered his address (John Morrison, London)
- forward to 1869/4897

1869/4341 May 20 Owing to the large reduction, on cost of saddlery, required by Messrs Ross & Co. – has applied to Secretary of State for War to purchase the lot (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3747, forward to 1869/4896

1869/4342 May 15 By desire of Dr Knight have forwarded a number of catalogues of Books on Military Science &c – would like to be favored with orders (H. S. King & Co., London)

1869/4343 May 21 Requesting Government to inform Officers requiring miniature medals that they will be prepared to supply them when regulation medals are issued (J. S. and A. B. Wyon, London)
- in 1869/7016 ?

1869/4344 May 12 Offering his services as Drill Instructor (James C. Ferguson, London)

1869/4345 Jul 05 Requesting further information respecting her husband – supposes he may be the Cornet Smith killed at Opepe (Agnes Zornig, Clunes)
- forward to 1869/5638

1869/4346 May 22 Is anxious to join Colonial Forces – enquires conditions (F. Carby, Queensland)

1869/4347 Jul 12 Forwarding list of Volunteers entitled to wear badges and requesting that they may be supplied (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/5050

1869/4348 Jun 30 Adjutant's Diary for June 1869 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/4349 Jul 15 When shall he receive instructions about Lieutenant Christian (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/4350 Jul 15 Acknowledging receipt of instructions to report on State of Wanganui and Arawa natives and will perform duty to best of his ability &c (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4329

1869/4351 Jul 16 Reporting his reasons for quitting his command at Tauranga to proceed to Wellington – which were to apprise Government of disorganised state of Field Force, Bay of Plenty (Lieut-Col. Harington, Wellington)

1869/4352 Jul 15 Captain Withers is at Wairoa – is expected in daily &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4353 Jul 16 Waretine at Harotu wants clothes for five Arawa troopers (Mr Locke, Napier)
- previous 1869/4294, forward to 1869/4365

1869/4354 Jul 13 With letter from Mr Esqualant offering 13 Volunteer Roll Books to Government at 17s 6d each (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
- previous 1868/890

1869/4355 Jul 13 With certified account current Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4356 Jul 14 Requesting supply of small envelopes – also a Cash Book (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4357 Jul 14 With estimate for pay &c of Carlyle Rifle Volunteers for June 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4358 Jul 14 Alfred Webb late Patea Rifles is returned fit for duty from Hospital suggests that it be ascertained from Captain Hempton when the man was paid and that he be settled with and discharged (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5389

1869/4359 Jul 12 Pera Taituna an Arawa of No.8 Armed Constabulary has been sent from Patea Hospital – suggests that he be settled with at Head Quarters on East Coast (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4696

1869/4360 Jul 15 With estimate for pay of Militia Staff for July 1869 (Sergeant Heywood for Adjutant, Marton)

1869/4361 Jul 12 Requesting a settlement of the claim of the late Captain Wilson, Poverty Bay for recruiting (N. E. Beamish, Marton)
- previous 1869/4076, forward to 1869/4443

1869/4362 Jul 07 With Election papers of 2nd Lieutenant Francis Pavitt to be 1st Lieutenant Canterbury Volunteers [Engineers] vice Dobson resigned (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/4363 Jul 14 Forwarding vouchers for Capitation Grant for Canterbury Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/3483, forward to 1869/6763

1869/4364 Jul 14 With letter &c from Mr Knowles late Captain Lyttleton Artillery respecting the passages of two Armed Constabulary recruits left behind at Lyttleton (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1868/3945, forward to 1869/4936

1869/4365 Jul 16 Explaining relative to five Arawas, troopers, arrived at Harotu who apply for clothes (Mr Locke, Napier)
- previous 1869/4353

1869/4366 Jul 06 Forwarding requisition for forms required during current financial year (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1870/657

1869/4367 Jul 08 Forwarding monthly return of Volunteers for June 1869 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/4368 Jul 08 Has been requested by Officer commanding Greymouth Volunteers to issue to the Corps the spare Med. Rifles in Store in exchange for Long Enfields – requests instructions (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/4917

1869/4369 Jul 17 Requesting approval of enclosed account for his passage from Tauranga to Wellington and back (Lieut-Col. Harington, Wellington)

1869/4370 Jul 13 For instructions as to disposal of the two horses rode by the Hauhaus who brought a defiant message from Titokowaru and who are now liberated from Gaol and claim the horses (James Booth, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3402, forward to 1869/5849

1869/4371 Jul 16 Instructing Lieut-Col. Harington to proceed to East Coast and Fort Galatea and examine into present state of Field Force, stating intentions of Government with reference thereto and directing him to report fully (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4630

1869/4372 Jul 17 Directing Major Brown to return to his district and rescinding his leave of absence to attend House of Representatives (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4373 Jul 14 Trooper Daniel Hurley Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers lays claim to medal to be given to best shot in the Province (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6396

1869/4374 Jul 16 Forwarding proceedings of Board on loss and damage of Arms on Waitotara Expedition (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5628

1869/4375 Jul 16 Reporting presentation of Colonial Cross to Trooper Linguard Kai Iwi Cavalry and accident to Trooper Sutherland (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4376 Jul 14 Medical certificate and attestation of David Burn Hindle, Armed Constabulary recruit (J. Allen, JP, Picton)
1869/4377 Jun 21 State of Field Force Matata to date (Captain Collins, Matata)

1869/4378 Jul 19 Forwarding proceedings of Board on public money &c stolen from tent of Quarter Master Collins at Matata on night of 5th June last (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5439

1869/4379 May 12 Making enquiries respecting her son Frederick Samuel Rogers reported killed in action (Mrs S. R. Rogers, Enniskillen)
- forward to 1869/4523

1869/4380 Jul 05 Requesting further information respecting Sergeant Kirwan killed at Okutuku (Mrs Stubbs per A. B. Clay, Victoria)
- previous 1869/2428, forward to 1869/4927

1869/4381 Jul 17 Requesting Mr Ormond to ascertain at what price per set - horses shoes can be purchased for Armed Constabulary and pack horses (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4382

1869/4382 Jul 19 Stating price at which horses shoes can be shipped by Mr Mills (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4381

1869/4383 Jul 19 Captain Fairbrother, Carterton Rifle Volunteers has been written to in terms of Mr Cooper's letter of 14th instant (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/4321, forward to 1869/4457

1869/4384 Jul 19 Stating price oats can be landed at Napier by present trip of 'Wellington', she starts tomorrow (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/3676

1869/4385 Jul 19 Forwarding account for Land Transport in the Patea District for April 1869 – T. Quinlivan £82 7s (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/4386 Jul 14 As building used as Militia office &c will be given up on 2nd August intents using buildings in Stockade for Office Store and Armed Constabulary quarters – requests that a cooking stove may be supplied (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/4744

1869/4387 Jul 17 Enclosing application from E. J. Allsworth for a Commission in Rangitikei Militia (Hon W. Fox, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4887

1869/4388 Jul 13 Reporting that Te Kooti with a number of followers has gone to Tokangamutu and on matters generally – Will Government supply clothing for his men who are much in need of it (Captain St George, Tapuaehararu)

1869/4389 Jul 13 Stating Force necessary for maintaining posts at Forts Galatea, Clarke, Alfred &c – Line useless though for defence purposes - St George wants provisions and should be supplied from Napier or Maketu – Te Kooti is on his way to Tokangamutu and is joined by Hakaria and Rewi - &c (Lieut-Col. St John, Harotu)

1869/4390 Jul 14 Telegram to Colonel Whitmore on various matters – men have returned to duty – stating strength at various posts &c &c (Lieut-Col. St John, Harotu)

1869/4391 Jul 19 Will go on in 'St Kilda' at 2 p.m. – shall he take Mr Preece with him – no escort from Harotu to Galatea – not safe without – M. A. C. expected tonight (Lieut-Col. Harington, Napier)

1869/4392 Jul 19 Has seen Swindley, who says St John has no orderlies to keep up communication – 'Sturt' expected tonight with Richardsons troop Armed Constabulary – shall he wait till Wednesday to make arrangements for Com… Horses of Tauranga Cavalry done up for want of food (Lieut-Col. Harington, Napier)

1869/4393 Jul 19 Manihera has attacked Tamaihi Koia (Piripi te Apata, Greytown)

1869/4394 Jul 20 Submitting names of Ensigns Levin and Johnston for promotion to rank of Lieutenant in Wellington Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4395 Jul 16 Forwarding accounts for approval amounting to £62 17s 6d (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/4396 Jul 20 Lieut-Col. Lyon to furnish a report of Positions to be held – lowest Force required and distribution necessary in his opinion for defensive purposes in Patea and Wanganui Districts (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4397 Mar 30 Has shipped by 'Veritas' 1,000 segment shells for six pounder Armstrong Gun (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3742, forward to 1869/4398

1869/4398 Mar 30 Has shipped by 'Veritas' 1,000,000 rounds Ball cartridges – magazine in which ammunition is stowed is to be delivered to the Government (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4397, forward to 1869/5848

1869/4399 Jul 17 Men enrolled in Armed Constabulary by Captain Lockett referred to in letter 548/2 – were sent to Patea – on 30th April last was not the Paymaster of the district at that time (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3930, forward to 1869/4581

1869/4400 Jul 17 With weekly State and Hospital returns to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4855

1869/4401 Jul 17 Forwarding accounts for approval amounting to £1,033 0s 11¼d (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4402 Jul 17 Weekly State of Colonial Forces Patea district to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4403 Jul 21 Statement of his services in Imperial Army and application for employment
(H. C. Wilmer late Lieutenant 85th Regiment, Wellington)

1869/4404 Jul 21 Forwarding claims of E. Lewis, Wanganui, agent for 'Beautiful Star' for passages of Acting Sub Inspector Forster and Sergeant Griffiths - £2 10s and £1 15s (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4405 Jul 21 Captain St George to be informed that his pay is increased to £350 - £200 to be charged on Defence estimates
(Hon D. McLean, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3434, forward to 1869/4790

1869/4406 Jul 19 Requests to be informed the Christian name of Sergeant Reed killed in action some time ago
(F. G. P. Leach, Christchurch)

1869/4407 Jul 10 Forwarding bills for removing and cleaning arms &c (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/4408 Jul 06 Forwarding voucher for salary due to Armorer £6 10s (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1869/531

1869/4409 Jul 06 With monthly return of Volunteers and Parade State June 1869 (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
1869/4410 Jul 07 Has paid in balance of £50 sent to him for recruiting purposes to A. J. Ellis, Esq. (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
1869/4411 Jul 07 Returns called for in letter 110/5 have been sent (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
1869/4412 Jul 01 Monthly return of Volunteers June 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/4413 Jul 19 Forwarding copies of testimonials received from Officers under whom he served in H.M. Service
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Napier)

1869/4414 Jul 17 Suggesting steps that should be taken for defence of Bay of Plenty District &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Wellington)

1869/4415 Jul 21 That he be authorised to stop £1 per week from pay of Sergeant Smith for support of his wife and family who are left destitute in Wellington (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4416 Jul 16 With list of Articles in Military Stores Auckland recommended to be purchased from Imperial Government (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/4417 Jul 17 Requesting an order to obtain from the Treasury £23 9s 8d part of Capitation Grant of No.3 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers paid in under a mistake (Major Heaphy, V.C., Wellington)

1869/4418 Jul 19 Mr Read has not yet received the sum of £3188 9s 7d credit of which was advised (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/4419 Jun 30 Monthly return of Volunteers, Poverty Bay, June 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/4420 Jul 10 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/4421 Jul 20 With descriptive Roll of Armed Constabulary enrolled since 26th ultimo – has ceased recruiting as directed (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4422 Jul 20 Forwarding diary of movements &c of Forces under his command for June – all reports &c from Lieut-Col. Herrick were forwarded to Mr H. Russell (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4423 Jul 19 Weekly state of Colonial Forces stationed at Napier and Te Harotu for week ending 19th July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4424 Jul 14 Forwarding half yearly return of stores on board p.s. 'Sturt' to June 30th 1869 (Captain Fairchild, s.s. 'Sturt', Napier)

1869/4425 Jul 18 Has assigned his interest in land at Poverty Bay to Robert Hastie who will fulfil enclosed conditions of occupation &c (Daniel Cotton late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Napier)

1869/4426 Jul 07 Stating his services in connection with the Bush Rangers Taranaki and requesting the separate command of a company (Captain Kelly, Taranaki Militia, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/3187, forward to 1869/5444

1869/4427 Jul 20 Further respecting quarrel between Manihera and Tamaihekara (Mr Wardell, Resident Magistrate, Featherston)

1869/4428 May 24 Requests information respecting his brother Thomas Clarke [sic] late Waikato Militia (J. S. Clark [sic], Gympie, Queensland)

1869/4429 Jul 21 Forwarding application from Captain Corfield to be retained on pay (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/4430 Jul 13 With application from Captain Handley for a fortnight's leave of absence to proceed to Wellington
(Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)
- forward to 1869/4489

1869/4431 Jul 11 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Wairoa District to date (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)
1869/4432 Jul 04 Proceedings of a Board on Flour & Biscuit damaged in Transport (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Waikarimoana)

1869/4433 Jul 13 With correspondence from Acting Sub Inspector Watts relative to a surcharge of £1 7s against him for pay overdrawn and requesting appointment as Sub Inspector from date of his present commission (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)
- forward to 1869/4645

1869/4434 Jul 13 With application from widow of Trooper McDonald, Bay of Plenty V.C., who was killed by rebels while carrying despatches, for a pension (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)
- forward to 1869/5891

1869/4435 Jul 14 With election papers of Officers of East Taieri Rifle Volunteers and recommending that Captain Andrew and Lieutenant Waters be gazetted (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Officer commanding Dunedin, Wellington)

1869/4436 Jul 22 Requesting that 200 Med. Rifles be supplied to Otago Volunteers – Proposes to issue them to Naval Companies – giving the Lancasters [Pro… Government Rifles] to the Cadets (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Officer commanding Dunedin, Wellington)

1869/4437 Jul 22 Requests that a quantity of Buff accoutrements, now in Store at Dunedin, may be returned to Wellington
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Officer commanding Dunedin, Wellington)

1869/4438 Jul 23 Wishes to be appointed Captain of 2nd detachment of Ngatiporous – is opposed by Mr Ferris
(Peneamine Tuhaka [Ngatiporou], Patea)

1869/4439 Jun 18-22 Copies of telegrams relative to movements of Te Kooti – State of affairs in Waikato &c
(J. A. Wilson for Res. Min., Auckland)

1869/4440 Jun 22 Reports his arrival in Auckland in obedience to an order of the Supreme Court to attend a trial (Major Mair, Auckland)

1869/4441 Jun 19 Colonel Harington of a Ferry at Waihi near Maketu has placed a Native there at 12s a week, also recommends 15s a week for Wiremu, ferryman at Rangituki (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/4442 Jul 21 Reporting arrival from Wairoa with 230 men – awaits orders (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)

1869/4443 Jul 05 Reporting relative to recruiting service alleged to have been performed by late Captain Wilson
(J. H. Campbell, Resident Magistrate, Waiapu)
- previous 1869/4361, forward to 1869/4788

1869/4444 Jul 15 In reference to letter from Hon. W. Fox stating that Government cannot continue him in command at Taranaki – declines opportunity given him of resigning (Major Brown, Member House of Representatives, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5228

1869/4445 Jul 22 Expressing regret for language used in letter to Lieut-Col. Lyon in reference to Ngatimaru expedition
(Major Brown, Member House of Representatives, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4254

1869/4446 Jul 22 Requests leave of absence for Quarter Master Sergeant M. Stevens – encloses medical certificate
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Wellington)

1869/4447 Jul 17 Requesting a commission in Rangitikei Militia [not an Ensigncy] (J. R. Rees, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4888

1869/4448 Jul 22 With letter from Mr Allan as Solicitor for Mr Davidson late 2nd Officer 'St Kilda', claiming pay and compensation for his dismissal by Captain Fox (J. M. Balfour, Chief Marine Engineer, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4804

1869/4449 Jul 22 'Sturt' will sail for Wellington tomorrow afternoon – she has 70 tons of cargo to discharge
(H. Calders, Telegraphist, Napier)

1869/4450 Jul 22 Letter to Mr C. C. Clarke relative to uneasy spirit pervading a section of the Arawas and requesting him to induce the tribe to overcome their jealousies and congregate for self defence – to report on matters generally – encloses letters for Arawas
(Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4451 Jul 22 With telegrams from Major Withers stating amount he has paid to men discharged at Wairoa – he still requires £7,500 to settle with Armed Constabulary to 30th June – this sum is included in estimate of liabilities furnished (J. D. Ormond Esq., Wellington)
- previous 1869/4088

1869/4452 Jul 22 Requests authority to assemble a Medical Board, will also require a Medical case or two &c (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4453

1869/4453 Jul 22 No new appointments required for Medical Board – only wants authority to assemble one (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/4452

1869/4454 Jul 12 Recommending Mr T. K. Newton for appointment as Ensign in Napier Militia (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/4455 Jul 12 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Napier and Te Harotu to date (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4456 Jul 13 Forwarding bills for rent of Court House – hire of boat – supplies to Colonial Forces &c for approval
(J. E. Read, Turanganui)

1869/4457 Jul 18 With letter to Captain Fairbrother and reply relative to public meeting called by Carterton Rifle Volunteers to consider the policy of the Government (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/4383

1869/4458 Jul 14 Enquiring whether his resignation as Acting Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary has been accepted
(Acting Sub Inspector Porter, Armed Constabulary, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/3603, forward to 1869/5293

1869/4459 Jul 14 Suggesting that men of Defence Force to be settled at Poverty Bay be allowed Militia pay for twelve months on condition that they do duty as a mounted corps – finding their own horses &c (Acting Sub Inspector Porter, Armed Constabulary, Poverty Bay)

1869/4460 Jul 21 With telegram from Mr Park complaining of trouble given by Officers of Field Force in transmitting messages
(C. Lemon, General Manager, Telegraph Department)

1869/4461 Jul 15 Further – relative to pay due to him for February 1866 (R. Elliott late Sergeant Armed Constabulary, Napier)
- previous 1869/3061

1869/4462 Jul 23 Relieving Lieut-Col. Lambert from command at Napier – Lieut-Col. Herrick to do duty as Officer commanding until the men lately under his command are distributed (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4463 Jul 23 Relieving Lieut-Col. Herrick from command he has lately held and requesting him to act as Officer commanding Napier until Wairoa Force are distributed (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4464 Jul 23 Forwarding claim for one month's pay and allowances as Adjutant of Canterbury Volunteers – as compensation for his sudden loss of office (Captain Rookes, Wellington)

1869/4465 Jul 13 Enclosing Bill for sample breach loading carbine and cartridges £10 1s 6d (Henry Box and Son, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/3738

1869/4466 Jul 17 Reporting that a party of Ngatiporo sent out under Sub Inspector Ferris to scour country inland of Whakamara returned with four men, four women and two children of the Pakakohe tribe – encloses Diaries of the expedition (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4467 Jul 21 J. Monk late No.6 Armed Constabulary who has been granted a pension of 1s 6d a day – has entirely lost the use of his right arm – could he be appointed messenger or granted a passage to Auckland (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1922, forward to 1869/6565

1869/4468 Jul 21 Recommending E. Rance No.2 Division Armed Constabulary for discharge – medically unfit (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4469 Jul 21 Major Kemp has applied for Arms and Ammunition on authority of Defence Minister – has received no instructions and suggests that orders to Major Kemp be sent through him as Officer Commanding (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4320, forward to 1869/4475

1869/4470 Jul 21 For instructions respecting Philip Kershaw, Armed Constabulary and L. Hyland, Taranaki Volunteer Militia who appeared before a Medical Board in February last (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1868, forward to 1869/4918

1869/4471 Jul 21 Forwarding proceedings of Board on loss of arms and accoutrements by Veteran Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4472 Jul 20 Can Volunteers appropriate money accruing from fines for balls and parties (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4473 Jul 22 There are no charges, as far as he knows, against T. Jones and H. Webster who were drowned in Wanganui River – states reason letter of enquiry was not answered before (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4474 Jul 23 Forwarding accounts W. Finnimore £19 13s 6d for timber and D. Hughes £3 2s 6d for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4475 Jul 23 Acknowledging receipt of letter instructing him to issue 30 rifles and five barrels of ammunition (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4469, forward to 1869/4854

1869/4476 Jul 19 With proceedings of Board on Tea & Coffee supplied by Contractor & reported unfit for issue (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4477 Jul 26 Reports measurement of Magazine on board the 'Veritas' (Captain Johnson, M. Bd, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3741, forward to 1870/1984

1869/4478 Jul 23 Forwards claim of Mr Bradshaw's for £53 10s with certificate of correctness by Lieut-Col. McDonnell
(George Beaven, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/1044

1869/4479 Jul 20 Forwards a signed form of Terms of Selection of Land at Turanga and wishes to know if passages thence will be provided for himself and wife (J. W. D. Kennedy, Havelock)
- previous 1869/3816, forward to 1870/658

1869/4480 Jul 19 Forwards claim for one guinea paid to Md Orderly and correspondence connected therewith (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/4481 Jul 19 Covering a letter from Captain Nicholson reporting how inefficiently Lady Bowen's Light Horse Volunteers are armed
(Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/2415, forward to 1870/2173

1869/4482 Jul 20 Forwards claim £2 5s of William Burr for carriage of Arms &c from Wanganui to Marton & Manawatu
(Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/4483 Jul 17 Applies for remuneration for enlisting men for Armed Constabulary (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/4484 Jul 19 With names of Officers holding acting rank whom he recommends for commissions (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1868/3526, 1868/3572, forward to 1869/5684

1869/4485 Jul 24 Forwards copy of audit query No.113 3rd December 1868 and his reply thereto
(W. E. Thomas, Resident Magistrate, Chathams)

1869/4486 Jul 05 Reports having paid rent £5 to Natives for land occupied by late Maori prisoners and requests authority to pay the owners of two other allotments (W. E. Thomas, Resident Magistrate, Chathams)
- previous 1868/1680

1869/4487 Jul 22 Requisition for ten tents for Post at Titiokura (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4488 Jul 12 States inability to keeping stores and sending returns in accordance with Circular – recommends that Colour Sergeant Scandrett be appointed Storekeeper (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1868/2778, forward to 1869/6921

1869/4489 Jul 24 Applies for leave of absence for Captain Handley (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- previous 1869/4430

1869/4490 Jul 26 Has received seven carbines and will he send them (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/4491 Jul 13 Reports that Te Kooti with 300 men has arrived at Tokangamutu – in event of disturbances will call out Militia numbering about 500 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4492 Jul 09 Covers Muster Parade State, 4th Battalion, Hamilton Militia taken 5 July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4493 Jul 12 Recommends promotion of Ensign Owen to Lieutenancy vice Hamlin and that Thomas Douglas be appointed Ensign, Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/5643

1869/4494 Jul 13 Has sold certain stores without loss and asks for authority to sell flour (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4495 Jul 15 Pay for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for June has not been received (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4496 Jul 15 With Bills for 20 spades & 20 shovels £10 17s, 12s & £1 13s (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4497 Jul 15 Requisition for 200 forms of Acquittance sheets (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/6330

1869/4498 Jul 15 With Bills for Freight of Arms &c per 'Bluenose' and for passage of recruits £1 7s & £4 10s (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4499 Jul 13 With copy of letter from Sub Inspector Tuke reporting as to alleged deficiencies in clothing &c of men of No.4 Division and his recommendations thereon (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/2644, forward to 1869/5117

1869/4500 Jul 13 Forwards letter from Constable Russell, Armed Constabulary requesting Grant of Land for services in Defence Force Hawkes Bay (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/5290

1869/4501 Jul 19 Reports having obtained a loan of £100 from New Zealand Bank for pay &c of recruits for Armed Constabulary – with copy of letter to the Manager (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/4502 Jul 19 With copy of letter from Lieut-Col. Moule requesting that an Assistant Surgeon be temporarily employed at Alexandra and Kihikihi (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/4503 no date Forwards letter from G. D. Pritchard suggesting means of defence for Waikato and offering his services (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5027

1869/4504 Jul 19 Charles Lee was discharged from 1st W. Regiment on 7th September 1866 – returns correspondence connected therewith (Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/3582

1869/4505 Jul 05 Forwards Duty State for week ending 3rd July (Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
1869/4506 Jul 17 Forwards Duty State for week ending 17th July (Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/4507 Jul 04 Private Adamson is not in Hospital. Returns Casualty Roll. (Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/4747

1869/4508 Jul 05 With copy of Militia & Volunteer orders for June (Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/4509 Jul 24 With return of Volunteers for 1868-1869 required for Parliament (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/4590

1869/4510 Jul 18 With return of Arms on charge 30 June 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/4511 Jul 13 Forwards five accounts for approval – Asher £14 8s, Vaile £25 7s 6d &c (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/4512 Jul 17 With weekly state ending 17 July (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/4513 Jul 22 Forwards application from Dr O'Carroll for forage for another horse (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/4514 Jul 23 Has discharged Privates Connop and Smith as indifferent characters – encloses copy of District Orders warning against destroying Settler's property and extract from Newspaper about case before Resident Magistrate concerning these men and as to their accts (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/5046

1869/4515 Jul 23 Forwards letter from Captain Wilson complaining that Cavalry Volunteers were placed on pay as Constabulary (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/3435

1869/4516 Jul 24 Forwards weekly state for week ending 24 July (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/4517 Jul 24 Returns audit query No.29 13th July 1869 with answers (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/4518 Jul 23 Forwards a return of proposed distribution of forces on pay and suggestions thereon (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/2709, forward to 1869/4764

1869/4519 Jul 23 Received in June £26,600 – paid in June £11,500 – has paid since 30 June about £8,500 – has funds for July – money paid Mr Clarke was for Natives in his Estimates (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- forward to 1869/4624

1869/4520 Jul 04 Is only aware of Lieut-Col, McDonnell and Adjutant Cumming having drawn ration allowance and that from 1st July to 14 August (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/3673, forward to 1869/5558

1869/4521 Jul 04 Memo on claim of Edward Wright for travelling expenses (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/3570

1869/4522 Jul 17 Transmits supplementary estimates for pay of Armed Constabulary and Waikato Militia for July 1869 £1122 19s 8d (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4523 Jul 27 Enquires after Frederick Rodgers [or Roger] (C. Biss, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4923

1869/4524 Jul 21 Requisition for stationery for Waiuku District for year ending 30 June 1870
(Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)

1869/4525 Jul 13 Forwards letter from Officer commanding Waiuku recommending William Buchanan for Lieutenancy in Pukekohe Volunteers (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/1679

1869/4526 Jul 13 Forwards letter from Officer commanding Waiuku recommending claim of Drill Instructor Jones for travelling allowance from 11th March (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3322

1869/4527 Jul 13 Has despatched nine recruits Armed Constabulary to Waikato (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)

1869/4528 Jul 14 Has despatched to Mercer to take charge of steamer "Rangiriri" one Sergeant and ten men in case of hostilities – quotes rates of pay (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4530

1869/4529 Jul 14 Forwards Medical Certificate of five men enrolled at the Thames for Armed Constabulary
(Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)

1869/4530 Jul 16 Forwards Nominal Roll of Naval Volunteers who are taking charge of steamer "Rangiriri"
(Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4528

1869/4531 Jul 17 Forwards letter from Officer commanding Wairoa enclosing offers of service of Pokeno Rangers – with copy of resolutions &c and recommendations for appointments (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4572

1869/4532 Jul 20 Forwards letter from Major Clare recommending promotion of Lieutenant Hay and appointment of Mr Bush to Lieutenancy A. M. (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)

1869/4533 Jul 20 Forwards letter from Major Clare requesting that authority be sent to Sub Treasury for issue of his pay and Orderly Room charges &c (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/2997, 1869/3705, forward to 1869/5016

1869/4534 Jul 20 Forwards letter from Captain Clare notifying that Mr Cornthwaite [nominated as Ensign of Razor Back Volunteers] wished to be relieved from his duties and recommending that Mr Parr succeed him (Captain Tisdall, Militia & Volunteers Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3421, forward to 1869/6192

1869/4535 Jul 12 Forwards pay abstract of two clerks in his Office for extra work (Captain Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/4536 Jul 16 Forwards requisition for accoutrements required to complete sets in store up to 1400 – reports small complement of camp equipage in store (Captain Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3428, forward to 1869/4669

1869/4537 Jul 22 Covers estimate of money for East Coast forces to 31st July [viz £20,817 9s 8d] given in detail as requested by Telegraph (Major Withers, Paymaster, Napier)

1869/4538 Jun 30 Forwards weekly state (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)
1869/4539 Jul 04 Forwards weekly state (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)
1869/4540 Jul 11 Forwards weekly state and sick state (Lieut-Col. St John per Inspector Cumming, Fort Alfred)

1869/4541 Jul 26 As to Rifle supposed to be stolen and asks for authority to convene Courts Martial (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/4181, forward to 1869/4601

1869/4542 Jul 28 Forwards copy of letter he addressed to Lieut-Col. St John stating his having detained Cornet Luttrell and requesting that nine men of his Corps be sent to Tauranga for duty (Captain Fraser, Tauranga)

1869/4543 Jul 27 Stating his reasons for attaching an additional Officer to No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Brown, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4235

1869/4544 Jul 27 With proceedings of Board held on loss of Captain Rowans sword (Major Brown, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3801

1869/4545 Jul 22 Forwards letter from Major Westrup in reference to £1000 advanced to Walter Morrison in June (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/3377, forward to 1869/5204

1869/4546 Jul 21 If an Artillery Corps were raised would Government provide an Armstrong Gun &c (Joshua Cuff, Napier)
- forward to 1869/5146

1869/4547 Jul 28 Forwards accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/4548 Jul 27 With proceedings of Board held on Sub Inspector Davies on charge of drunkeness (Major Brown, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4005, forward to 1869/5314

1869/4549 Jul 01 With estimate for pay &c Militia & Volunteers for July viz £248 17s 4d (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/4550 Jul 01 With number of men capable of bearing Arms – also numbers of women and children (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/4288, forward to 1869/5003

1869/4551 Jul 01 Forwards muster roll for April with “effective columns” filled in (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/3346

1869/4552 Jul 01 With usual monthly returns (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/4553 Jul 24 With weekly and hospital states (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4554 Jul 24 Applies for forage allowance for a second horse (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3455, forward to 1869/5066

1869/4555 Jul 24 Has appointed a clerk in his office at 5s a day and asks for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4556 Jul 24 Will assume command at Patea without delay (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4557 Jul 24 For authority to pay Mr Monro, draughtsman, £11 18s for his services (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4036

1869/4558 Jul 24 Acknowledging receipt of Circular fixing price of ammunition (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4711

1869/4559 Jul 17 With Hospital returns for quarter ending 30th June (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4560 Jul 17 Weekly state of men on pay (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4561 Jul 10 Weekly state of men on pay (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4562 Jul 17 Applies for discharge of Constable W. C. Walsh (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4563 Jul 19 Forwards Bill [30s] for cartage of flour for approval (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/4564 Jul 19 Requisition for 100 weekly state forms (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4565 Jul 19 A horse of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary has been destroyed and asks for authority for the purchase of another (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/4566 Jul 22 Forwards accounts for approval (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/4567 Jul 15 Covers copy of letter from Secretary No.3 Company Hauraki Volunteers stating that Lieutenant Newby has been elected Captain and Ensign Dodd Lieutenant (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- forward to 1869/5271

1869/4568 Jul 20 Has discontinued enrolling men for Armed Constabulary as instructed (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/4011

1869/4569 Jul 10 With weekly duty state (Captain Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/4570 Jul 06 With proceedings of board on coffee and damaged biscuit (Captain Collins, Quartermaster, Matata)

1869/4571 Jul 08 Has forwarded all his Volunteer returns through Major Tisdall as directed – memo of Major Tisdall's attached (Major Lusk, Mauku)

1869/4572 Jul 29 Covers offer of services of a Corps to be called the "Pokeno Rangers" and recommends appointments (Major Clare, Papakura)
- forward to 1869/4531

1869/4573 Jul 09 Requests that an Army discharge of Constable George Lanauze be forwarded to Officer commanding No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Sub Inspector McDonnell, Opotiki)

1869/4574 Jul 27 Enquires after John Collins (Inspector Atchison, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4943

1869/4575 Jul 13 As to his claim for compensation for alleged loss sustained by his Hotel being closed for 8 weeks – copy of Mr Richmond's reply attached (Inspector A. Bradley, Turanganui)

1869/4576 Jul 23 Constable Thomas Ollivier has decided to take £10 as winner of 1st prize for firing Poverty Bay (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
- previous 1869/3252, forward to 1869/7064

1869/4577 Jul 27 Enquires after a man named Kenneally in Patea Rifles (Mr O'Rorke, M.H.R., Wellington)
1869/4578 no date Casualty Roll No.6 Division Armed Constabulary (Inspector Roberts)
1869/4579 no date Casuatly Roll No.8 Division Armed Constabulary (Sub Inspector Gundry)
1869/4580 Jul 19 Applies for Sub Inspectorship in Armed Constabulary (Captain Mair, Whangara)

1869/4581 Jul 19 Covers list of money expended on recruits enrolled for Armed Constabulary (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/4399, forward to 1869/4782

1869/4582 Jul 05 Forwards monthly returns (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/4583 Jul 24 With Nominal Roll of men enrolled for Armed Constabulary (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/4584 Jul 24 Covers account of Nation and Luckie for £21 5s 4d (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1868/2376

1869/4585 Jul 23 Requisition for stationery for half year ending December (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/4586 Jul 23 Recommends Acting Cornets Thoms & Stevens for Commissions and forwards their examination papers (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
- previous 1868/5009, forward to 1869/4977

1869/4587 Jul 21 Is desirous of making "Napier Rifles" efficient and asks for authority to call for Volunteers and increase the Corps to two Companies of 60 men each (Major Green, Napier)

1869/4588 Jul 22 As to his claim for compensation for losses at Poverty Bay (Thomas Turley, Napier)
- previous 1869/4078

1869/4589 Jul 22 Recommends that Natives comprising late Wairoa Native Expedition receive pay and denys that Sergeant George Hill [who received Decorative Distinction] led the Natives into the Jerusalem Pa – certain Maoris dissatisfied for want of recognition of their services (G. H. Worgan, Napier)
- previous 1869/3774

1869/4590 Jul 29 Further information for Return of Volunteers required for Parliament (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/4509, forward to 1869/5052

1869/4591 Jun 26 Covers weekly return of the sick (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/4592 Jul 05 Reports on various subjects – considers it necessary to have some mounted men to escort convoys – covers return of non effectives (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred – forwarded by Colonel Whitmore)

1869/4593 Jul 13 Forwards with his recommendation an application from Ensign Rushton for appointment of Commander of the Scouts (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea – forwarded by Colonel Whitmore)

1869/4594 Jun 30 Submits application from Captain Birch that the actual cost of the forage he draws be only deducted from the allowance and that he may have forage allowance for two horses (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred – forwarded by Colonel Whitmore)

1869/4595 Jul 29 The late Sergeant Reed, killed at Poverty Bay, had on him when he died, £13, ultimately handed over to his brother (Captain Hempton, Fort Alfred)
- previous 1869/3690, forward to 1870/1409

1869/4596 Jul 08 Forwards letter and requisition for Medicines from Assistant Surgeon Brown
(Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea – forwarded by Colonel Whitmore)

1869/4597 Jul 26 In reference to Richardson & Troutbeck's claim for depasturing horses (Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4131, forward to 1869/6468

1869/4598 Jul 08 Recommends that Acting Captain Finnerty be Gazetted Captain No.2 Company Thames Rifle Rangers and forwards copy of letter from him offering his services and those of a portion of his Company in the event of disturbances (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/2825, forward to 1870/2883

1869/4599 Jul 29 Requests that Captain Stack be called upon to explain why he has not furnished certain returns called for in October last (Auditor, Audit Office)
- forward to 1869/5051

1869/4600 Jul 28 Applies for a Military Appointment (P. D. Malone, Wellington)

1869/4601 Jul 26 Calls attention to the fact that there is no provision for trials for Courts Martial in his Districts (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/4541, forward to 1869/5039

1869/4602 Jul 27 Forwards accounts in connection with Stockade (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/2742, forward to 1869/6352

1869/4603 Jul 30 Has 50 tons Patent Fuel to dispose of at 30s per ton (E. W. Mills, Wellington)

1869/4604 Jul 29 Forwards application from D. B. Hindle for employment in Marine Service (Captain C. Kenny, M.H.R., Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5291, forward to 1869/5291

1869/4605 Jul 29 Sub Inspector Ferris proceeds to Wellington with the Ngatiporo to pay them – their pay is due them for last month (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4606 Jul 25 General report and makes suggestions as to Pakakohi Prisoners (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)

1869/4607 Jul 28 Can procure a store and will he be allowed Coal? (Acting Quartermaster Mr Chalklin, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4141

1869/4608 Jul 28 With reference to two Natives – Eru Ranginahi and Hati Wira to whom £5 each had been advanced (Acting Quartermaster Mr Chalklin, Wanganui – for Officer commanding)

1869/4609 Jul 27 Forwards Nominal Roll of Wanganui Fire Brigade for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1698

1869/4610 Jul 20 Reports recapture of Te One Kura (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/4611 Jul 24 Forwards resignation of Sub Inspector [acting] Kirwan (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/4612 Jul 24 Weekly state to 24 July (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
1869/4613 Jul 22 Forwards proceedings of Board on loss of Carbine and pair of boots (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)

1869/4614 Jul 31 Enquires after her husband “John Parker” (Mary Taylor, Geelong)
- forward to 1869/5108

1869/4615 Jul 29 Applies for appointment in Colonial Forces (F. H. G. McLeod, Wellington)

1869/4616 Jul 25 Reports information relative to Titokowaru and as to his intention of sending 300 men to harrass Patea &c (Lieutenant Blake, Patea)

1869/4617 Jul 29 Applies for Office of Warden on board the 'City of Newcastle' (Frank Shortt, Wellington)
1869/4618 Jul 10 Forwards two accounts for approval, Erall 15s, Kennedy 16s (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/4619 Jul 13 Contradicts a statement made by H. R. Russell to Government as to the time he [Mr D] had made remarks in reference to state of Natives previous to massacre at Mohaka (J. Russell Duncan, Napier)

1869/4620 Jul 10 The widow of Hataraka Manuhiria [who fell at Ngatapa] wants a pension (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/4621 Jul 12 Makes suggestions and proposals as to forming a Veteran Corps for service (F. H. Burslem, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/4622

1869/4622 Jul 12 Remarks and suggestions on Military Settlement (F. H. Burslem, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4621

1869/4623 Jul 23 Requisition for stationery (Major Green, Secretary Government Agent, Napier)

1869/4624 Jul 21 Information as to the £3500 paid to Mr Clarke for Natives (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/4519, forward to 1869/4625

1869/4625 Jul 21 Forwards statement of sums received in June Quarter and of amounts expended and on hand (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/4624, forward to 1869/4781

1869/4626 no date Casualty Roll No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Inspector Fraser)

1869/4627 Jul 31 Estimate for pay, £246 18s for No.9 Division Armed Constabulary [Ngatiporou] for June (Acting Sub Inspector Ferris, Wellington)

1869/4628 Jul 31 Estimate for pay, £296 13s 4d for No.9 Division Armed Constabulary Ngatiporou for July (Acting Sub Inspector Ferris, Wellington)

1869/4629 Jul 29 Requisition for an Iron Safe for Paymaster's Office (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4630 Jul 22 Reports generally on what he has done. Pending other instructions he purposes sending 50 men to Whakatane, 50 to Matata and 200 to Maketu (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4571

1869/4631 Jul 26 Forwards four accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4632 Jul 24 Recommends that Ensign J. D. Hill No.4 Company 4th Battalion Auckland Militia be promoted to Lieutenancy and M. J. Logan be appointed Ensign (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu Camp)

1869/4633 Jul 24 Recommending that Quartermaster Sergeant Pennington 4th Battalion Auckland Militia may be appointed Quartermaster (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu Camp)

1869/4634 Jul 24 Captain James McPherson Auckland Militia has been employed as Paymaster to Volunteers & Militia
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu Camp)
- forward to 1869/4847

1869/4635 Jul 25 Has received authority for Dr Pollen to concentrate No.4 Division Armed Constabulary at Te Awamutu and garrison Redoubts with Militia – Te Kooti is still at Tokangamutu and is prepared to meet him – covers Weekly State (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu Camp)

1869/4636 Jul 15 Requisition for Non-effective Forms &c (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/4637 Jul 14 With voucher of travelling expenses of W. S. Morrison [£7 14s 6d] and application from that gentleman for remuneration of his services in connection with payment of Poverty Bay Militia & Volunteers in May last – also a copy of his letter of instructions (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- forward to 1869/5911

1869/4638 Jul 28 Offers his services as a Militia Officer (Captain A. G. Smith, Auckland)
- previous 1866/735

1869/4639 Jul 26 Requests that letters &c addressed to R. F. Chapman late of No.1 Division Armed Constabulary may be forwarded to him, Mr M – covers an order to that effect (John Moss, Auckland)

1869/4640 Jul 18 Forwards Weekly State to 17 July and Sick State from 6th to 16th July (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)
1869/4641 Jul 28 Forwards a number of accounts for approval (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)

1869/4642 Jul 23 Major Cooper has sent a detachment of Volunteer Militia from the Thames for service in Waikato under Acting Lieutenant Duncan Campbell whom he recommends for a Lieutenancy A.M. (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4643 Jul 24 Forwards copy of discharge of Charles Walker, Armed Constabulary [enrolled in Melbourne] who claims the £15 in lieu of passage money – requests authority to pay the claim (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4644 Jul 26 Has sent a Force of 41 to garrison Ngaruawahia and has reduced the force at Mercer to 80 men (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4645 Jul 26 Forwards copy of an Order for a refund of £1 7s 10d by Acting Sub Inspector Watts and a certificate stating that the necessary stoppage had been made (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4433

1869/4646 Jul 29 Forwards descriptive Return of 28 Volunteer Militia enrolled at the Thames (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4647 Jul 23 Has sent a force of 52 men to Alexandra Waikato (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4648 Jul 26 Calls attention to the gallant spirit evinced by the Wairoa, Waiuku and Thames Volunteers on leaving their homes on Military duty (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4649 Jul 26 Dr Pollen as applied for 75 men for Waikato but cannot spare them at present – there seems to be more danger of an attack on Tauranga than on Waikato and Mr Clark, Dr Pollen and himself deem it necessary to support the Ngatipohekas and the Arawa and concentrate men at Tauranga – Reports generally on state of affairs (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4650 Jul 24 Forwards Duty State for week ending 24th July (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4651 Jul 29 Has forwarded two ledgers to Taranaki (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4252

1869/4652 Jul 30 Forwards Return of Arms and Ammunition issued to Thames Natives (Cl. Comr. Mackay, Auckland)
- previous Colonial Secretary 1869/1454

1869/4653 Jul 21 Requisition for Forms (Captain McPherson, Paymaster, Hamilton)
1869/4654 Jul 29 With reference to Circular No.31, 19 ultimo, relative to Return of men killed and wounded (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/4655 Jul 29 Requisition for Certificates of Efficiency (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4656 Jul 29 Gives information relative to Cask of Salt Beef (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/4170, forward to 1869/4877

1869/4657 Jul 30 Forwards Proceedings of five Medical Boards and one Court of Enquiry (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Militia Office, Napier)

1869/4658 Jul 30 Proceedings of Medical Board on William Howard, Scout (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Militia Office, Napier)

1869/4659 Jul 30 Proceedings of Medical Board on Henry Crosby, No.1 Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Herrick, Militia Office, Napier)

1869/4660 Jul 30 Proceedings of Medical Board on Constable William Fox, No.4 Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Herrick, Militia Office, Napier)
- forward to 1869/7039

1869/4661 Jul 30 Proceedings of Medical Board on Constable John Linder, No.1 Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Herrick, Militia Office, Napier)

1869/4662 Jul 30 Proceedings of Medical Board on Constable McFarlane, No.2 Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Herrick, Militia Office, Napier)

1869/4663 Jul 30 Proceedings of Board on damage done to the house [horse?] of Constable Lane Md. Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Herrick, Militia Office, Napier)

1869/4664 Jul 24 Forwards claim for his travelling expenses £4 15s (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/4665 Jul 28 With claim from Proprietor of Westport Times for £2 11s (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/5679

1869/4666 Jul 28 Requests instructions as to pay of Drill Instructor (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1868/4502, forward to 1870/939

1869/4667 Jul 19 Complains against a decision of Lieut-Col. St John on a charge for disobedience of orders – Asks for a trial
(Constable Henry Devery, Fort Galatea)

1869/4668 Jul 23 Suggestions as to erection of a strong fort at Ngaruawahia (Hon. William Fox, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4963

1869/4669 Jul 29 Memo as to supplying the Auckland Store Keeper's requisition for accoutrements
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4536, forward to 1869/4944

1869/4670 Jul 30 Reports on his visit to Tauranga and as to disposition of the Matata Field Force and recommending that money be sent to Mr Clarke to employ Arawas on continuing a Road to Ohinemutu (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/4671 Aug 04 Applies for a refund of passage money from Napier [£3] covers his discharge
(J. E. Drummond, late Constable Armed Constabulary, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4694

1869/4672 Aug 03 Forwards a Memo from Mr G. H. Woods enclosing a proposed bill for Armed Vessels
(James Balfour, Marine Survey Office, Wellington)
- previous 1866/5471

1869/4673 no date Proceedings of Board, at Te Wairoa, 26 April, on damage to Commissariat Stores (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4674 no date Forwards a letter from Private A. Picton, H. M. 14th Regiment, Sydney making enquiries as to terms of enlistment in Armed Constabulary as there are a number of men of the Detachment who would probably serve in New Zealand (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4675 Jul 27 With letter from Lieutenant Rich, Officer commanding Alexandra reporting that Te Kooti has left Tokangamutu with avowed intention of recruiting his Force and returning to depose the King &c (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/4676 Jul 27 With copy of telegram from Captain Hay, Officer commanding Ngaruawahia reporting detention of four Maoris who were proceeding to Tokangamutu with swags containing four guns and a quantity of ammunition (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/4677 Jul 27 With telegram from Captain Hay Ngaruawahia reporting strange conduct of a Captain Leslie late H.M.S. in ordering the Guard to turn out the Native prisoners &c, he is considered not to be of sound mind (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- forward to 1869/4852

1869/4678 Jul 20 Forwards voucher for pay for June of Drill Instructor Grant viz £9 (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/3909, forward to 1869/5656

1869/4679 Jul 16 A general report on state of affairs. The notorious Eru Te Meikowha again on the alert – his own force is rather weak (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/4680 Aug 04 Relative to want of proper means of cooking on board the 'City of Newcastle' and as to a woman being ill on board (G. S. Cooper, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- previous 1869/4727

1869/4681 Aug 02 Reports a robbery at Mt Cook Barracks Store – suggests applying to Imperial authorities for the use of certain buildings (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/4682 Aug 03 Suggests that a reward of £5 be offered for the discovery of the persons who have committed the Robbery at the Store at Mount Cook Barracks (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/4683 Jul 20 Relative to the bearer of the letter Emora Rangiwaha who had been serving as an officer in Armed Constabulary and had misbehaved himself (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Patea)
- previous 1869/3849

1869/4684 Jul 14 Forwards application from Sub Inspector Gundry for promotion to an Inspectorship (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/4685 Jul 16 Brings to notice the reduced state of the Cavalry and forwards a letter from Officer commanding Opotiki in reply to his requisition for men of the Troops (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)

1869/4686 Jul 16 Has manned one of the Whale boats with six men of his force, the Native Crew having left, and has given them extra pay and has placed two Europeans to assist in another boat (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)
- forward to 1870/1159

1869/4687 Jul 16 The Native Packmen have left and has told off men from the Force to drive, with extra pay of 1s a day (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)

1869/4688 Jul 16 Has dismissed the Bullock driver and has appointed four drivers and suggests they receive extra pay (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)
- forward to 1869/5576

1869/4689 Jul 17 Requests authority for forage for a second horse (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)

1869/4690 Jul 17 Requests that Sub Inspector O'Halloran be allowed forage for one horse (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Alfred)
- forward to 1869/5887

1869/4691 Jul 21 Covers correspondence relative to articles [Tin Billies &c] received by Sub Inspector Gudgeon and for which he declines to sign a receipt (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/4692 Jul 21 Will concentrate at Matata according to instructions (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)
- previous 1869/4158

1869/4693 Jul 24 Weekly state for week ending 24 July (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)

1869/4694 Aug 04 Urging his claim for refund of passage money and wishes for reference to be made to Colonel Lyon
(J. E. Drummond, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4671

1869/4695 Jul 28 Relative to Petition he has sent to Mr Ormond to lay before the House with reference to loss sustained by Rebels at Mohaka (Thomas A. Pearse for Pearse Bros., Napier)
- forward to No.7/2926 (Petition No?)

1869/4696 Jul 31 Pera Taitumu had left in the 'Sturt' prior to receipt of instructions (Acting Quartermaster Chalklin, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4395, forward to 1869/5253

1869/4697 Jul 31 Eru Rangiwaha has left for Wellington (Acting Quartermaster Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/4698 Jul 28 Transmits application from A. A. Abbott and R. Fitz for employment (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1867/651

1869/4699 Jul 13 Wishes to be informed if the services of Volunteers from New South Wales would be accepted
(J. W. Boyd, West Maitland)

1869/4700 Aug 03 Relative to claim for wages by G. Winchester late Steward P.S. 'Sturt' (J. G. Allan, Wellington)

1869/4701 Aug 02 Returns a claim made by Government on Blenheim Cadets for £50 for clothing and forwards a letter from Lieutenant commanding the Corps on the subject (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- forward to 1869/5308

1869/4702 Jul 30 Encloses a claim [£4 7s 6d] for travelling expenses for himself and family (Captain Rookes, Wellington)
1869/4703 Aug 04 Forwards accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/4704 Aug 03 Stating that unless the accounts for supplies to the Forces at Patea are more regularly paid they will not consider themselves liable for damages in the event of non-fulfilment of contract and requesting that overdue account to end of June be forwarded (Taylor & Watt, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5297

1869/4705 Jul 26 Applies for a Copying Press, Books &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4706 Jul 20 Applies for employment (H. F. Way, Shortland)
- previous 1867/4538

1869/4707 Jul 30 If prohibition as to sale of ammunition has been withdrawn? As he has received Circular No fixing the price of it from the Inspector of Stores (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)

1869/4708 Jul 30 States that the Gun has been received from T. H. Smith and handed over to the Imperial Authorities and forwards Mr Smith's claim [£2] for approval (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4017

1869/4709 Jul 23 Applies for a situation (R. Fitz, Auckland)
1869/4710 Jul 31 Forwards Weekly and Hospital states (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4711 Jul 31 States error in acknowledging receipt of Circular No.30 of 20th July (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4558

1869/4712 Aug 01 Transmits copies of Diary for May and June (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4713 Aug 03 Requests authority to pay Henry Jackson late Armed Constabulary £24 3s 6d amount due to him (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/3456

1869/4714 Aug 03 Transmits return of Arms for July (Acting Quartermaster Mr Chalklin, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/4715

1869/4715 Aug 03 Transmits amended return of Arms for July to be substituted for one already sent (Acting Quartermaster Chalklin, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4714

1869/4716 Jul 31 Weekly State ending 31 July (Officer commanding… Sub Inspector Kirwan, Patea)
1869/4717 Jul 29 Transmits requisition for estimate forms (Captain McPherson, Hamilton)

1869/4718 Jul 27 Transmits a letter with offer of services of a Volunteer Corps in Cambridge to be named the "Cambridge Mounted Rangers" (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/4719 Jul 27 Transmits claim, £1 10s, of Gibbons & Co. for passages per steamer 'Bluenose' for approval
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/4720 Aug 02 Transmits a letter from Quartermaster Collins relative to claim of J. C. Honeyfield for rations supplied to Field Force in April amounting to £246 16s 3d (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/4721 Aug 03 If he can obtain stoppages due to the Estate of the late Michael Hartnett
(W. R. Brown, Cur. Intestate Estates, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3914, forward to 1869/5082

1869/4722 Aug 02 Forwards Monthly Returns for July (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/4723 Aug 02 With vouchers for his forage allowances £9 6s for July (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/5340

1869/4724 Aug 05 Applies for refund of passage money, £3, from Napier (Arthur Hind, Wellington)
1869/4725 Aug 05 Applies for employment (A. G. Oldfield, Wellington)

1869/4726 Jul 19 Forwards a statement of his son's whose promotion to an Inspectorship had been cancelled and asking that he be reappointed to that promotion (George Dean Pitt, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/3441, forward to 1869/6710

1869/4727 Aug 05 Reports an alleged irregularity with which the prisoners on board the Hulk are supplied with provisions
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4809, forward to 1869/4680

1869/4728 Aug 02 Transmits contract for provisioning prisoners &c on board the Hulk 'City of Newcastle'
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)
1869/4729 Jul 29 Applies for pension forms (Mrs E. Von Tempsky, Auckland)

1869/4730 Jul 18 With accounts for pay to man carrying despatches from Captain St George (H. T. Clarke, Civil Commissioner, Tauranga)

1869/4731 Jul 27 Relative to pay and expenses. Is desirous of employment (H. M. Brewer, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4319

1869/4732 Aug 05 Explanation as to pay sheets for £762 3s 6d delayed in transmission (Acting Sub Inspector Ferris, Wellington)
- previous Treasury 1869/2437

1869/4733 Aug 04 Acknowledging receipt of letter relative to pension of Mrs Travers (W. T. L. Travers, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4733 [sic], forward to 1870/10, Pension papers

1869/4734 Apr 17 Requests that Colonial Cross may be awarded him for conduct at Turu Turu Mokai
(Sergeant William O'Brien, Tikorangi Redoubt)
- forward to 1869/6134

1869/4735 Aug 02 Making suggestions relative to New Zealand Medal, offered by the Secretary of State for the Colonies
(Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2179, forward to 1869/6143

1869/4736 Jun 22 Would like to walk over certain lands at Waitotara with Mr Richmond asking for Crown Title to his 300 acres at Waihi
(Major Kemp, Wanganui)

1869/4737 Aug 02 Recommends William Shanaghan for a Commission (J. Williamson, Superintendent Auckland, Wellington)

1869/4738 Jul 29 Applies for payment of his claim, £50, for completing Store at Matata (William McLeary, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4099

1869/4739 Aug 01 Monthly return for July (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/4740 Jul 16 District Order (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/4741 Aug 04 Transmits application from Christchurch Volunteer Artillery that James A. Bird be appointed Captain
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/3307, forward to 1869/5266

1869/4742 Aug 03 Applying for two of the dismounted Constabulary to be placed on Mounted Service (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/4743 Aug 03 Transmits requisition and cheque for £14 14s from Captain Fendall, Castle Point Militia, for 4900 rounds ammunition (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/4744 Aug 03 As to obtaining Store for Armed Constabulary and asking that it be procured in Wellington (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/4386

1869/4745 Aug 06 Appointment of St John Branigan as Commissioner of Police for the Colony (Hon. D. McLean, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/4822

1869/4746 Aug 04 Estimates for July £2535 10s 4d, Staff Militia & Volunteers, No.3 Division Armed Constabulary, Carlyle and Wairoa Rifles (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5063

1869/4747 Aug 04 Returns Casualty Roll with name of Thomas Adamson filled in (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4507

1869/4748 Aug 04 Requests a supply of Acquittance Rolls, Stationery &c (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4749 Aug 04 Relative to disposition and proposed reduction of Forces at Patea and Waitotara – Covers Schedule – Wanganui Native Contingent no longer required. Has dispensed with Volunteer Cavalry in Waitotara – Provost Sergeant & Staff not needed at Patea – Suggests arming and drilling inhabitants of Patea - £560 will be necessary to pay off men (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4750 Jul 31 One of the Native Women prisoners [Mata] has died of consumption (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4751 Jul 31 £9 has been taken from the prisoner Te Oni – suggests it be devoted to the object of keeping female prisoners in a state of cleanliness (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4752 Aug 04 With monthly effective State No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4753 Aug 04 Transmits letters from AC Sub Inspector Forster and Sergeant Griffiths on the inadequacy of pay for attending Supreme Court Wellington (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4754 Aug 02 With Adjutant's Diary for July (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/4755 Aug 06 First Annual Report on the state of Stores in the Middle Island and covers returns &c
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/4756 Aug 02 Applies for Military employment (J. E. Mortimer, Invercargill)
- previous 1866/212

1869/4757 Aug 02 Encloses estimate, £100, for pay of men discharged – Inspector Tuke is desirous of discharging some useless men but there is no funds for the purpose (Major Stapp, Paymasters Office, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/2083, forward to 1869/4766

1869/4758 Aug 02 Forwards estimate of Pay for No.7 Division Armed Constabulary for August £1507 17s 2d
(Major Stapp, Paymasters Office, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/5761

1869/4759 Aug 02 Estimate of pay of local Forces for August £1826 11s 8d (Major Stapp, Paymasters Office, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/5761

1869/4760 Aug 02 Transmits Estimate of pay for Natives for August £1036 7s 1d (Major Stapp, Paymasters Office, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/5761

1869/4761 Aug 02 Transmits weekly state for week ending 30th July (Major Stapp, Militia Office, New Plymouth)
1869/4762 Aug 02 Forwards monthly returns (Major Stapp, Militia Office, New Plymouth)
1869/4763 Aug 02 Requests a supply of monthly state forms (Major Stapp, Militia Office, New Plymouth)

1869/4764 Aug 03 Reports that 12 men of Thames Volunteers are desirous of being discharged, they are liable to serve in any part of the Colony – this Company and Captain McKellar need not object to serve anywhere in New Zealand
(Major Stapp, Militia Office, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4518, forward to 1869/5054

1869/4765 Aug 03 Requests that the Hospital at the Henui may be handed over from the Native Office for use of the Militia
(Major Stapp, Militia Office, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/5328

1869/4766 Aug 04 Transmits Supply Estimate for £100 for pay of 12 men of Thames Volunteers in event of Government approving their discharge (Major Stapp, Militia Office, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4757

1869/4767 Aug 02 Reports that Constable Hugh McKearny is and has been under Medical treatment (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4232

1869/4768 Aug 02 Forwards conditions of coal contract and ask if honest or any tender be accepted (J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/4769 Aug 02 Forwards accounts for approval – Tuxford £53 4s 3d, Smith £72 15s and Tamihana £56 (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/4770 Aug 01 Acknowledging receipt of Circular as to reductions. Covers effective state No.7 Division Armed Constabulary for July (Inspector Tuke, Taranaki)

1869/4771 Jul 31 With reference to the late Dr Edward's case of instruments – believes they were landed at Wairoa
(Captain Fox, Steamer 'St Kilda', Auckland)
- previous 1869/3755, forward to 1869/5639

1869/4772 Aug 02 Who is Officer Commanding Auckland Militia? (Dr Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5240

1869/4773 Jul 30 Forwards letter giving information relative to Private Hay and returns correspondence on the subject
(Captain Fraser, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/1497

1869/4774 Jul 22 With Bill, Harvey & Kirk £162 2s 6d for meat supplied to Field Force May 1869 (Captain Collins, Quartermaster, Matata)
1869/4775 Jul 24 Forwards Bills for Native Transport – hire of canoes &c for approval (Captain Collins, Quartermaster, Matata)

1869/4776 Jul 26 With Bill £370 13s 10d for rations supplied by Beamish & Dale at Waihi in April 1869
(Captain Collins, Quartermaster, Matata)

1869/4777 Jul 27 With Bills £78 16s 10d and £166 15s for meat supplied to Field Force during June 1869 – Harvey & Kirk's – F. Helgar's
(Captain Collins, Quartermaster, Matata)

1869/4778 Jul 21 As to disallowance by Audit of £2 2s ration allowance paid to Lieut-Col. McDonnell in December last – states that he was entitled to it – also requests that £1 10s 10d over paid to Lieut-Col. McDonnell be stopped and that he be instructed to return certain vouchers (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/2048

1869/4779 Jul 22 Forwards vouchers for approval – six of them have already been paid (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/4780 Jul 21 Has not received replies to his letters Nos 222 and 223 – also enclosing copy of letter sent to Colonel Whitmore enclosing vouchers to be forwarded to Defence Office for approval (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/4781 Jul 22 Has made an error in his letter in reply No.187 15th July, amount should be £26,600 – as to charges against Armed Constabulary – irregularity of their accounts &c &c (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/4625

1869/4782 Jul 23 Reporting on charges received from Nelson against men of Armed Constabulary (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/4581, forward to 1869/5159

1869/4783 Jul 23 With Colonel Whitmore's accounts to 31st June and charges against him (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- forward to 1869/5582

1869/4784 Jul 28 Forwards accounts for approval (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/4785 no date Statement of the account of Constable James Smith alias James Quinty killed at Otauto [West Coast] in March (Captain Hempton, Matata)
- previous 1869/4095

1869/4786 Aug 02 Acknowledging receipt of letters 442/1D and 448/1D of 28 July 1869 (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/4787 Aug 04 Claim for expenses incurred in conveying despatches to Wellington February 1869
(W. Finnimore, Major New Zealand Militia, Wanganui)

1869/4788 Aug 04 Further relative to alleged claim £40 of late Captain Wilson, Poverty Bay, for recruiting Ngatiporou, also requests any arrears of pay due at the time of his death (N. E. Beamish, Marton)
- previous 1869/4443, forward to 1869/5222

1869/4789 Jul 31 Requesting that the money and effects of his brother who was killed in action at Te Ruaruru may be handed over to him, without his being compelled to incur legal expense in proving will &c (William Elkin, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/1077, forward to 1869/6411

1869/4790 Jul 29 Forwarding abstracts for his pay as Officer commanding Taupo and Arawa Contingent for June and July (Captain St George, Taupo)
- previous 1869/4405, forward to 1869/5048

1869/4791 Aug 02 One sword rifle and two mediums were recovered during July 1869 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4125, forward to 1869/5527

1869/4792 Jul 31 July monthly return (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4793 Jul 31 July Unpunctual attendance sheet (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4794 Jul 31 Adjutant's Diary for July (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4795 Jul 31 Return of Arms &c for July (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4796 Jul 31 Militia & Volunteers District Orders for July (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4797 Aug 02 Monthly return Militia & Volunteers Wairoa for July (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4798 Jul 29 With reference to his claim £20 for compensation for loss of horse &c in action at Poverty Bay (Assistant Surgeon Brown, Armed Constabulary, Matata)
- previous 1869/916, forward to 1869/6838

1869/4799 Jul 24 With weekly state of Field Force to 24th July 1869 (Inspector Cumming for Officer commanding Field Force, Fort Alfred)

1869/4800 Jul 30 Requests Flag Staff, Poles and Flags for Militia & Volunteer purposes at the Thames – cost not to exceed £5 (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/4801 Jul 30 With resignations of Acting Lieutenant Wardell and Acting Ensign Young No.2 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers – Messrs F. P. Martin and F. A. Whitaker have been elected in their stead (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/2651, forward to 1870/622

1869/4802 Aug 02 Forwards Bill from Dr Weeks for inspection of seven Armed Constabulary recruits – he has not yet received payment of last account for passing 41 (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/4803 Aug 02 Requests that the House of Representatives may be asked to vote full capitation allowance for Thames Volunteers for past year &c (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/3631, forward to 1869/5060

1869/4804 Aug 02 Forwarding pay abstract of late 2nd Officer of 'St Kilda', J. Davidson, states cause and manner of his leaving and reflects on terms on which crew is engaged (Captain Fox, Steamer 'St Kilda', Auckland)
- previous 1869/4448, forward to 1869/611

1869/4805 Aug 06 Return of Serviceable Arms &c in Store 6th August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4806 Aug 07 Has been discharged by Lieut-Col. Lyon and claims certain pay (M. Featherson, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5216

1869/4807 Aug 05 Encloses Certificates as to the death of a Hau Hau prisoner on board the 'City of Newcastle' (Dr Grace, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/4808

1869/4808 Aug 05 As regards the death of a Hau Hau prisoner on board the 'City of Newcastle', is of opinion that an Inquest should be held (J. Prendergast, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4807

1869/4809 Aug 05 Directs that enquiry be made as to the manner in which prisoners on board the Hulk are supplied with their food (Hon. D. McLean, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/4727

1869/4810 Aug 06 C. C. Gascoyne applies for his discharge as his wife is dangerously ill (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- forward to 1869/5233

1869/4811 Aug 01 Reports Te Kooti's interview with Tawhiao and Rewi – the two latter refuse to combine with him and Te Kooti proposes that they fight it out among themselves which proposition is also rejected (Captain St George, Taupo)

1869/4812 Jul 20 Fixes price of Ammunition at 6s per 100 rounds (Hon. D. McLean, Defence Office)

1869/4813 Jul 28 Will Dr Gibbs keep possession of Dr Spencer's surgical instruments? (Major Green, Napier)
- forward to 1869/4976

1869/4814 Jul 24 Will hand over command of District to Lieut-Col. Herrick (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)

1869/4815 Jul 24 Recommends that payment of passage money and freight by Steamers the Head Offices of which are in Wellington be paid in Wellington (William Seed, Deputy Auditor, Wellington)

1869/4816 Jul 20 Has sent detachments to Mercer and Queens Redoubt as the Waikato is threatened (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/4817 Jul 05 Wishes to attack Waikaramoana at once (H. Tomoana, Napier)

1869/4818 Jul 02 Relative to Transport Service and has appointed Ensign Witty to take charge of the Corps
(Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier to Mr Ormond)

1869/4819 Jul 14 Transmits return of men on pay and men available for defensive purposes and states as to reductions that might be made (Major Westrup, Turanganui)

1869/4820 Jul 19 Reports on road from Te Horotu and Runanga and as to its repairs (E. Bold, Tel. Surveyor)
1869/4821 no date Estimate of amount required for one year to pay Imperial Troops on 1st January 1869 (Military, Wellington)

1869/4822 Aug 07 Accepts appointment of Commissioner of Police (St John Branigan, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4745, forward to 1869/5407

1869/4823 Aug 02 Estimates of amount required to pay Militia lately on service at Mercer and Queens Redoubt (Dr Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5275

1869/4824 Aug 07 The closing of last years accounts is waiting for adjustment of certain accounts which it is desirable should be furnished… (C. T. Batkin, Accountant to Treasury, Wellington)

1869/4825 Aug 03 Forwards monthly returns for July (Captain Atkinson, Officer commanding, Dunedin)
1869/4826 no date Adjutants Diary for July (Captain Atkinson, Officer commanding, Dunedin)
1869/4827 Aug 03 Monthly Return for July (Captain Atkinson, Officer commanding, Dunedin)
1869/4828 no date Attendance Sheet for July (Captain Atkinson, Officer commanding, Dunedin)

1869/4829 Jul 09 States his reasons for refusing the use of Room in Court House to store ammunition (John Purcell, Constable, Foxton)
- previous 1869/3856, forward to 1869/5067

1869/4830 Jul 04 With voucher for R. Roper's pay &c £29 8s 6d for going with Sluck to Matata (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/4831 Aug 06 Applies for discharge of his son H. M. C. Lanauze from Armed Constabulary (H. C. Lanauze, Lyttelton)

1869/4832 Aug 09 Encloses Insurance Forms to be filled up with particulars of the death of the late Dr Edwards
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Wellington)

1869/4833 Jun 28 Enquires after her husband William Killy (Bridget Kelly, Hokitika)
1869/4834 Aug 04 With requisition for annual supply of ammunition for Militia & Volunteers of this District (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/4835 Aug 04 With Monthly Returns for July 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/4836 Aug 09 For return of small arms in the Colony with cost of each and of the ammunition and for correspondence as to conversion of Muzzle Loading Rifles into Breech Loaders (Charles Brown, Chairman Small Arms Commission, House of Representatives)

1869/4837 Aug 09 For a Clerkship in Defence Office (P. H. Hickson, Wellington)
1869/4838 Aug 10 Does his name appear on list of Armed Constabulary enrolled at Melbourne? (F. C. Field, Napier)
1869/4839 Aug 10 Are Government going to send a force to Taupo – Mr Cox's stock is there (D. R. McDonnell, Haroto)

1869/4840 Aug 10 Forwards letter from G. Woods applying for Grant of Land (James M. Balfour, Colonial Marine Engineer, Wellington)
- previous 1869/342

1869/4841 Aug 10 Relative to stoppages ordered to be made from pay of Armed Constabulary who joined Mounted Division from Masterton – Men will not assent to them (Sub Inspector Handley, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3795, forward to 1869/5239

1869/4842 Aug 10 Enquiring after his Crown Grant (Edward Biddle late Private Taranaki Military Settlers, Wellington)

1869/4843 Jul 29 Relative to payment of his expenses while acting for the General Government at Napier (H. R. Russell, Napier)
- previous 1869/1439

1869/4844 Jul 17 Forwards a number of vouchers for approval. Suggests that no Transport Contractors be paid without production of delivery receipts (J. D. Ormond per Major Green, Napier)

1869/4845 Jul 12 Forwards a number of vouchers for approval- Refers to sale of 1000 sheep by H. R. Russell to Government at 15s each (J. D. Ormond per Major Green, Napier)

1869/4846 Jul 20 With voucher for approval – Inspector Scully £2 (J. D. Ormond per Major Green, Napier)

1869/4847 Aug 04 Transmits letter from Lieut-Col. Moule applying for forage for one horse for Acting Paymaster McPherson (Dr Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4634

1869/4848 Jul 30 With voucher, J. D. Hill 9s, for rope for approval (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
1869/4849 Aug 01 With monthly returns of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for July (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
1869/4850 Aug 01 The Muster Roll of No.4 Armed Constabulary July 1869 for transmission to Auditor (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
1869/4851 Aug 01 With Bill for conveyance of Arms &c 6s for approval (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/4852 Aug 03 With proceedings of a Board on Mr Leslie's outrage on Maori prisoners at Ngaruawahia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/4677, forward to 1869/4962

1869/4853 Jul 31 Estimate of Pay for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for August £1538 19s 3d (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/4854 Aug 05 Major Kemp has not yet applied for arms and ammunition authorised to be issued to him (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4475

1869/4855 Aug 07 Returning weekly state of 17 July with information required (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4400

1869/4856 Aug 07 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.24 of 27 July 1869 as to communicating with Undersecretary, Defence Office (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4857 Aug 07 With weekly state and Hospital Return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4858 Aug 07 With vouchers Beamish and Dale £1027 7s 1d and George Seaton £5 15s 6d for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4859 Aug 07 Returning vouchers certified for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4860 Aug 07 Reporting relative to detention of Hone Pihama who with all Native Mailmen should be provided with a pass, complains of conduct of Postmaster at Patea (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4206 and N.S. 1869/658, forward to Postmaster General 1869/2173

1869/4861 Aug 07 Reports having sent out a reconnoitering party under Captain Kells up the Whenuakura River and the capture of two men, two women and three children and canoes &c by them – Encloses report by Captain Kells. Locket of late Mr Broughton was found in Te One's whare (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4862 Aug 07 With names of three men for Medical Board and as to obtaining Officers to form Board – as to fee &c – Names of men H. F. Roach, William Trimmel and Thomas Adamson (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5143

1869/4863 Aug 07 With returns &c for July (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4864 Aug 07 Weekly State of Colonial Forces August 7, 1869 (Officer commanding, Patea)
1869/4865 Aug 05 With return of Quartermasters charges for July 1869 (Lieutenant Wray acting Quartermaster, Patea)
1869/4866 Jul 31 Monthly return, Appendix L, for July for Waiuku District (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4867 Aug 02 Reports arrival of Detachment Armed Constabulary, 78, from Matata under Sub Inspector Pitt – despatched them to Te Awamutu. Has reduced Garrisons at Queens Redoubt and Mercer (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4868 Aug 03 Transmits attestation papers &c of eleven men enrolled in Armed Constabulary by Major Cooper and himself in July (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4869 Aug 03 With descriptive return of eleven men enrolled in Armed Constabulary in July – who were clothed armed &c and sent to Waikato (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4870 Aug 04 With letter from Officer commanding Wairoa with vouchers of travelling expenses £3 2s for Drill Instructor for July – No authority has been received for Major Clare's & Drill Instructor's pay (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3705, forward to 1869/5526

1869/4871 Aug 05 Detachment No.4 Division Armed Constabulary, from Matata, has marched for Te Awamutu – Captain Young, A.D.C. has arrived and proceeds to Waikato (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4872 Aug 06 Requests that copies of the Mutiny Act may be forwarded for issue to Officer commanding who require them (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4873 Aug 06 Requisition for Stationery or authority to purchase (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4124, forward to 1869/5015

1869/4874 Aug 06 Reports issue of pay to Officers of Militia & Volunteers who have proceeded to Waikato and asks if rations or an equivalent in cash should be allowed and also what allowance Officers are to receive for serving out of their District (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/4875 Aug 06 Enclosing list of Stationery applied for, but not received (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4126, forward to 1869/6328

1869/4876 Aug 06 Submitting accounts for approval £13 12s 6d and to £60 (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)

1869/4877 Aug 02 Reports that salt meat found unfit for issue at Wairoa was purchased from Baldwin & Higgins by Hon. Mr Richmond (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/4656

1869/4878 Aug 02 States that Audit query No.103, 19 Nov 1868 was answered, but will send answer again when he hears from Colonel Fraser (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/4081

1869/4879 Aug 05 Refers to employment of Dr Russell at Mohaka by Colonel Lambert – Covers Dr Russell's claim for pay £10 10s (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4880 Aug 03 Calling attention to his letter of 20 May (Andrew Luff, Napier)
- previous 1869/3362

1869/4881 Aug 07 Requesting to know why he is struck off pay (Harvey Spiller, Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary, Napier)
- forward to 1869/5489

1869/4882 Jul 31 Return of Forces on pay in North Island 31 July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/4883 Aug 06 Exploration relative to accounts returned to him from this Office – again forwards them (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)

1869/4884 Jul 24 Weekly state Colonial Forces Poverty Bay 24 July 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/4885 Jul 17 Weekly state Colonial Forces Poverty Bay 17 July 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/4886 Jul 26 Reports that certain Tobacco &c would have been paid by the men but were taken by the enemy (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/3269, forward to 1869/4904

1869/4887 Aug 07 Reports that no vacancy for appointment of an Officer in the Militia exists where E. J. Allsworth resides and that in Major Marshall's opinion it would not be desirable to appoint that gentleman (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/4387

1869/4888 Aug 07 Returns letter from J. R. Rees requesting a Commission – suggests that Mr Rees should be subjected to an examination should he accept Ensigncy (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/4447, forward to 1870/1780

1869/4889 Aug 07 With estimate for pay Militia & Volunteers for August £38 19s (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/4890 Aug 06 Encloses letter from Captain Blundell in reference to Capitation allowance for 1868-9 due to Volunteers Waimea District (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/2886, forward to 1869/5652

1869/4891 Aug 03 With Casualty Roll of No Division Armed Constabulary (Sub Inspector Scammell, Patea)
- forward to 1869/5567

1869/4892 Aug 07 Enclosing letter from Major Tisdall relative to rate of pay received by him and refers to suspension of Captain Mitchell (Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/4893 Jul 20 Encloses vouchers for supplies sent to Wairoa by order of Hon. J. C. Richmond £258 9s (G. E. Read, Turanganui)

1869/4894 Jun 09 Acknowledging receipt of B/L from Colonial Storekeeper Auckland for 500 Medium Rifles by the 'Countess of Kintore' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3744, forward to 1869/5367

1869/4895 Jun 09 Referring to land selected for widow of the late Alfred Bailey (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4338, forward to N.D.? 1873/4324

1869/4896 Jun 17 With copies of letters from War Office in reference to Saddlery returned from New Zealand – also particulars of 34 cases Harness ex 'Ballarat' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4341, forward to 1869/5833

1869/4897 Jun 17 Referring to claim of Government against Clarence Vickers, payment requested to be made at once
(John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4340, forward to 1869/5830

1869/4898 Aug 21 Referring to the Native Eru Era wounded at Te Karetu whom he has sent to Hospital at Napier
(W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/3969

1869/4899 Aug 01 Monthly return – Appendix L – to 1st August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4900 Jul 26 Reports that the Rum charged in Contractors accounts for supplies to forces January 1869 was ordered specially by Hon. J. C. Richmond (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/3271, forward to 1869/4904

1869/4901 Jul 26 Reports that Steelyards were pointed out to Mr Atkinson and requests that £2 10s may be paid for them
(Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/3267

1869/4902 Jul 26 Reports that Captain Tanner has been requested to pay Captain Read £10 18s 10d cost of supplies to Troops – encloses list of articles not authorised in voucher for extra supplies December 1868 from G. E. Read by Colonel Haultain – Refers to clothing given to a wounded man Howard (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/4148, forward to 1869/4904

1869/4903 Jul 26 Referring to explanations of Mr Read's account for extra supplies to Natives in November last
(Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/2456, forward to 1869/4904

1869/4904 Jul 26 Referring to requisition for supplies in Makaretu Expedition – disapproved by Colonel Haultain and assigning reason for supplying Ngatiporous with shawls and blankets (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/4886, 1869/4900, 1869/4902, 1869/4903

1869/4905 Jul 30 Referring to balance of £71 13s still due to W. King of Poverty Bay for building Blockhouse at Turanganui
(Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/3757, 1869/3965, forward to 1869/5779

1869/4906 Jul 30 Requests to be informed if it is the intention of the Government to stop his pay and allowances as Officer Commanding the District – Refers to removal of Sub Inspector Newland and his Division Armed Constabulary (Major Westrup, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/2452

1869/4907 Aug 07 General report on various matters – State of Taupo Natives – intentions of Te Kooti's as to disposal of natives of Ngakauru who have given up their arms to Friendlies at Jerusalem – Pay for Kupapas December 1868 to February 1869 when defending Wanganui &c – Procuring witnesses against prisoners on Hulk &c (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wanganui)

1869/4908 Aug 11 Requisition for Armstrong Gun, ammunition also for 15 Rifles (Captain Pearce, thru Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4909 Aug 12 For Statement of amount granted for and payable for the current year under certain Acts for the information of Controller (J. Woodward, Assistant Treasurer, Treasury)

1869/4910 Aug 12 Calling for Returns of property [except arms &c] under Defence Department on 31 December 1868 – these Returns will for the future be required half yearly (Auditor General, Wellington)

1869/4911 Aug 13 Requests information respecting his son Samuel Crowther enrolled in Armed Constabulary at Wellington in March or April last (Samuel Crowther, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5107

1869/4912 Aug 05 Gazette notices of appointments and resignations of Militia & Volunteer Officers (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)
1869/4913 no date For information relative to Alfred Dawson (Mr Rose, Wellington)
1869/4914 Aug 13 Enquires after Joseph Spedding – was in 1st Waikato Regiment (Thomas Birch, MHR, Wellington)
1869/4915 Aug 09 Appointment of Lieut-Col. Lyon to command Militia & Volunteers in Auckland Militia District (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4916 Jul 21 Telegram received from Lieut-Col. Harington ordering concentration at Matata – If weather permits all will be at Fort Alfred by 30th thence must go down in canoes or boats (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/4917 Jul 27 No store here – 49 Rifles at my Office, no more required for Greymouth (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4368, forward to 1869/5226

1869/4918 Aug 09 Philip Kershaw and E. Rance, Constables Armed Constabulary, have been discharged (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4470, forward to 1872/556

1869/4919 Aug 13 For appointment as acting Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary – encloses two Commissions
(A. J. Maginnity, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3850, forward to 1870/3588

1869/4920 Aug 06 Recommending Sergt Major Heywood for promotion to rank of Lieutenant (Major Marshall, Marton)
- forward to 1869/5070

1869/4921 Aug 11 Militia & Volunteers for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/4922 no date Nominal Roll of Armed Constabulary enrolled in Wellington (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/4923 Aug 03 Enquiries concerning Frederick Samuel Rogers (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4523, forward to 1869/5227

1869/4924 Aug 05 With monthly return and Adjutant's Diary for July – with copies of letters as to strength of Westport Volunteers – requests answer to letter of 2nd June last (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/4925

1869/4925 Aug 06 With copy of Telegram from Officer commanding Westport Volunteers stating that the strength of the Company cannot be kept up and that resignation will be tendered (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4924, forward to 1869/5224

1869/4926 Aug 01 Enquires after Thomas Lowden, Armed Constabulary (W. S. Brentnall, Hokitika)

1869/4927 Aug 09 Covers letter from Kate W. Stubbs [thru Captain Stavely] making enquiries after Edward Kirwan
(Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/4380, forward to 1869/6158

1869/4928 Aug 11 Covers letter from John Sainsbury enquiring after his son – of a similar name (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/4929 no date Forwards petition of Thomas Baily for his release from prison having been sentenced for two years on charge of desertion (Rev John Elmslie, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1194

1869/4930 Aug 16 Forwards vouchers to the Wellington Store Return for September last for explanation (Dr Knight, Auditor, Wellington)
1869/4931 Aug 05 Return of stores issued free and on payment June & July 1869 (Major Tisdall acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/4932 Aug 16 Reporting that there is much illness among the Hauhau prisoners, chiefly caused by depression of spirits – Is of opinion that if they had communication with their families it would have a good effect
(Acting Sub Inspector Ferris thru Mr Com. Branigan, 'City of Newcastle')

1869/4933 Aug 14 On the subject of the Hauhau prisoners at Wellington whom they wish to be sent to Waiapu and not to Wanganui
(Maka te Hutu & others [Ngatiporou], Patea)

1869/4934 Aug 17 Applies for free passages to Nelson per 'Beautiful Star'
(E. Bradshaw & P. Rowdon late Armed Constabulary, Wellington)

1869/4935 Jul 20 Accounts referred to in letter No.347/3D should not be paid to Curator of J. E. but to him and wishes the matter to be rectified (G. E. Read, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/3760, 1869/4281

1869/4936 Jul 30 Reporting that Inspector Leslie and William White are not in Patea District (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/4364, forward to 1869/5505

1869/4937 Jul 30 Covers list of men of Armed Constabulary who he recommends for discharge and requests authority to pay them off – covers correspondence on the subject (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4938 Aug 14 Reporting that Hauhau prisoner Hemera proceeds to Wellington per 'Sturt' (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4939 Aug 14 After certain reductions in Carlisle Volunteers there are several N.C. Officers & men on pay in a civil capacity and in Quarter Masters Department – requests instructions as to those acting as Post Master and Pilot and recommends those in Quarter Masters Office to be transferred to Militia Staff (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4940 Aug 14 Requests instructions relative to Maori prisoner remaining at Patea (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4941 Aug 14 Reports that One Pehama has applied for permission to occupy Whakamara with 20 of his men and has allowed him to do so with ten of his people on certain conditions – asks for explicit instructions as to settlement of Natives within Patea District
(Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4942 Aug 13 Transmits requisition for Ammunition for Carterton Volunteers for 1869-1870 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/4943 Aug 16 Additional particulars as to John Collins (Inspector Atchison, Police Office, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4574

1869/4944 Aug 13 New tents cannot be obtained from Imperial Store without an Order from General Chute – will part worn ones do as well? (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4669, forward to 1869/5014

1869/4945 Aug 13 Requesting supply of Cav: Arms, Carbines, Revolvers and Swords (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5085

1869/4946 Aug 06 Forwarding requisition for Blue serge for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/4947 Aug 06 Has not yet received Buttons applied for for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/3331

1869/4948 Aug 06 William Freeman Fields died at Cambridge on 26th December 1868 – his land was sold, he was unmarried (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous Colonial Secretary 1869/1748

1869/4949 Aug 09 With estimate of amount required to pay Officers, N.C. Officers and men of Auckland Militia & Volunteers stationed in Waikato for August viz £2413 18s 9d (Captain McPherson, Paymaster, Hamilton)

1869/4950 Aug 01 Effective state of Mounted Division Armed Constabulary for July (Sub Inspector Richardson, Napier)

1869/4951 Jul 25 Return of men [3] of No.2 Division Armed Constabulary who deserted at Napier on 25 July 1869 (Sub Inspector Scannell, Napier)

1869/4952 Aug 01 Effective state of No.2 Division Armed Constabulary for July 1869 (Sub Inspector Scannell, Napier)
1869/4953 Aug 02 Weekly state of Colonial Forces in Hawkes Bay to 2nd August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/4954 Aug 10 Weekly state to 9th August (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)

1869/4955 Aug 09 With complaint from Constable Flanigan for an amount charged against him for board and lodging in Nelson (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- previous 1868/4823, forward to 1869/5279

1869/4956 Aug 10 Proceedings of Medical Board on William Caldwell, Mounted Division, Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- forward to 1869/5303

1869/4957 Aug 07 With list of Colonial Forces under Medical Treatment at Napier (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)

1869/4958 Aug 02 Will Government give land to Settlers Foxton and assist them to erect Magazine and gymnasium
(Captain Nicholson, Lady Bowen's Light Horse, Manawatu)

1869/4959 Aug 05 Requests that £300 given to him by Mr McLean may be returned and asks that a strong force of Pakehas may be sent as they are living in fear (Paora Te Apatu, Akuhata)

1869/4960 Aug 10 Forwards regulations for formation of a Troop of Armed Constabulary on the principles of the Chassem D'Afrique attached to the French Army (Captain Handley, Armed Constabulary, Wellington)
- previous 1869/1526

1869/4961 Aug 11 Forwards propositions relative to Armed Constabulary (Captain Handley, Armed Constabulary, Wellington)

1869/4962 Aug 07 With proceedings of Board of Officers assembled to enquire into the conduct of Mr Leslie towards the Maoris
(Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4852, forward to 1869/5906

1869/4963 Aug 09 Reports his arrival at Ngaruawahia and his having selected a site for the proposed work there
(Captain Young, Acting Military Secretary, Ngaruawahia)
- previous 1869/4668, forward to 1869/5022

1869/4964 Aug 14 Stating that the Ngatiporou have remained at Patea and recommending that 50 men [or more] be brought there. Requests that a Steamer may take him away when he has seen all the land (Major Ropata, Patea)

1869/4965 Aug 11 Requesting that Acting Sub Inspector Ferris be sent back to Patea as the Ngatiporous are becoming clamorous for their pay (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1869/5261

1869/4966 Aug 12 Has abolished Provost Sergeants Office and has appointed the Sergeant as Orderly Room clerk and Drill Instructor at the usual rate of pay subject to approval (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1869/5434

1869/4967 Aug 12 Reports that the Wairoa Rifles has two Officers over its complement whom he has attached to No.3 Division Armed Constabulary and that he has appointed Acting Sub Inspector Forster as Acting District Adjutant (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4968 Aug 14 Reports his sending Constable Louis Fry Saddler to Wellington by the 'Sturt' in order that he may be sent to the East Coast or discharged (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4969 Aug 13 Returns proceedings of Board on loss of articles during an expedition up the Patea River and protesting against the decision – asks for a reconsideration of the opinion (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/4316, forward to 1869/5393

1869/4970 Aug 14 Reports that the whole of the Hauhau women and children embarked for Wanganui in the 'Sturt' (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/4971 Aug 14 With Weekly State of men on pay to 14 August (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4972 Aug 14 Reporting arrival of Major Ropata who remains to see the country and whose intention it is to bring 50 or more of his people with their families for settlement and locate himself in the District as he is prepossessed in favor of the land – Ropata wishes a Steamer to be sent for him (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/4973 Aug 15 With Weekly State to 14th and Hospital State to 12 August 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4974 Aug 15 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars Nos 29 and 35 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/4975 Aug 18 Mrs McCan? Claims 8s 3d against the Estate of the late Corporal Gibson, Armed Constabulary – will he pay her? (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/4976 Aug 18 Are Surgical Instruments to be given back to Dr Gibbs? (Major Green, Napier)
- previous 1869/4813

1869/4977 Aug 14 With order of appointment of John Stevens to Acting rank of Cornet in Alfred Troop Cavalry Volunteers (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/4586, forward to 1869/5429

1869/4978 Aug 14 Forwards a petition from Alfred Troop Cavalry Volunteers asking for swords and revolvers (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- forward to 1870/761

1869/4979 Aug 17 Relative to claim against Government by the Estate of the late Dr Martindale – is willing to take £20 in liquidation – covers a statement by Alfred Ross (W. R. Brown, Curator of Intestate Estates, Wellington)
- previous 1869/2068, forward to 1869/5401

1869/4980 Jul 10 Forwards claim £101 8s 9d from Kinross & Co., Agents for New Zealand Steam Navigation Company for freights and passages (Major Green, Napier)

1869/4981 Aug 07 Recommending that General Government Agents correspond with the Defence Office on subjects relating to defence (G. S. Cooper, Acting Under Secretary for Defence, Wellington)

1869/4982 Aug 16 If Captain Wray detain the 18th Regiment at Napier he will be protected from any claim by New Zealand Steam Navigation Company for non-fulfilment of charter (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/4983 Aug 05 Covering election papers of Ensign Cunningham vice McKellar resigned of North Dunedin Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/3507

1869/4984 Aug 09 Covering resignation of Ensign Hain and election papers of William C. Ancell in his stead in Waikouaiti Rifles (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/4985 Aug 18 Forwards Returns of Stores in various parts of the North Island and his report thereon (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/4986 Aug 19 Calling for certain Store Returns (Auditor, Wellington)

1869/4987 Aug 20 Requests that proceeds of sale of horses to men of East Coast Forces may be paid to him in Wellington – covers telegram from Sub Inspector Richardson stating amount stopped to be £11 (E. R. Collingwood, Wellington)

1869/4988 Aug 20 Return of the number of Officers and men discharged from Armed Constabulary from 1st July last to present date (E. R. Collingwood, Wellington)

1869/4989 Aug 17 Asking for release of Bertie from prison – a Ringleader of Mutiny on West Coast (Rev A. Stock, Wellington)

1869/4990 Jun 08 Enquiring after his son Charles Reynell Wreford (J. R. Wreford, D.D., London)
- previous 1869/2502

1869/4991 Aug 17 Forwarding a number of accounts for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/4992 Jul 31 Return of Number of Volunteers [all ranks] in New Zealand (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/4993 Aug 06 Reporting his proceedings generally and on distribution of the Forces – Has selected 20 men for Artillery and placed them under Sub Inspector Crapp – As to inefficiency of Clothing of men of Armed Constabulary – with copy of letter from Mr Clarke as to movements of Te Kooti (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4994 Aug 07 Covering full report from Captain Fraser on the escape of three Native prisoners from the Monmouth Redoubt (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5743

1869/4995 Aug 07 Strongly recommending William Hammick [a Trooper] for a Sub Inspectorship (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/3996

1869/4996 Aug 09 With Estimates for August 1869 - £682 18s 7d – which he wishes to be placed to his credit in Bank of New Zealand Auckland (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4997 Aug 09 Several men of Armed Constabulary and Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry are complaining of not having received pay since March and requesting that they may receive their pay (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5187

1869/4998 no date Weekly state of men on pay (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/4999 Aug 13 With letter from Captain McKellar, Thames Volunteers, requesting pay of the Company up to the date of their being finally paid off and free passages to Auckland (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5000 Aug 13 Transmits Estimate - £16 4s – of allowance for clothing of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5001 Aug 17 Reporting that pay of the Forces has not been received and that discontent has ensued (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/5002 Jul 31 Transmits Monthly Returns (Captain Walker pro Officer commanding, Opotiki)

1869/5003 Jul 31 Stating numbers of men, women and children on 31 July in the District (Captain Walker pro Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/4550, forward to 1869/5618

1869/5004 Jul 31 Returning Casualty Roll with names added to it (Captain Walker pro Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/4152

1869/5005 Jul 31 With Estimate for Militia and Volunteers for August - £285 8s 4d – and supply for Militia and Volunteers for July - £55 11s 6d (Captain Walker pro Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/5006

1869/5006 Jul 31 Explanatory of Supplementary estimates for July (Captain Walker pro Officer commanding, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/5005

1869/5007 Aug 02 With Monthly State shewing strength of Colonial Forces on pay 31st July 1869
(Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/5008 Aug 02 With copy of Militia & Volunteer Orders for July 1869 (Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
1869/5009 Aug 02 With Muster Rolls for June and July 1869 (Captain Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/5010 Aug 09 With account for repairing Stores in Armory £3 18s (Major Tisdall, Colonial Store Department, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4127

1869/5011 Aug 10 Requests a supply of Forms of Return of Arms in possession of Volunteers
(Major Tisdall, Colonial Store Department, Auckland)

1869/5012 Aug 10 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Tisdall, Colonial Store Department, Auckland)

1869/5013 Aug 10 Forwards for approval accounts for provisions &c forwarded to Waikato &c
(Major Tisdall, Colonial Store Department, Auckland)

1869/5014 Aug 14 That new tents cannot be obtained from Imperial Stores without authority of General Chute – Recommends that half worn ones be taken instead (Major Tisdall, Colonial Store Department, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4944

1869/5015 Aug 10 Has received Stationery &c applied for except Guard Books (Major Tisdall, Militia & Volunteer Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4873

1869/5016 Aug 14 Has paid £88 5s 9d to Major Clare and Staff of Wairoa District to 30th June – Payments to District Staffs are made by Acting Paymaster Auckland (Major Tisdall, Militia & Volunteer Office, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4533

1869/5017 Aug 14 With accounts current of Volunteer Corps in his District (Major Tisdall, Militia & Volunteer Office, Auckland)
1869/5018 Aug 05 Forwarding accounts for approval by Defence Minister [5] (Captain Hempton, Matata)

1869/5019 Aug 17 Submits a proposal to reduce the Scout service (R. Parris, C.C., Taranaki)
- previous 1868/4090

1869/5020 Aug 10 Messrs McFarlane & Co. will make good any deficiencies in quantities of Stores supplied by them
(Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4293

1869/5021 Aug 04 Will carry on reductions in Force in manner indicated in Circular No.29 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5022 Aug 04 Will forward Estimate of cost of erecting a strong Post at Ngaruawahia – thanks for placing Captain Young under his orders (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/4668, 1869/4963, forward to 1869/5030

1869/5023 Aug 06 With Bills for shoeing three packhorses and for conveyance of Escort from Mercer to Alexandra
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5024 Aug 12 With Muster Roll of No.4 Division of Armed Constabulary [arrived from East Coast] under command of Sub Inspector Pitt for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5025 Aug 04 With Bill for travelling expenses of Captain Wilson while attending a Court of Enquiry respecting outrage on Maori prisoners (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5026 Aug 01 With Monthly return of Arms &c 4th Battalion Auckland Militia for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5027 Aug 04 Reporting on Mr Pritchard's proposals for defence of Waikato – he is known as the "cracked man" in the district
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/4503

1869/5028 Aug 06 With Muster Roll of Militia & Volunteers doing duty in Waikato District for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5029 Aug 11 Officers Commanding detachments of Militia & Volunteers in Waikato have applied for supply of Fuel and Light for use of Guards (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5030 Aug 12 Has arranged with Captain Young for erection of Post at Ngaruawahia which is being proceeded with – Estimates cost of Tools, Nails &c at £60 – which he requests forwarded (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/5022

1869/5031 Aug 09 With Bills for travelling expenses of Ensign Owen from Te Awamutu to Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5032 Aug 11 With Bill for Nails &c used in construction of a hut in redoubt at Cambridge and for repairs to Arms for Armed Constabulary £1 5s 8d (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5033 Aug 11 With Bill for Medicine suppled to No.4 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5034 Aug 12 With Estimates for pay of Detachment of No.4 Division Armed Constabulary rejoined from East Coast for July and August (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5035 Aug 17 Forwards voucher for carriage of Ammunition 12s 6d (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/5036 Aug 18 With requisition for 48 Forms Appendix P (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/5037 Aug 12 With offer of services of Companies at Mahakipawa to form a Cadet Corps (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- forward to 1869/5637

1869/5038 Aug 21 Stating powers of Governor in regard to allotting and granting confiscated lands to Natives and others (Attorney General, Wellington)

1869/5039 Aug 17 As to whether Militia when out for actual service and under the Mutiny Act &c are exempt from operation of ordinary Courts of Law (Attorney General, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4601, forward to 1869/5094

1869/5040 Aug 10 Requests 50 Forms of Monthly Returns of Volunteers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/5041

1869/5041 Aug 17 Will not require Forms applied for in letter 85 but wants 50 forms of Monthly States & Adjutant's Diary
(Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/5040

1869/5042 Jul 27 Applying for a Military appointment and covering extract from Harts Army List and copies of testimonials
(D. H. Sullivan late Captain 13th St. In., Sydney)

1869/5043 Aug 02 With signed terms of selection of land at Poverty Bay – will his services in Armed Constabulary be taken as equivalent to conditions of residence (Assistant Surgeon Baker, Opotiki)
- forward to 1870/1249

1869/5044 Jul 25 Making application on behalf of Corporal T. E. Shirley for land at Poverty Bay due to C. Wreford late Hawkes Bay Defence Force (Sub Inspector Gundry, Fort Galatea)
- previous 1869/3034, forward to 1869/5335

1869/5045 Aug 14 Applying for a Captaincy in Auckland Militia and stating his past services (F. B. Gipps, Shortland)
- previous 1868/3971

1869/5046 no date Complains of stoppage from his pay of amount of judgement against him in Resident Magistrate Court and requests that he be reinstated in Colonial Forces (F. D. Connop, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4514

1869/5047 Aug 10 Acknowledging receipt of Circular Nos 33 and 34 (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/5048 Aug 02 Stating that Mr Richmond arranged that he was to receive Captain's pay in addition to his salary as Government Agent at Taupo and requests that it may be issued through Paymaster Tauranga (Captain St George, Taupo)
- previous 1869/4790, forward to 1869/5893

1869/5049 Aug 23 With voucher for his travelling expenses for approval (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Wellington)

1869/5050 Aug 09 With return of results of Class Firing in his district (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4347

1869/5051 Aug 10 Will prepare Return called for by Auditor in Memoranda 68/257 and 69/84 – explains reason of delay
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4599, forward to 1869/5131

1869/5052 Aug 12 With return of Westport and Charleston Volunteers for House of Representatives (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4590

1869/5053 Aug 16 Forwarding letter from Lieutenant Christian with reference to his arrest and other matters and enclosing correspondence
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/3531, forward to 1869/5132

1869/5054 Aug 13 Reporting discharge of Thames Volunteers and other reductions (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4764, forward to 1869/5311

1869/5055 Aug 13 Forwarding accounts for Milk and advertising with information respecting them (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5056 Aug 13 With application from Private J. Spoor, Taranaki Bush Rangers for remission of remainder of his sentence
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/5478

1869/5057 Aug 17 With letter from Mr C. C. Parris stating that certain chiefs with their followers are at Mokau – a sharp look out is kept
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5058 Aug 17 With names of men on detachment – recommended to be transferred to No.7 Armed Constabulary
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5059 Aug 20 As to whether Mutiny Act &c allows a man's pay to be stopped for drunkenness (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5060 Aug 06 Further relative to his request that the Volunteers at the Thames may be allowed Capitation Grant
(Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/4803, forward to 1869/5802

1869/5061 Aug 10 Returning papers forwarded for information of Committee with thanks
(Major Brown, MHR, Chairman Small Arms Committee, Wellington)

1869/5062 Aug 17 Forwarding estimates for August (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5063 Aug 18 Explaining reason Carlisle and Wairoa Volunteers were estimated for at 3s a day instead of 2s 6d (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4746

1869/5064 Aug 18 Acknowledging receipt of instructions to furnish Returns, Accounts &c connected with Armed Constabulary to Mr Commissioner Branigan – does this arrangement include payment of Forces in his district (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5065 Aug 18 Forwarding vouchers [4] for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5066 Aug 18 With reference to his letter No.382 applying for extra forage (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4554

1869/5067 Aug 17 If Government would assist sufficient funds could be raised by Subscription to erect a building for storage of Ammunition &c at present stored in an unsafe place (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/4829

1869/5068 Aug 17 Are restrictions on sale of Ammunition removed by Circular No.116 (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/5069 Aug 17 Encloses examination papers of Acting Lieutenant Richardson whom he recommends for Commission in Alfred Troop Rangitikei Cavalry Volunteers (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/5070 Aug 18 Encloses application for a Commission in Militia from Sergeant Major Heywood (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)
- previous 1869/4920

1869/5071 Aug 19 Forwards for approval voucher for £2 advanced to Corporal Worthington, Armed Constabulary, while on leave of absence (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/5072 Aug 19 Requesting stoppage of payment of F. D. Drovers vouchers for £64 3s 2d as it is reported that nothing is done to Waipukurau Stockade (Major Green, Napier)
- forward to 1870/334

1869/5073 Aug 19 Corrected casualty roll (Lieut-Col. Lambert, Napier)
1869/5074 Aug 04 Requests supply of voucher forms (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/5075 Jul 30 Recommending acting Lieutenant James Surman for Commission (Captain Instone, Riverton)
- previous 1869/1447

1869/5076 Aug 02 Monthly return of Volunteers for July 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/5077 Aug 10 Covering application from Assistant Surgeon Walker to be transferred to the West Coast and stating distribution of Medical Officers Tauranga district (Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/2828, forward to 1869/5747

1869/5078 Aug 16 With application from Acting Sub Inspector Northcroft as to loss of his horse requests that Officer commanding Patea be directed to assemble a board (Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/6662

1869/5079 Aug 16 With Nominal Roll of Armed Constabulary discharged since date of last weekly state
(Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Tauranga)

1869/5080 Aug 15 Transmitting weekly state of Forces on pay to 14th August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5081 Aug 16 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5082 Aug 16 Has received from Lieut-Col. Moule balance of Captain Thomas' charges against Constable Muirhead - £6 19s 6d – same will be credited in his next account with the Paymaster General (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4721, forward to 1869/5681

1869/5083 Aug 10 Forwarding Monthly return of Volunteers and Adjutant's Diary for July 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/5084 Aug 16 Reporting issue of Clothing &c to Lieut-Col. Moule on repayment some of which he had to purchase as per accounts enclosed [2] forwards account for freight &c (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)

1869/5085 Aug 18 As to his application for Arms &c for Cavalry Corps – is informed they are in excess at Hokitika
(Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4945

1869/5086 Aug 18 Concerning Mr Wiseman's bill £12 2s 1d for repairing accts (Major Tisdall, Store Department, Auckland)

1869/5087 Aug 17 Encloses letter from Lieutenant George Harris, Auckland Militia resigning his Commission (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Auckland)

1869/5088 Aug 18 Forwarding letter from Mr Kissling, solicitor on behalf of George Donnison and George Davidson late Armed Constabulary claiming £15 each in accordance with terms of enlistment in Melbourne (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5476

1869/5089 Aug 18 Forwards copy of correspondence with Lieut-Col. Elliot as to appointment of Watchmen to guard property in Albert Barracks after withdrawal of Imperial Troops (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5090 Aug 16 Application for employment and covering testimonials (Charles T. Benjoni, Auckland)
1869/5091 Aug 10 Forwarding Bills £29 17s 1½d for repairs of Barracks at New Plymouth (Officer commanding in New Zealand, Auckland)
1869/5092 Aug 17 Applies for £15 as compensation for discharge from Armed Constabulary (Constable Job Hughes, New Plymouth)

1869/5093 Aug 13 Recommends erection of a Bullet Proof Blockhouse at White Cliffs. Forwards bill shewing part of amount already spent at that place (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5094 Aug 19 Reports relative to loss of Rifle by Private McKeogh (Major Smith, Wairarapa)
- previous 1869/5039, forward to 1869/5164

1869/5095 Aug 20 Particulars relative to late Corps of Guides (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- previous 1869/344

1869/5096 Aug – Claim to back bay from Kawana Paipai, Aperamiko &c (G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary, Native Department)
- forward to 1869/5467

1869/5097 Jul 31 Monthly state of Militia & Volunteers July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5098 Jul 31 Monthly state of Militia July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5099 Jul 31 Monthly return of Arms &c July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5100 Jul 31 Commanding Officers Diary for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5101 Jul 31 Monthly return of Volunteers July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5102 Jul 31 District Orders for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5103 Jul 31 Adjutants Diary for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5104 Jul 31 Nominal Roll of men who have been discharged from Armed Constabulary at Napier (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5105 Aug 14 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Hawkes Bay to date (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)

1869/5106 Aug 21 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Hawkes Bay to date (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)

1869/5107 Aug 21 Nothing known in Napier of Samuel Crowther (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- previous 1869/4911, forward to 1869/5160

1869/5108 Aug 21 John Parker is not in mounted Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- previous 1869/4614

1869/5109 Aug 17 With letter from Major Green, Officer commanding Napier Rifle Volunteers stating inability to obtain information from Captain Buchanan as to funds of the Corps in his possession (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
- forward to 1869/5872

1869/5110 Aug 18 Information respecting disposal of 50 pairs of Moleskin Trousers (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Napier)
1869/5111 Aug 19 With letter from Constable William Fryer claiming land as a Military Settler (Sub Inspector Newland, Wairoa)
1869/5112 Aug 20 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.35 (Sub Inspector Newland, Wairoa)

1869/5113 Aug 20 Requests that enclosed application from Private Gardiner for medals may be forwarded to proper authorities (Sub Inspector Newland, Wairoa)

1869/5114 Aug 13 Reporting on application of John McCutchen for land purchased from late George Farrand 2nd Waikato Regiment and Armed Constabulary and covering affidavits (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/4019, forward to 1869/6391

1869/5115 Aug 14 Weekly State of Colonial Forces to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5116 Aug 14 With letter from Sub Inspector Pitt reporting loss of seven Great Coats at Patea and requesting authority to issue new ones to the men (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5117 Aug 14 Has received reports from Officers Commanding Divisions respecting deficiencies of Clothing of 53 Armed Constabulary transferred from Wanganui to Waikato in January last (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/4499, forward to 1869/5214

1869/5118 Aug 14 Men under his command have not been paid for July, money for that month not having come to hand (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5119 Aug 16 With bill for travelling allowance 18s Lieutenant Johnstone (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
1869/5120 Aug 17 Latest intelligence as to movements of Te Kooti and King natives (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5121 Aug 18 Reporting having taken over command of the Auckland Militia, is preparing to enrol and classify the men – requests authority to appoint staffs &c (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5534

1869/5122 Aug 19 Reporting issue of Arms to Lieut-Col. Harington for Artillery Detachment, Armed Constabulary
(Major Tisdall, acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/5123 Aug 19 Reports issue of Ammunition to Major Cooper, Officer commanding Thames
(Major Tisdall, acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/5124 Aug 20 Has forwarded ammunition to Opotiki as directed in District order letter 422/1D of 23rd July last
(Major Tisdall, acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4290

1869/5125 Aug 20 Has forwarded Stores to Napier as directed in letter 392/1D of 7th July last (Major Tisdall, acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4016

1869/5126 Aug 17 Offering his services in a Military Capacity (Captain Hamilton, East Tamaki, Auckland)
1869/5127 Aug 23 Forwarding amended vouchers for approval (Major Green, Secretary G., Napier)
1869/5128 Aug 13 Application for forage allowance while serving with Friendly Natives (F. F. Ormond, Surgeon Napier Militia, Te Wairoa)

1869/5129 Aug 20 With letter from Honorary Captain Park tendering resignation of Commission in High School Cadets
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/5130 Aug 23 States inability to furnish whole of information respecting Volunteers at such short notice, reports on subject generally
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/5131 Aug 18 Has forwarded Return called for in letter 102/4 to Auditor General (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/5051

1869/5132 Aug 17 Forwards copy of Private Rules of Westland Light Horse omitted in Lieutenant Christian's letter (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/5053, forward to 1869/6606

1869/5133 Aug 19 With requisition for free issue of Ammunition to Volunteers in his district, explains as to quantity in possession (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5134 Aug 23 Return of Parades &c of Volunteers in his district (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/5135 Aug 23 Returns required will be sent by next mail (I. Kennedy for Armed Constabulary, Marlborough)
1869/5136 Aug 23 Return of Volunteer Parades &c for last 12 months (I. Kennedy for Armed Constabulary, Marlborough)
1869/5137 Aug 23 States number of Volunteer Corps in District – number of Parades &c (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/5138 Aug 22 Return of average attendance of Volunteers in District &c (Captain Atkinson, Adjutant, Dunedin)

1869/5139 Aug 18 Applying for a Launch with Guns &c for Naval Volunteers – Corps will add funds £80 to any grant Government will make (Captain Stavely, Dunedin)
- previous 1867/3289, forward to 1870/653

1869/5140 Aug 24 Return of Volunteer Parades &c &c for last 12 months (F. H. Geeson for Officer commanding, Invercargill)
1869/5141 Aug 19 With claim of Edward Wright for travelling expenses (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5142 Aug 21 With weekly state of Colonial Forces and Hospital return for week ending 21st August 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5143 Aug 21 Recommends appointment of Phillip Mussen Esq., as Member of Medical Board under Pensions Act (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4862, forward to 1869/5387

1869/5144 Aug 25 Reports return from Auckland – as to movements of friendlies – Te Kooti's intentions &c – stores for St George will be sent at once (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga via Napier)

1869/5145 Aug 25 Has landed shot and shell – is ready to start – Mr Atkinson & witnesses on board – clerk will follow in 'Sturt' which is now at Poverty Bay (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Napier)

1869/5146 Aug 23 Is Artillery Corps to be distinct or attached to Tanner's Troop (Lieutenant Cuff, Napier)
- previous 1869/4546, forward to 1869/5282

1869/5147 May 11 Forwarding vouchers at request of Mr Deighton (Major Green, Napier)
1869/5148 Aug 18 Forwarding vouchers [13] for approval (Major Green, Napier)
1869/5149 Aug 23 Forwarding voucher for approval W. Colenso £7 19s 3d (Major Green, Napier)

1869/5150 Aug 25 Stating circumstances under which Hon Mr Russell purchased Revolvers from Luxford contrary to Arms Act (Major Green, Napier)

1869/5151 Aug 26 'St Kilda' gone with witnesses – 'Sturt' detained for Hamlin (Major Green, Napier)
1869/5152 Aug 26 Major Westrup & Mr Hamlin started with 'Sturt' at 11-10 (Major Green, Napier)
1869/5153 Jul 28 Has enough money to meet liabilities to end of June – wants £6,000 for July (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5154 Aug 07 Is going to Wairoa & Mohaka to pay Natives – Colonel Herrick gone to Harotu will return tomorrow (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5155 Aug 07 Reports arrival – fall of Tapuaehararu not likely to be true (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Te Harotu)

1869/5156 Aug 01 All men and stores will be at Matata on 2nd August – as to disposition of Armed Constabulary – Tauranga more likely to be attacked than Waikato &c &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5157 June Representing their difficulties and praying Government to employ them on roads (Military Settlers, Tauranga)
1869/5158 Jul 26 Is detained owing to stress of weather and waiting till sea goes down (Captain Fairchild, Castle Point)

1869/5159 Aug Papers relating to Armed Constabulary from Nelson sent to their Head Quarters – encloses letter from Captain Hempton (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4782, forward to 1869/5279

1869/5160 Aug 21 Can furnish no information relative to Samuel Crowther (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5107

1869/5161 Aug 21 Forwards vouchers for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5162 Jul 27 Return called for has been forwarded (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1869/5163 Aug 25 Return of Parades &c for last 12 months – no record of Ball practice kept (Captain Instone, Invercargill)

1869/5164 Aug 19 Has Attorney General's opinion been received respecting militia (Captain Cleland, Wairarapa)
- previous 1869/5094, forward to 1869/5370

1869/5165 Aug 06 Runanga wants Ngatiporou at Patea sent back – also the prisoners they have captured (Iharaira Houkaurau & Wi Paraire, Ngatiporou, Wakeromia)

1869/5166 Aug 23 Stating that £24 7s is due to some natives and that he will advance the sum and requesting an order for its repayment (Captain Fairchild, Napier)

1869/5167 Aug 03 Enquiry after Constatine E. Kean (Daniel Hart, Victoria)
1869/5168 Feb 01 It is competent for the General Assembly to pass a Colonial Forces Courts Martial Act (Attorney General, Wellington)
1869/5169 Aug 23 Claims £15 as compensation for discharge from No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Alexander McDonald, Wellington)
1869/5170 Aug 21 Claims £15 as compensation for discharge from No.7 Division Armed Constabulary (Lachlan McLean, Wellington)

1869/5171 Jan 04 With copies of Nominal Roll of Civil Service for correction as regards Officers of Defence Department (W. Gisborne, Under Secretary, Wellington)

1869/5172 Aug 25 £7 reward offered for apprehension of persons assisting or concealing deserters (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington) - forward to 1869/6526

1869/5173 Aug 24 Major Withers to pay Ihaka Whaanga £100 to be given to certain natives in lieu of pensions (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5174 Aug 25 That his nephew Abraham Abraham, No.6 Division Armed Constabulary, is desirous of procuring his discharge (L. Ball, Esq., M.H.R., Wellington)

1869/5175 Aug 23 Te Kooti & Rewi still at Tuhua – intentions unknown – Waikato dispersed but not yet cultivating. Tawhia at Kawhia. (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5176 Aug 04 Forwards letter from Hori te Whetuki stating that Hauhaus are purchasing powder at the Thames (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5177 no date Requests that Cruickshank & Co., may be paid for repairs to Colonial Magazine, Auckland (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)
1869/5178 no date Return of Soldiers discharged in New Zealand January 1859 to July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)
1869/5179 Aug 26 Requests 20 guns for his men – will detach 100 men for Taupo – as to route they will take &c (Ihaka Whaanga, Napier)

1869/5180 Jul 31 Forwards transport account in Patea for April 1869 for approval £132 11s 4½d (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)

1869/5181 Aug 02 Recommends that Lieut-Col. St John be allowed pay of his rank, in Militia, during period he was in command of Field Force – encloses letter and vouchers (Lieut-Col. Harington, Matata)

1869/5182 Aug 21 With application from Lieut-Col. St John for one months leave of absence (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5183 Aug 21 With proceedings of Board on medicines offered for sale by Dr Henry and recommending their purchase (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5184 Aug 23 With account £1 17s 8d for stationery &c required for Militia Office (Major Smith, Wairarapa)
1869/5185 Aug 23 That Armed Constabulary in his District have not received pay for June and July (Major Smith, Wairarapa)

1869/5186 Aug 27 Officer commanding Christchurch to be asked for suggestions as to manner of expending vote for Canterbury (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5485

1869/5187 Aug 21 Has received from Captain Hempton £1,000 for arrears of pay at Opotiki (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4997, forward to 1869/5207

1869/5188 Aug 10 With proceedings of Board on loss of two horses belonging to Lieut-Col. St John and Major Cumming taken by enemy at Opepe (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5189 Jul 23 Nominal return of No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Matata)
1869/5190 May 31 Rough Diary for May 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5191 Jun 30 Rough Diary for June 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5192 Jul 31 Rough Diary for July 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5193 Jul 31 Monthly return of Volunteers July 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5194 Aug 01 Monthly State of Colonial Forces July 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5195 Aug 07 Weekly State of Colonial Forces to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5196 Aug 09 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars Nos 33 & 34 of 26th & 27th July (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5197 Aug 13 With resignation of Lieutenant Greene, R.B.M.R.V. (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/5217

1869/5198 Aug 14 Weekly State of Colonial Forces to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5199 Aug 16 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.30 of 20th July 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5200 Aug 16 Recommending promotion of Lieutenant Tucker to be Captain and appointment of Alexander Butter to be Ensign in Poverty Bay Militia (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5201 Aug 21 Weekly State of Colonial Forces to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5202 Aug 21 Corrected Casualty Roll of Colonial Forces &c killed &c at Poverty Bay (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5203 Aug 19 Balance of £28 9s 6d due to late R. Finnessy was credited in his accounts for December 1868 forwarded to Paymaster General in April last (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/831, forward to 1872/757

1869/5204 Aug 19 Encloses letter Hon H. Russell to W. J. Morrison authorising latter to pay forces at Poverty Bay and handing over £1000 for the purpose (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4545

1869/5205 Aug 19 In reference to ration and clothing allowance of his Clerks Messrs Morrison & Wright
(Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5206

1869/5206 Aug 19 Requests that clothing allowance may be granted to W. J. Morrison (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5205, forward to 1869/5304

1869/5207 Aug 19 Has advanced £1,000 to Lieut-Col. Harington to pay Bay of Plenty Cavalry Volunteers
(Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5187

1869/5208 Aug 20 Forwarding vouchers [9] for approval (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Tauranga)

1869/5209 Aug 21 With copy of a letter to Lieut-Col. McDonnell forwarding a voucher and cheque, since cashed, and requests that Colonel McDonnell be directed to return the voucher signed (Captain Hempton, Paymaster, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/6338

1869/5210 Aug 20 With weekly state of Colonial Forces Taranaki (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/5211 Aug 25 With requisition for Stationery for Militia Office Patea (C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/5212 Aug 26 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.39 of 19th August (C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1755

1869/5213 Aug 23 Enquiring on behalf of Theo. Mowbray late Hawkes Bay Defence Force respecting land for his services in that Corps (C. H. Borlase, Solicitor, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5306

1869/5214 Aug 25 With reference to letter addressed by Lieut-Col. Moule to Brigade Major, respecting deficiencies in equipment of Armed Constabulary sent to Waikato, remaining unanswered (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Patea)
- previous 1869/5117

1869/5215 Aug 25 With letter from Lieutenant Blake reporting discovery of remains of late Constable Smith No.5 Armed Constabulary who was killed in a skirmish with Rebels at Manutahi (Major Noake, Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/5216 Aug 24 Reporting on claim of M. Featherston late Armed Constabulary to arrears of pay (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)
- previous 1869/4806

1869/5217 Aug 07 With copy of correspondence relating to conduct of Lieutenant W. S. Greene, Povery Bay M.R.V. placed under arrest for drunkenness (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/5197

1869/5218 Aug 27 Forwarding memo of accounts against Defence Department remaining unpaid
(W. Bishop, Managing Director NZ Steam Navigation Company, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4279, forward to 1869/5925

1869/5219 Aug 20 Requesting refund of amount paid to Captain Fairchild, steamer 'Sturt' for passage and freight of furniture &c Wanganui to Patea (J. W. Holland, Patea)
- forward to 1869/6216

1869/5220 no date Recommending that No.5 Company C.R.V. be granted a sum equivalent to amount they would have received as Capitation Grant 1868-1869 had the Company been above the minimum (Major Wilson, C. B., M.H.R., &c., Wellington)
- previous 1869/3568, forward to 1869/5484

1869/5221 Aug 16 Requests particulars of Audit query he is called upon to answer (Captain Percival, Mercer)

- previous 1869/502

1869/5222 Aug 04 Relative to number of men alleged to have been enlisted by Captain Wilson
(W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/4788, forward to 1869/5428

1869/5223 Aug 23 With requisition for supply of Stationery for current year (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
- forward to 1869/5425

1869/5224 Aug 20 With resignation of Ensign H. A. Downe, Westport Volunteers and stating that the Corps cannot be kept up
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4925

1869/5225 Aug 21 With requisition for supply of Ammunition, on repayment, for Volunteers in his district (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/1025, forward to 1869/5705

1869/5226 Aug 21 With requisition for medium Rifles for Greymouth Volunteers as explained in previous correspondence
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4917, forward to 1869/5234

1869/5227 Aug 14 Forwarding a letter from George A. Rogers, Omagh, Ireland enquiring respecting his late brother Frederick Samuel Rogers (Lieut-Col. Pitt, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/4923, forward to 1869/5586

1869/5228 Aug 25 Resigning command of Taranaki Militia District and requesting to be placed on unattached list
(Major Brown, M.H.R., Wellington)
- previous 1869/4444

1869/5229 Aug 21 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Patea District to date (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)

1869/5230 Aug 15 Requesting allowance of £6 for passage money – having been discharged medically unfit from Armed Constabulary
(F. E. Kocks late Armed Constabulary, Melbourne)

1869/5231 Aug 16 Claims £1 4s clothing allowance alleged to be due to him – also £3 passage from Napier to Wellington – was discharged from Armed Constabulary medically unfit (James Kego late Armed Constabulary, Melbourne)
- forward to 1869/5504

1869/5232 Aug 30 Calling attention to defective manner in which crew of 'St Kilda' is engaged (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Wellington)

1869/5233 Aug 30 Application for £15 compensation for discharge from Armed Constabulary (C. C. Gascoigne, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4810, forward to 1869/5448

1869/5234 Jul 26 Requests that Arms of Greymouth Rifles be changed – Company will bear any expense incurred
(Captain Bonar, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5226, forward to 1869/5460

1869/5235 Aug 27 Forwarding voucher, with order attached, for passage of C. Armstrong Armed Constabulary per 'Beautiful Star'
(Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/5236 Aug 30 Is unable to send scores of Volunteers at Target Practice – average firing good (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1869/5237 Aug 30 With number of Parades & General attendance of Volunteer Corps (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1869/5238 Aug 30 That one or two cohorns complete be sent to Napier, also 20 Pack saddles (J. D. Ormond, Esq., G. G. A., Napier)

1869/5239 Aug 26 Relative to accounts left unpaid by Armed Constabulary, considers them genuine and the men ought to pay them
(Major Smith, Wairarapa)
- previous 1869/4841, forward to 1869/5334

1869/5240 Aug 21 Forwarding Provincial Government Gazette publishing warrant &c calling out Auckland Militia for training and exercise
(Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4772

1869/5241 Aug 30 Mr Davidson foregoes his claim to damages for dismissal from 'St Kilda' and will accept wages due
(J. G. Allen, Solicitor, Wellington)
- previous Marine 1869/611

1869/5242 Aug 31 Spirits are being sold at Harotu, wants House closed before natives get there – will require a proclamation
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5243 Aug 28 Forwarding vouchers for money paid to Natives on account of survey of block for Defence Force Poverty Bay (W. S. Atkinson, Resident Magistrate, Wellington)

1869/5244 Jul 29 Requesting pay for past fighting (Ngatiporou, Turanganui)
- forward to 1869/5250

1869/5245 Jul 31 Requesting pay for fighting at Te Keretu, Ngatapa &c also one revolver (Hami Mataroa and others, Turanganui)
1869/5246 Aug 09 Requests pay for his men for fighting at Waerengahika they are building pas at Turanga (Hirini Te Kaui, Turanganui)
1869/5247 Aug 23 Requests Arms, Ammunition and food for his people who are in great distress (Hori Karaka, Turanganui)

1869/5248 Aug 27 That £5 authorised for cleaning arms of No.5 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers, be forwarded to Christchurch (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5249

1869/5249 Aug 31 That £5 authorised for cleaning arms of No.5 Company was promised by Colonel Haultain – cannot find CD 1868/985 'proceedings of Board'. (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/5248, forward to 1869/5486

1869/5250 Aug 22 Requests pay for services rendered also arms and ammunition (Hami Mataroa, Turanga)
- previous 1869/5244, forward to 1869/5457

1869/5251 Aug 26 Respecting arms and ammunition which have been issued to him (Henare Potae, Turanga)
1869/5252 Aug 23 Requests ten casks of ammunition (Hirini Te Kani, Turanga)

1869/5253 Aug 10 Application for pension for wounds received at Patea (Taitimuriki, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4696, forward to 1869/5570

1869/5254 Aug 24 Appointment of J. H. Williamson to be Lieutenant and J. T. Williamson Ensign in Auckland Militia (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5255 Aug 26 Militia & Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/5256 Aug 28 With list of men discharged as medically unfit from Armed Constabulary at Patea on 15th instant (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/5257 Aug 28 Nothing can be ascertained respecting letter addressed to R. V. Challice (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5258 Aug 28 Major Ropata has been laid up at Patea for some time, but is better, and will return to Wellington next week (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5259 Aug 28 Has closed canteen kept by Beamish & Dale in Township of Patea, as it was very irregularly conducted (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5260 Aug 28 With weekly state and sick return (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5261 Aug 28 Regrets that Mr Ferris cannot be spared from Wellington and requests that one of the Ngatiporou who speaks English be sent up (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/4965

1869/5262 Aug 28 Urging that the Ngatiporou be removed from the township of Patea as it is impossible to maintain order and discipline among them there (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1869/5470

1869/5263 Aug 28 Forwarding letter from Lieutenant Blake enclosing account of cost of Patea Stockade – of which £13 7s 6d remains unpaid – what portion of the expense will be defrayed by Government (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5264 Aug 28 With Weekly State and Hospital return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5265 Aug 29 Has forwarded estimates for current month in letter 428 of 17th instant (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5266 Aug 27 Forwarding certificate of competence of acting Captain J. A. Bird, Christchurch Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/4741

1869/5267 Aug 27 With application from No.4 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers for Ensign Merton to be appointed Captain – also enclosing letter from Lieutenant Dudding on the subject (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/5633

1869/5268 Jul 03 Monthly return of volunteers June 1869 (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/5269 Aug 24 With certificate of competence of acting Lieutenant Jackson and acting Ensign Skene 1st Company Thames Rifle Rangers (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/5270 Aug 25 With election papers and certificate of competence of Mr L. G. Sands as Ensign No.3 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/5271 Aug 25 With certificate of competence of acting Captain W. J. Newby No.3 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers, Lieutenant Dodd is not yet qualified (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/4567, forward to 1870/273

1869/5272 Aug 20 Requests twelve copies of Militia and Armed Constabulary Acts &c also copies of Regulations for pay &c of Militia (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5273 Aug 21 Weekly state of Colonial Forces to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5274 Aug 25 Applies for payment of amount due to estate of late Trooper Francis Ross
(A. Boardman, C. of J. E. Auckland, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4029

1869/5275 Aug 25 With estimate of pay &c for Volunteers in his District for August 1869 – wishes to be addressed at Mauku
(Major Lusk, Mauku)
- previous 1869/4823

1869/5276 Aug 30 Reporting disposition of Forces and Friendly natives – movements of rebels &c – encloses copy of letter addressed to Lieut-Col. McDonnell who he intends should direct operations of Friendlies (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5277 Aug 30 Reporting arrangements for transport service to Taupo &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5278 Aug 30 With payments estimate for July and August and requests that Napier accounts in Defence Office be sent on for payment. Paymaster will require credit as he has no funds except £500, which has been overlooked, from Hon Mr Russell's account at bank (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5279 Aug 27 Has stopped £6 12s from pay of Constable Flanigan since discharge (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/4955, 1869/5159, forward to 1869/5307

1869/5280 Aug 28 That Karaitiana and his people were paid for Poverty Bay expedition before informed of stoppage on account of saddlery supplied by Mr Luff (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/5281

1869/5281 Aug 29 Karaitiana has paid £13 out of Mr Luff's claim of £17 14s for saddlery (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5280

1869/5282 Aug 29 With names of persons desirous of forming a Mounted Artillery Corps (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5146, forward to 1869/6324

1869/5283 Aug 29 With resignation of Lieutenant Cuff, Hawkes Bay Yeomanry Cavalry (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5284 Aug 31 With estimate of amount required to meet liabilities July and August 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5285 Aug 03 Proceedings of Board on loss of Arms &c Wairoa (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5286 Aug 24 With list of stores issued to Lieut-Col. Moule on repayment and accounts for articles he had to purchase &c (Major Tisdall, Auckland)

1869/5287 Aug 27 Requests that 5s a day authorised as extra pay be issued to him. Has forwarded vouchers. (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/5288 Aug 21 Weekly State of Colonial Forces Waikato to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5289 Aug 17 With proceedings of Board on loss of accoutrements &c by men of Armed Constabulary who arrived from East Coast (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5290 Aug 21 With conditions signed by Constable Russell for land at Poverty Bay as member of late Hawkes Bay Defence Force (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/4500

1869/5291 Aug 21 Would not advise Constable D. B. Hindle to join Naval Volunteers at Waikato as they will be shortly discharged (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)
- previous 1869/4604, forward to 1869/5878

1869/5292 Aug 23 Has paid off a number of Militia & Volunteers lately doing duty at Waikato – Hon Dr Pollen having obtained from Bank of New Zealand an advance of £1400 for the purpose – will move Headquarters to Hamilton on 25th (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5293 Sep 01 States reason he was compelled to resign his Commission in Armed Constabulary and requests to be reinstated (T. W. Porter late acting Sub Inspector, Armed Constabulary, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4458

1869/5294 Sep 01 Proclaiming District in Province of Hawkes Bay under Public Houses Act (Governor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5295

1869/5295 Sep 01 Appointing J. D. Ormond, Esq., to grant permits in disturbed District, Hawkes Bay (Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5294, forward to 1869/6229

1869/5296 Aug 25 Relative to pay due to Maori Militia in Waikato (Wi te Wheoro, Rangiriri)

1869/5297 Aug 27 Have not yet received payment for supplies by Beamish & Dale June £730 13s and April £370 13s 10d (Taylor & Watt, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4704

1869/5298 Aug 28 Peter Webb and Charles Gore have passed necessary examination (C. C. N. Barron, Secretary C.B. C.S.E., Wellington)
1869/5299 Jul 15 Has seen by the papers that a C. Brown has been shot – enquires if it is his brother (W. Brown, Daylisford)

1869/5300 Sep 02 Requesting advance of £1,500 to purchase uniform for Armed Constabulary, same to be recovered from the men and accounted for to Treasury (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/5301 Aug 31 Return of Volunteers in New Zealand (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/5302 Sep 01 £2 each to be paid to Kawana Paipai. Major Kemp and Aperaniko for travelling expenses and board in Wellington (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5303 Sep 01 Requests to be considered on pay until decision of Government on his case, as reported on by Medical Board, is made known (William Caldwell, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4956

1869/5304 Sep 01 Forwarding Ration certificates of E. Wright and W. J. Morrison, paymaster's clerks (Charles Chalklin, acting Quartermaster, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5206

1869/5305 Aug 31 Requests back pay which he alleges is due to him for going to fight (Aperahama Tahuarangi, Wanganui)

1869/5306 Aug 26 Relative to land to which he is entitled as a member of late Defence Force Hawkes Bay (T. Mowbray, Turakina)
- previous 1869/5213, forward to 1869/6253

1869/5307 Aug 31 As to Corigan's charge for boarding Armed Constabulary recruits – paymaster has been instructed to deduct 19s from his salary (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/5159, 1869/5279, forward to 1869/6277

1869/5308 Aug 27 Forwarding Nominal Roll of Blenheim Cadets July 1868 to June 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
- previous 1869/4701

1869/5309 Sep 02 Recommends that Mr S. Harris be gazetted as Ensign Picton Company Marlborough Rangers – encloses notification of his election (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/5310 Jul 31 Monthly return of Volunteers July 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/5311 Aug 27 Relative to deductions in Colonial Forces – made and proposed (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5054

1869/5312 Aug 28 No authority has reached Crown Lands Commissioner to make out grant for Private James Fiddes No.7 Company Taranaki Military Settlers (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5313 Aug 28 No applications have been made to Taranaki Military Settlers office for land of Privates Bush and Parker No.5 Company deceased (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/6173

1869/5314 Aug 28 Forwards letter from Sub Inspector Davies relative to proceedings of Board on his case (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4548, forward to 1869/5480

1869/5315 Aug 27 Acknowledging receipt of Circular instructing him to correspond with Mr Commissioner Branigan
(Inspector Tuke, Armed Constabulary, Wai Iti)

1869/5316 Aug 31 Estimate for pay of detachment of Ngatiporou at Wellington for August 1869 (Acting Sub Inspector Ferris, Wellington)
1869/5317 Sep 02 Requesting General Authorities for Defence Department (Hon Colonial Treasurer, Wellington)

1869/5318 Sep 03 Calling attention to extraordinary charge for hire of Pack horses in Schedule No 541 31st August 1869
(Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5409

1869/5319 Sep 03 Estimate for pay of eight Armed Constabulary [European] on board Hulk for July, August and September (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/5320 Sep 02 Monthly narrative of Military operations and native movements for transmission by His Excellency to Secretary of State (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/5321 Aug 26 Will re-imburse Defence Department for use of 'Sturt' by paying any voucher amounting to £52 10s (J. M. Balfour, Marine Engineer, Wellington)

1869/5322 Aug 17 With letter from Mr Bold enclosing vouchers for approval (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5323 Sep 03 Cannot say what pay is due to Stephen Hunt No.2 Armed Constabulary, Colonel Whitmore's orderly – but will apply to Captain Hempton (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5324 Aug 27 With claim £1 18s for travelling expenses August for approval (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/5325 Aug 30 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 39 has already forwarded requisitions for ammunition (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5326 Aug 30 Forwarding voucher for bonus for enrolling men in Melbourne £206 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2427, forward to 1869/5364

1869/5327 Aug 21 Acknowledges receipt of Mr McLean's letter – does not think it well to keep prisoners they ought to be put to death (Ihaia, Te Wai Iti)

1869/5328 Aug 26 Respecting transfer of Colonial Hospital to Militia authorities (R. Parris, C.C., Taranaki)
- previous 1869/4765, forward to 1869/6171

1869/5329 Aug 05 Want to be supplied with guns, to protect themselves against Te Kooti (Hori Kukutai, Nini Kukutai, Auckland)
1869/5330 Aug 21 Requisition for Forms of Muster Rolls and non effective accounts (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5331 Sep 02 Complains that he has been charged 27s for a great coat to which he was entitled as a free issue (Michael Flanagan late Armed Constabulary, Wellington)

1869/5332 Sep 02 Further report of movements that have been carried out to support Friendly natives and check Te Kooti – Colonel Harington should be again urged to send Inspector Roberts and his Division of Armed Constabulary to Tapuaehararu – encloses letter from Henare te Pakuaatua (J. D. Ormond, Esq., G.G.A., Napier)

1869/5333 Sep 02 Calling attention to injury to Public service through delay in settling accounts for services and supplies and suggesting that payments be made at Napier on his approval without reference to Wellington (J. D. Ormond, Esq., G.G.A., Napier)

1869/5334 Aug 31 Has stopped £127 11s 9d from pay of men as directed in letters 197, 236/3 and 319 but the men refuse to sign the acquittance rolls (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/2350, 1869/5239, forward to 1869/5510

1869/5335 Aug 31 Has assigned his claim to land at Poverty Bay as member of late Hawkes Bay Defence Force to T. E. Shirley (C. R. Wreford, Patea)
- previous 1869/5044

1869/5336 Sep 01 Reports deficiency in marksmen's badges sent to Dunedin from Wellington and requests that remainder may be supplied (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/4303

1869/5337 Sep 01 With estimate for pay of Native Cavalry for August 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5338 Aug 31 Forwarding his diary for August 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/5339 Aug 31 Forwarding monthly returns &c for August 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/5340 Aug 31 Forwarding voucher for his forage allowance for August for approval (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/4723, forward to 1869/5828

1869/5341 Aug 16 For information respecting his son Corporal D. O'Brien Artillery Division Armed Constabulary (William O'Brien, Adelaide)
1869/5342 Sep 04 Requesting leave of absence for one week (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5343 Aug 30 With letter from Captain Mair requesting compensation for loss of time and expenses in defending an action brought against him by Mr William Kelly (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5344 Aug 30 Has forwarded maps and plans requested by Mr Under Secretary Cooper to complete map called for by House of Representatives (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/5357

1869/5345 Aug 25 With letter from Ensign E. O. Ross now residing at Harapipi, requesting that his pension may be paid through paymaster, Auckland (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1867/122, forward to 1870/55

1869/5346 Sep 01 With letter from Captain Lockett relative to cadet corps at Nelson and requesting that 150 breach loading carbines be procured for them (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/5347 Sep 01 With estimates for pay of No.7 Armed Constabulary for September 1869 £1,095 6s 8d (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/5348 Sep 01 With estimate for pay of Natives for September 1869 £224 16s 6d (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5349 Sep 01 With estimate for pay of Local Forces Taranaki September 1869 £1,060 6s 9d – observes that estimates for this month are £2,000 less (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5350 Aug 31 With letter from Dr O'Carrol requesting promotion to rank of Surgeon in Militia or appointment to Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/877

1869/5351 Aug 28 With application for supply of cloth from No.3 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers and requests that it be charged against current year's capitation (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/5352 Aug 28 Will carry out wishes of Government as regards economy in printing notices for Volunteers &c (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/5353 Aug 23 Is anxious to rejoin Colonial Forces could bring over 50 to 100 recruits if a Commission were given him and expenses paid (E. L. Van Lingbye, Sydney)

1869/5354 Aug 16 About 300 good men, Pensioners, living in South Australia, are willing to volunteer for service in New Zealand (James Quinn late Sergeant Major, Adelaide)

1869/5355 Aug 25 Are Chatham Island claims settled yet? And can he obtain £15 2s to which he is entitled (F. E. Fynmore, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/3878

1869/5356 Sep 03 Reporting one Surcingle deficient in saddlery from Dunedin (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/5357 Aug 30 Has forwarded maps required by Hon Defence Minister and encloses returns of confiscated lands
(A. Sinclair, Chief Surveyor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5344, forward to 1870/1520

1869/5358 Aug 23 A large number of Patea Settlers are not in favor of Petition asking that Waitotara Natives may not be permitted to return to their homes (Thomas Middlemas, Patea)
- forward to 1869/5412

1869/5359 Jul 21 Memorandum respecting the Military Defence of the North Island (Hon D. McLean, Wellington)

1869/5360 Sep 04 Is desirous of obtaining permission to serve with the Taranaki Field Force as a Volunteer of lowest grade of Commissioned Officer without pay (Lieut-Col. Brown, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6188

1869/5361 Sep 04 Reporting his return from leave and requesting employment in any part of New Zealand – encloses letter from Major Wilson, C.B. (A. C. Fookes, Lieutenant T.M., Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5690

1869/5362 Sep 06 Relative to Motueka Cadets – suitable arms and a drill instructor are required – so willing to perform the service for an extra allowance (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/5363

1869/5363 Aug 23 Is willing to undertake the Drill &c of Motueka Cadets (Major Horneman, Motueka)
- previous 1869/5362, forward to 1869/5814

1869/5364 Sep 04 Forwarding vouchers for bonus for enrolling men in Melbourne for Armed Constabulary, furnishing names of men enrolled (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/5326, forward to 1870/614

1869/5365 Jul 16 Reports shipment of Snider Rifles, lent by Imperial Government to the Colony, and ammunition and encloses accounts for latter and freight (W. C. Sargeaunt, Crown Agent, London)
- forward to Treasury 1870/442

1869/5366 Aug 30 Further enquiries respecting her husband W. H. Kelly (Bridget Kelly, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4833

1869/5367 Jul 15 Reports arrangement made for conversion of Med Rifles into Sniders and encloses letter from Manager London Small Arms Company on the subject (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4894, forward to 1869/5416

1869/5368 Aug 26 Translation of an anonymous letter threatening that if Paul does not put witness against Pakeha and Maori for breach of arms act out of the way – his breach of the law shall be exposed (Paul, Oraki)

1869/5369 Aug 26 Requesting permission to occupy a Government Reserve in Township of Clyde for a few years to enable him to remain in the district (Daniel Atkins, Clyde)
- forward to 1869/7044

1869/5370 Sep 04 With letter from Captain Cleland reporting particulars relating to the recovery of Rifle issued to A. McKeogh, C.P. Militia and which was reported lost (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/5164, forward to 1869/5598

1869/5371 Sep 06 Wants Colonel Gorton's reply to queries about Quartermasters Department and enquiring what is the rule of Colonial Service as to officers servants (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5372 Sep 07 Giving an account of attack on Mohaka and steps taken by him in relation thereto – as there are reports in circulation reflecting on his conduct on that occasion (Sub Inspector Spiller, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5489

1869/5373 Sep 04 £6,000 required to pay pressing claims and will require balance of £13,485 next week (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5374 Sep 04 Further as to amount required by Paymaster – wishes to be allowed to approve accounts – does not like advance system – states that accounts have been passed for payment twice (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5375 Sep 04 Wants orders sent to Tauranga for Dr Armitage to come to Napier – Is doing away with abuses that exist – intends going towards Taupo (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5376 Sep 06 Money has not been received and people are clamarous (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/5377 Sep 04 Henare Tomoana with his men started for Runanga at 9 a.m. (G. M. Park, Haroto)

1869/5378 Sep 05 Reports arrival of Henare Tomoana and his men – he wanted to wait for Paul – but has urged him to go on – oats are required badly (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Haroto)

1869/5379 Sep 07 For employment as Government messenger or Orderly (W. H. Skinner, Wellington)
- previous 1868/2982, forward to 1869/5712

1869/5380 Sep 07 Recommending that Pension to widow of late Sub Inspector Brown be increased to £75 per annum (His Honor J. Williamson, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4229, forward to 1870/9

1869/5381 Sep 07 Requesting that Capitation grant may be paid to the Taranaki Light Infantry Corps tho' below the minimum (Thomas Kelly, Esq., M.H.R., Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6559

1869/5382 Sep 07 Requesting that he may be allowed full pay during his leave of twelve months (Captain Rowan, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4250, forward to 1869/5481

1869/5383 Sep 04 Forwarding memo in reference to construction of roads in the Province of Taranaki (Thomas Kelly, Esq., M.H.R., Wellington)

1869/5384 Sep 07 Enclosing accounts for goods supplied to Armed Constabulary under command of Sub Inspector Swindley £29 15s 10d, 19s 3d (J. E. Read, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5868

1869/5385 Jul 09 Reports shipment of Books per 'Electra' and enclosed invoice, bill of lading &c - a parcel for Deputy Commissioner of Stamps is enclosed in the case (John Morrison, London)

1869/5386 ... 16 Voucher Richardson & Troutbeck £186 6s 6d not arrived with others (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5387 Sep 02 With letter from Dr Mussen stating that he will be registered at once (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5143, forward to 1869/5835

1869/5388 Sep 02 Reporting expeditions inland of Okutuku and discovery of Maori tracks – also of canoes &c by a party under Ensign Middlemas (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5389 Sep 03 Reports discharge of Alfred Webb late of Patea Rifles (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4358

1869/5390 Sep 04 Relative to instructions to reduce the Hospital Staff Patea – has partially carried them out (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5391 Sep 04 Has ordered C. Brooks No.1 Armed Constabulary discharged from Wanganui Gaol to rejoin his Division (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5392 Sep 04 Cannot furnish information respecting men of No.8 Company Taranaki Military Settlers – as records have been taken away from the District (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6273

1869/5393 Sep 04 Acknowledging receipt of letter stating that decision on a Board of Enquiry has been revoked and charges cancelled (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4969

1869/5394 Sep 04 With voucher for Major Ropata's coach fare from Wanganui to Wellington £2 10s (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5675

1869/5395 Sep 04 Major Kemp has informed him that he has received instructions to proceed to Taupo with 100 men – will tender him every assistance, Native Contingent from Patea will accompany him (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5396 Sep 04 With weekly state and Hospital return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5397 Sep 04 Weekly state of Armed Constabulary Patea to date (Sub Inspector Goring, Wanganui)
1869/5398 Sep 06 With estimate for pay of Militia and Volunteer Staff for September 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/5399 Sep 06 Forwarding vouchers for carriage of arms £1 10s for approval (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/5400 Sep 06 With voucher for contingent expenses £2 5s (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/5401 Sep 04 Requests ten days leave of absence from the District (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/5402 Jul 15 For certificate of death of Lieutenant H. C. H. Hastings to enable Messrs Remmington & Co. of Bombay to recover amount of Policy held by them on life of that Officer (Crawford, Colvin & Co., London)
- forward to 1869/6591

1869/5403 Sep 06 Sub Treasury will not take receipt for Capitation Grant of Cadet Officers who are under age (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/3489, forward to 1869/5410

1869/5404 Sep 08 Accepting £5 for Estate of late Dr Martindale, without prejudice to claim against any other person for the service performed. Encloses voucher (W. R. E. Brown, C. of J. E., Wellington)
- previous 1869/4979

1869/5405 Sep 08 Captain M. Fitzgerald applies for three months leave of absence from Province (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5406 Sep 03 That accounts certified by Mr Russell Napier are not supported in a satisfactory manner (Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5669

1869/5407 Sep 07 Appointment of St John Branigan Esqr., to be Commissioner of Armed Constabulary, New Zealand
(Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4822

1869/5408 Sep 03 Forwarding accounts [2] for approval (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/5409 Sep 09 Memo on expense of Pack Transport – Horses to be purchased instead of hired for the service
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Defence Office)
- previous 1869/5318

1869/5410 Sep 09 Captain Park of Cadets is under age – Sub Treasurer will require authority to pay Capitation
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/5403

1869/5411 Sep 06 Money promised has not come to hand – will require £6,000 (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5412 Sep 09 Captain Kells reports that the Rebel Natives have returned to the Waitotara River – suggests that an expedition be sent out after them – it would not incur additional expense (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5358, forward to 1870/643

1869/5413 Seo 09 Mr Woon reports that Hostilities have commenced at Taupo – Major Kemp proceeds with 100 men in a day or two – is supplying him with ammunition (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5414 Jul 09 The relatives of a man named G. H. Dore have applied for a pension which they allege is due to him
(John Morrison, London)
- previous 1868/5103, forward to 1870/1008

1869/5415 Jul 09 The Relieving Officer at Auckland has requested him to make deduction of £22 10s from Mrs H. Ward's pension (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/1113, forward to Pension papers 1870/1010

1869/5416 Jul 15 Has received no authority to pay for conversion of the 500 Rifles sent from Auckland (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/5367, forward to 1869/5832

1869/5417 Sep 09 Requests Court Martial before deprived of command of Napier Militia District (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Napier)
1869/5418 Sep 01 Monthly return of Volunteers August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/5419 Sep 06 Forwarding proceedings of Boards [2] on loss of Arms &c (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/5420 Sep 06 With monthly returns &c for August 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/5421 Sep 06 Forwarding abstract for pay of Armed Constabulary for August – men are discontented owing to their pay being three months in arrear (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/5422 Sep 01 Monthly return of Volunteers August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/5423 Aug 31 District orders August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/5424 Sep 04 With resignation of Captain E. D. Byrne Timaru Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/5425 Sep 02 Requests 100 Parade State forms and additional stationery (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/5223

1869/5426 Sep 07 With monthly returns for August 1869 – also half yearly return of arms &c to 30th June 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/5426a Sep 10 Is unable to furnish return of Horses at present but will obtain information as soon as possible (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/5427 Aug 31 Return of ammunition, materials for uniform &c issued to Volunteers July 1868 to June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/5428 Sep 09 Further respecting claim of late Captain Wilson for recruiting (N. E. Beamish, Marton)
- previous 1869/5222, forward to 1870/1178

1869/5429 Sep 07 Requesting that acting Cornets Stevens & Thoms may be gazetted (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/4977

1869/5430 Sep 07 With monthly returns, orders &c for August 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5431 Sep 08 With estimates for pay of Colonial Forces Wanganui and Patea for September 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5432 Sep 08 Relative to reducing Staff at Wanganui and Patea and recommends that sick at Wanganui be removed to Patea (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5622

1869/5433 Sep 08 Recommends that acting Sub Inspector Forster be allowed Forage while performing duties of District Adjutant Patea (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5434 Sep 08 Is unable to employ late Provost Sergeant Patea as clerk as he cannot write – will try and get a suitable man (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4966

1869/5435 Sep 06 With return of Arms &c Wanganui August 1869 (C. Chalklin, Acting Quartermaster, Wanganui)

1869/5436 Jul 23 Asking for European soldiers to be sent to Wairoa and Mohaka – also requesting pay for fighting (Tamihana Huata and another, Napier)

1869/5437 Sep 03 Militia and Volunteer Notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5438 Sep 10 Requests pensions for women whose husbands have been killed (Rapata, Wellington)
- previous 1868/3767, forward to 1870/3349

1869/5439 Sep 01 Requests vouchers &c sent for approval since 1st June, also Board on Stolen Cash, returned in order that he may settle up his accounts (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4378, forward to 1869/5746

1869/5440 Sep 04 Considers Quartermaster's Staff at Napier excessive – wants Lieut-Col. Gorton's opinion on the subject (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5441 Sep 08 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5442 Aug 28 Reports inspection of Arms belonging to Otago Police – forwards returns & copy of invoice (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/5443 Sep 08 Thanks for permission to select land at Opunaki – wishes a price set upon remainder of Block as he would like to purchase if possible (Major Brown, M.H.R., Wellington)
- previous 1869/3238, forward to 1869/6223

1869/5444 Jul 22 With reference to the Corps of Bush Rangers which he raised, complains of having been deprived of the command and again offering to raise such a corps for service (Captain J. Kelly, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4426, forward to 1869/5714

1869/5445 Jul 12 With copy of despatch from Secretary of State respecting 2000 snider rifles and ammunition handed over for use of Colonial Forces, New Zealand (Governor, Wellington)

1869/5446 Jul 13 Copy of despatch from Secretary of State notifying that Colonel Whitmore has been recommended to Her Majesty for distinction of a Companion of the order of St Michael & St George (Governor, Wellington)

1869/5447 Sep 13 As to drill &c of Wairarapa Militia (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5667

1869/5448 Sep 11 Has no means of proceeding to Taranaki and requests employment (C. C. Gascoigne, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5233

1869/5449 Aug 30 Requesting balance of pay due to him from Armed Constabulary (T. W. Porter, Wellington)

1869/5450 Sep 09 That Officer commanding Nelson be requested to state if he wishes any alterations in the Permanent Staff before General Authority is sent to Treasury (H. Hartwright, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/6198

1869/5451 Sep 13 Granting £50 to Ihaka Ngaraugione for his services (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/5452 Sep 07 Memo as to certain balances of accounts due to Mr G. E. Read (Henry Hartwright, Defence Office)

1869/5453 Sep 11 That Lieutenant Ferguson late acting Quartermaster Te Wairoa be called upon to furnish certain returns (Auditor, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5791

1869/5454 Sep 13 Estimate for pay of Detachment Armed Constabulary Ngatiporou 1st to 14th September 1869
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/5455 Sep 13 Pay of Officers commanding at Thames, Waiuku and Wairoa to be £300 a year with forage for one horse from 1st instant
(Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6534

1869/5456 Sep 13 Lieut-Col. Packe to draw pay at rate of £300 a year from 1st July last (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5457 Aug 28 Will Government pay for certain horses lost at fighting at Ngatapa (Henare Potae, Turanganui)
- previous 1869/5250, forward to 1870/3241

1869/5458 Sep 11 With estimate of pay due to Armed Constabulary for July 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/5459 Sep 09 Cannot obtain payment for uniform supplied to Native Cavalry Wanganui (D. Harding, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/32, forward to 1870/742

1869/5460 Sep 07 Requests approved requisition for issue of Medium Rifles to Greymouth Rangers, also instructions as to disposal of Long Enfields now in possession of the Corps (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/5234

1869/5461 Sep 09 As to whether Sergeant Carey is properly employed as Clerk in addition to his other duties and will any allowance be made to him (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5462 Sep 11 For instructions how to show N.C. Officers of Militia Staff in the new Form of Weekly State (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5463 Sep 11 Reporting that Sergeant Boylan of No.3 Division Armed Constabulary shot himself on the 7th and died on the 9th instand – he was under arrest at the time (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5464 Sep 11 Native Cavalry have left Patea and accompany Major Kemp to Taupo – are they still to be kept on strength of the District (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5465 Sep 11 Cannot satisfactorily explain difference in the number of Ngatiporou shewn in States of 14 and 21 August
(Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5466 Sep 11 With reference to an acquittance roll entrusted to Mr Booth to obtain explanation from Major Kemp – requests that the document may be returned without the Def. Min. taking official notice of Major Kemp's delinquence in the matter (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5623

1869/5467 Sep 11 Does not believe that any pay is due to Kawana Paipai, Aperamiko & Hakaria – but Captain Hempton will know (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5096, forward to 1869/5912

1869/5468 Sep 11 With weekly state and hospital return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5469 Sep 11 Forwarding vouchers [5] for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5470 Sep 11 Will carry out instructions as to removal of Ngatiporou from Patea Township – expects to return to that District by the 15th instant (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5262

1869/5471 Sep 11 With letter from Major Kemp recommending Sergeant Major Austin of the Native Contingent for promotion (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5472 Sep 09 With Quarter Master's charges for August 1869 (Lieutenant Wray, Patea)

1869/5473 Sep 03 Forwarding voucher Hakaria £6 7s 6d Mr Parris has advanced the money to pay the account (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5474 Sep 04 Forwarding monthly returns &c for August 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/5475 Sep 08 With estimate £35 for clothing, boots &c purchased for Mounted Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5476 Sep 10 States circumstances under which George Donnison and George Donaldson were discharged from Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5088, forward to 1869/5647

1869/5477 Sep 08 Forwarding state of Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5478 Sep 10 Reporting character of Private James Spoor previous to crime for which he is undergoing imprisonment (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5056, forward to 1869/6179

1869/5479 Sep 13 Returning certain vouchers completed as requested (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5055

1869/5480 Sep 13 With letter from Inspector Tuke forwarding request from Mr Davis to be reinstated as Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5314, forward to 1870/217

1869/5481 Sep 13 With letter from Inspector Tuke as to employment of Armed Constabulary under his command on road making (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5383, forward to Public Works 1870/93

1869/5482 Sep 13 With application from Mr F. S. Smith for an appointment in the Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/6184

1869/5483 Sep 13 With Inspection return of Militia Store on charge at Wellington – calls attention to defective accomodation and other matters (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/5484 Sep 07 Requesting grant in aid of No.5 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers and enclosing correspondence &c (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/5220, forward to 1870/2706

1869/5485 Sep 07 States that the Volunteers under his command would prefer Capitation Grant to prizes for rifle shooting (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/5186

1869/5486 Sep 11 Forwards letter from Captain Beswick No.5 Company in reference to proceedings of Board on Arms &c damaged by flood – encloses voucher for £5 granted to cover cost of cleaning the said Arms &c (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/5249, forward to 1869/6402

1869/5487 Sep 11 With letter from Captain Parkerson, No.1 Company Temuka Volunteers relative to the absence without leave of Lieutenant Williams of that Company (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/4184

1869/5488 Sep 13 Could obtain valuable information respecting the Irish Constabulary in Dublin if authorised to do so – refers to promise of an appointment in the Armed Constabulary made to him (Captain Rowan, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5382, forward to 1870/325

1869/5489 Sep 13 Stating his services and requesting a reconsideration of his removal from the Armed Constabulary (Captain Spiller, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4881, 1869/5372, forward to 1869/6349

1869/5490 Sep 04 Forwarding monthly returns for August 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/5491 Sep 10 Requests authority to purchase a tin box at 15s or 17s to keep receipts &c in (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/5492 Sep 09 Armed Constabulary, Militia & Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5493 Sep 03 Forwarding muster roll for August of Militia & Volunteers in Waikato – also supplementary rolls for July for transmission to Auditor (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/5494 Sep 16 Reporting on road operations proposed to be carried out and recommends that when Armed Constabulary are employed road making they be allowed additional pay (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
- forward to Public Works 1870/62

1869/5495 Sep 11 Relative to the State of the Militia at Napier – recommends that they be called out for training and exercise and instructed in the use of the Rifle – two competent Sergeants will have to be appointed (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
- forward to 1869/5697

1869/5496 Sep 13 Acknowledging receipt of letter Nos 463, 469, 471 and 472/3/D (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/5497 Aug 31 Monthly return of Volunteers August 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5498 Aug 31 Monthly State of Militia and Volunteers August 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5499 Aug 31 Monthly State of Hawkes Bay Militia August 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5500 Aug 31 Monthly return of Arms &c August 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5501 Aug 31 Adjutant's Diary for August 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5502 Aug 31 District Orders for month of August 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5503 Aug 25 With letter from Corporal Guthrie, Armed Constabulary, relative to effects of a wound he has received (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5504 Sep 04 Reporting on claim on James Kego to clothing allowance and passage money (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5231

1869/5505 Aug 31 Has forwarded charges noted in letter 387/3D to Captain Hempton for recovery (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/4936, forward to 1869/5585

1869/5506 Sep 09 Requesting supply of forms, ink &c (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5507 Sep 14 Calling attention to an account for salt meat supplied to Native Contingent £30 6s remaining unpaid (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/1257, forward to 1869/6649

1869/5508 Sep 11 Weekly State of Colonial Forces Hawkes Bay to date (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/5509 Sep 03 Proceedings of a Board on Biscuit said to be damaged and unfit for issue (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Runanga)

1869/5510 Sep 11 With letter from Sub Inspector Richardson and enclosure from Constable Jupp relative to stoppages made from his pay for certain accounts due at Wairarapa (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Runanga)
- previous 1869/5334, forward to 1869/6578

1869/5511 Sep 10 Requests authority to enrol ten natives as scouts. Fires have been seen in neighbourhood of Te Kewi (Sub Inspector Newland, Wairoa)

1869/5512 Sep 10 Forwarding applications from Constables Ainright, Dawson and Gardiner, late of 57th Regiment for New Zealand medal (Sub Inspector Newland, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/6138

1869/5513 Sep 08 Forwarding claim of Tamihana Huata to effects of Paora deceased (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)
- forward to 1869/6142

1869/5514 Aug 28 General report on state of the Colonial Forces under his command – recommends formation of a Depot and makes suggestions as to Drill &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5515 Sep 11 Forwarding accounts [8] for approval (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5516 Sep 11 Men of Mounted Division Armed Constabulary refuse to serve dismounted, encloses letter from them as to objections to systems at present adopted with reference to Mounted Armed Constabulary (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5517 Aug 31 Monthly return of Volunteers August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5518 Aug 31 Monthly return of Arms &c August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5519 Aug 31 District Orders August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5520 Aug 31 Monthly return of Militia & Volunteers Waiuku District August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5521 Aug 31 Monthly return of Militia & Volunteers Wairoa District August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5522 Aug 28 Weekly State of Forces on pay Auckland District to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5523 no date Weekly State of Forces on pay Waiuku District (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5524 Aug 31 Has dismissed guard at Pokeno, Volunteers at Mercer and Detachment Auckland Naval Volunteers on board steamer 'Rangariri' (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5525 Aug 31 With resignation of Cornet Donovan, Auckland Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/6808

1869/5526 Aug 31 With letter from Officer commanding Wairoa District requesting that travelling allowance of Sergeant Staunton may be continued and paid through Paymaster Auckland (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4870, forward to 1869/6808

1869/5527 Aug 31 Three stand of Arms & accoutrements were recovered during August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4791, forward to 1869/5903

1869/5528 Sep 03 Has discharged Constable M. Downey, Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5529 Sep 03 Requesting supply of Certificates of Efficiency (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5530 Sep 08 Forwarding Private Rules of the Auckland Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/6360

1869/5531 Sep 08 Requests parchment certificates of discharge of Thomas Cochrane (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5532 Sep 10 Recommending Joseph Elmsley M.D., for appointment as assistant surgeon Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5533 Sep 10 With election papers of Frederick Battley as Ensign No.2 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5534 Sep 11 Requests that Paymaster be authorised to pay staffs approved of in letter 550/1D 1st Sep (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5121, forward to 1869/5805

1869/5535 Sep 11 Recommending C. H. J. Hovell, M.D., for appointment as Surgeon Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5536 Sep 11 With letter from Major Gordon commanding 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia recommending appointment of J. R. Nicholson, M.D., to be Surgeon (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5537 Aug 25 Forwarding accounts, Macfarlane & Co. £121 and Morrin £88 5s 8d for approval
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/5538 Sep 04 Forwarding account T. Howell £2 10s for land transport August for approval
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/5539 Sep 11 Has forwarded Cohorn Mortars and ammunition to Napier as directed (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
1869/5540 Sep 08 Requesting a Commission in the Auckland Militia (W. B. Philson, Auckland)
1869/5541 Aug 31 Has posted and distributed notices relating to deserters from H.M. 18th Regiment (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5542 Sep 11 Forwarding copies of telegrams received from Waikato – all quiet – reports reduction of Force and requests £500 to pay Native Militia struck off (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5543 Aug 16 With letter from Sub Inspector Gascoigne in reference to claims against Native Scouts employed at Poverty Bay
(Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/3632, forward to 1869/5867

1869/5544 Aug 16 With application from Acting Quarter Master Anderson for Commission as Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary
(Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Tauranga)

1869/5545 Aug 28 With Weekly state of Force under his command to 28th August (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5546 Aug 30 Relative to supply of food to force at Tapuaehararu – striking off militia at Tauranga &c has retained eleven Volunteer Cavalry as orderlies (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5547 Sep 03 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 39 of 19th August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5548 Sep 07 Explains delay in forwarding Store account for June quarter 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5549 Sep 02 With Monthly State of Colonial Forces under his command for August (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5550 Sep 06 With returns of Sick, admitted and discharged, Armed Constabulary Hospital Tauranga – 8th to 31st August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5551 Sep 06 With Weekly State of Force under his command to 4th September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5552 Sep 02 With Muster Rolls Tauranga Militia and Volunteer Cavalry for August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5553 Aug 30 Returning Casualty Roll, completed as far as possible (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4034

1869/5554 Aug 30 Forwarding accounts for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5555 Sep 01 Forwarding account J. Robertson £15 10s for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5556 Sep 01 With bill E. Fraser £20 12s 3d for approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5557 Aug 26 With letter from Captain Collins Quarter Master as to recovery of duty on Tobacco issued to men of Colonial Forces (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5558 Aug 26 With application from Sub Inspector McDonnell for ration allowance – Armed Constabulary at Whakatane subsisting themselves (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4520, forward to 1870/221

1869/5559 Aug 30 With requisition for Stationery for Armed Constabulary orderly room for ensuing six months (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5560 Sep 01 Requesting instructions as to issue of forage or allowance in lieu to Inspectors of Armed Constabulary Tauranga (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5561 Sep 02 Forwarding medical boards on four men of Colonial Forces (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5562 Aug 24 Proceedings of Medical Board on wounds received by Constable James Hull (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5563 Aug 24 Proceedings of Medical Board on wounds received by Constable J. C. Pearson (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/6469

1869/5564 Aug 24 Proceedings of Medical Board on wounds received by William Ryan, scout (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5565 Aug 24 Proceedings of Medical Board on wounds received by Constable E. O. Wasby, Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/6359

1869/5566 Sep 01 With return of Armed Constabulary discharged during August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5567 Sep 03 Returning Casualty Roll completed as far as possible (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4891

1869/5568 Sep 03 Acknowledging receipt of letters and memo (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5569 Sep 03 Acknowledging receipt of letter 431/3D and Circular 38 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5570 Sep 06 With proceedings of Medical Board on Constable Para Titana No.8 Division Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/1916, 1869/5253, forward to 1870/1697

1869/5571 Sep 07 Requesting a warrant empowering him to try by District Courts Martial (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5572 Sep 09 Has hired a large Iron Store on the Beach as a Quarter Masters Store, at a rental of £12 per month – requests approval (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5573 Sep 07 With copy of a Board on Articles charged against Inspector Roberts – as they were lost in action recommends that he be reimbursed the amount £10 8s 4½d (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5574 Sep 07 Reports that Constable John Cady has been found drowned (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5575 Sep 08 With application from Sub Inspector Gundry for forage allowance (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5576 Sep 08 Acknowledging receipt of letter approving the appointment of two assistants with Bullock drays – their services are still required (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4688, forward to 1869/5886

1869/5577 Aug 30 £1656 14s is required for pay of natives at Tapuaehararu for June and July – calls attention to heavy expense
(H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/5578 Aug 30 Covering voucher £13 12s of Tiotini for Boat hire and requesting that a number of accounts he has forwarded be attended to (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/5579 Aug 31 With estimate, £3270, for pay of Field Force Bay of Plenty, for September (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/5580 Sep 06 Has credited £19 2s 6d, charged to Lieut-Col. Fraser, in his accounts with Paymaster General (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/3555, forward to 1869/6344

1869/5581 Aug 31 With bill W. E. Allen £27 for transport in April last at Whakatane (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/5582 Sep 03 Forwarding statement of accounts of Colonel Whitmore and explanation (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4783, forward to 1869/6276

1869/5583 Sep 02 Has forwarded estimates for September, will complete August payments about 6th and send in his accounts to Paymaster General in ensuing week (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/5584 Sep 02 Requesting a reply to his letter relative to claim by men of No.1 Division to Mounted pay (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/3917, forward to 1869/6275

1869/5585 Sep 06 Reports that £2 19s has been stopped from pay of William White and that James Leslie has deserted (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5505

1869/5586 Sep 07 Forwards non effective accounts of the late Frederick Rogers (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5227, forward to 1870/626

1869/5587 Sep 09 Forwarding vouchers [3] for approval (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/5588 Sep 08 Reports having released Sub Inspector Gascoigne from arrest after severely admonishing him (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/3835

1869/5589 Sep 08 Making enquiries respecting John Collins late of Patea Yeomanry Cavalry (John Garland, Dunedin)
1869/5590 Sep 07 Claims £15 as compensation for discharge from Armed Constabulary (P. McFarlane, Napier)

1869/5591 Sep 11 Requesting that claims of late Hawkes Bay Defence Force to land may be speedily settled (Captain Towgood, Napier)
1869/5592 Sep 14 With weekly state of Colonial Forces Taranaki to 10th instant (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/5593 Sep 04 Requests supply of acquittance rolls (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/5594 Sep 12 Forwarding weekly states [2] and return of sick, Patea to 11th instant (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5595 Sep 15 Forwarding Inspection report on Stores at Invercargill and Riverton (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/5596 Sep 09 Calling attention to state of Colonial Steamer 'St Kilda' – she requires repair and may break down
(J. M. Balfour, M.E., Wellington)

1869/5597 Sep 14 Respecting pay due to Pekama killed at Ngatapa (Henare Potae, 'St Kilda')
- forward to 1869/6670

1869/5598 Sep 15 Has the prosecutor of Militia defaulters the option of bringing them before a civil or military tribunal? Resident Magistrate Wairarapa says he has no jurisdiction when they are on actual service (Captain Cleland, Hutt)
- previous 1869/5370, forward to 1869/5818

1869/5599 Sep 09 Forwarding bill E. Carter £5 for articles supplied to Tamihana Huata (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)

1869/5600 Sep 16 Requesting to be reinstated as Chief Clerk, Defence Office, having obtained discharge from Bankruptcy Court
(Francis Stevens, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6855

1869/5601 Aug 28 Weekly state of Forces on pay Waikato to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5602 Aug 30 Forwarding bill for transport of Stores &c from Te Awamutu to Hamilton (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5603 Aug 30 Forwarding bill for transport of tents £1 10s(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5604 Aug 31 Forwarding bill for Armorers work done for No.4 Armed Constabulary during August 14s 6d (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5605 Aug 31 Forwarding bill for saddlers charges against No.4 Armed Constabulary August £1 9s (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5606 Sep 01 With copy of Diary of movements &c of Force under his command for August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5607 Sep 08 With bill £11s Dr Lewis for attendance on Constable Campbell (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5608 Sep 01 With monthly return of arms &c for August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5609 Aug 31 With copy of General orders July and August 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/5610 Sep 01 With bill for nails used in erection of Hut in new redoubt at Cambridge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/5611 Sep 01 Prefers retaining Staff Sergeant Pennington on permanent staff at 6s a day (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3913

1869/5612 Sep 04 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Waikato to 4th September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/5613 Sep 03 With estimate for pay &c of Militia & Volunteers on duty in Waikato for September 1869 £550
(Captain McPherson, Hamilton)

1869/5614 Aug 31 Application for land at Poverty Bay – is not entitled to it by right (J. D. Murray, Armed Constabulary, Hamilton)
1869/5615 Jul 31 Muster Parade State to date (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/5616 Aug 17 With quarterly return of stores to 30th June 1869 (Major Mair, Opotiki)
1869/5617 Aug 31 Forwarding monthly returns &c for August 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/5618 Aug 31 Stating number of men, women and children remaining in district (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/5003, forward to 1869/6258

1869/5619 Sep 01 With estimate for pay &c of Militia and Volunteers Opotiki £262 18s for September 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/6576

1869/5620 Aug 31 Requesting Government to enquire into circumstances which led to cancellation of his Commission and to reinstate him as Captain Auckland Militia (W. C. Brackenbury, Auckland)
- previous 1868/1015, forward to 1872/1088

1869/5621 Sep 14 Forwarding vouchers [5] for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5622 Sep 15 Hospital will have to be erected at Patea before sick at Wanganui can be removed there – asks authority to purchase timber (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5432, forward to 1869/6859

1869/5623 Sep 15 Explains reason he paid Major Kemp the money due to his men (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5466

1869/5624 Sep 16 Requesting that his salary be increased to £200, the amount promised on his rejoining the Defence Office
(W. J. Morpeth, Wellington)

1869/5625 Sep 07 Forwarding pay lists of natives who composed the late Wairoa expedition certified by Mr Deighton
(Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5626 Sep 17 Forwarding Inspection report of stores at Tauranga which have been kept in an unsatisfactory manner (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/5627 Aug 27 As to pay due to certain Volunteer Officers for services in August. Will require £15 or £20 for the payment (Major Lusk, Mauku)

1869/5628 Sep 17 Has recovered £4 4s 8d from Volunteer Austin for Rifle lost, requests authority to pay Captain Kells £2 15s 1d due to Austin when discharged (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6098

1869/5629 Sep 17 Are Volunteers on service and drawing clothing allowance entitled to Capitation Grant (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5630 Sep 17 Applies for services of a Drill Instructor (T. A. Bowden, B.A., Head Master Grammar School, Wellington)
1869/5631 Sep 18 Applies for £15 compensation for discharge from Armed Constabulary (Charles Morrison, Wellington)

1869/5632 Aug 30 Petition from settlers Raglan for organization of a Native Force to be employed in construction of roads to Alexandra and Aotea (William Searancke, Resident Magistrate, Hamilton)
- in 1869/5645

1869/5633 Sep 15 With Certificate of Competence of acting Captain Merton No.4 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/5634 Sep 18 Requesting employment (Alexander Maclaine, Christchurch)
1869/5635 Sep 01 Monthly return of Volunteers for August 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/5636 Sep 14 With reference to surcingle reported deficient by Colonel Reader – Messrs McFarlane are positive they were complete, but will send one (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/5637 Sep 10 There is no probability of an increase in Matahapawa Cadets – recommends the Company be attached to Prince Alfred Volunteers (Hon Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- previous 1869/5037

1869/5638 Sep 01 Has been informed that her husband is serving in No.3 Division Armed Constabulary at Patea under the name of Henry Smith (Agnes Zornig, Clunes)
- previous 1869/4345, forward to 1871/524

1869/5639 Aug 24 Acknowleding receipt of letters relative to effects of the late Dr Edwards (Charles Fellowes, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/4771, forward to 1869/6351

1869/5640 Sep 16 As to location of Ngatiporou on confiscated land near Waihi (Hon Defence Minister, Wanganui)
1869/5641 no date Proposed plan of compensation for the Waitotara, Patea and Wanganui Settlers (W. H. Watt, Wanganui)

1869/5642 Sep 11 With return of Provisions in Store at Hamilton – recommends them for sale by auction (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/6398

1869/5643 Sep 13 With copy of his letter recommending promotion of Ensign H. T. Owen to be Lieutenant and Mr T. Douglas to be Ensign 4th Battalion Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/4493

1869/5644 Sep 12 Constable H. W. C. Lanauze, No.4 Armed Constabulary does not want his discharge (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/4831

1869/5645 Sep 16 Forwarding correspondence relative to the defence of the Raglan District (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5632

1869/5646 Sep 18 News has arrived that Kemp and his party are at Ranana – as to their feelings and intentions – statements of Pehi &c (G. Booth, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)

1869/5647 Aug 20 With copies of discharges of Constable George Donnison and John Hunter who claim £15 each as compensation (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5476

1869/5648 Sep 13 Requests that parchment certificate of M. McDermott from 57th Regiment may be returned (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Auckland)

1869/5649 Sep 14 Requesting that parchment discharge of M. Downey from 40th Regiment may be returned (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Auckland)

1869/5650 Sep 14 Has discharged P. J. C. Ferguson from Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Officer commanding, Auckland)

1869/5651 Sep 15 Return of Stores, called for in letter 539/1D 26869, has been forwarded to Auditor
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/5652 Sep 17 With letter from Captain Blundell, Waimea Company of Volunteers applying for Capitation Grant for the 21 members who have attended drill (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/4890

1869/5653 Sep 07 With resignation of Mr E. S. Mowbray as Ensign in the Waiuku Rifle Volunteers (Major Lusk, Mauku)

1869/5654 Aug 28 Has established a Camp Police [four Armed Constabulary and one Provost Sergeant] – recommends 1s a day extra pay to each (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5655 Jul 05 Enquiries respecting George Hall late of No.1 Company 4th Waikato Regiment (R. P. Fotheringham, Stirling)

1869/5656 Sep 14 Is still unable to obtain pay due to Drill Instructor Grant for June, July and August (Major Cooper, Thames)
- previous 1869/4678, forward to 1869/6220

1869/5657 Sep 11 Weekly State of Colonial Forces to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)
1869/5658 Sep 04 Monthly return of Volunteers August 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/5659 Sep 04 Adjutants Diary August 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/5660 Sep 04 Weekly State of Forces on pay to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5661 Sep 11 Weekly State of Forces on pay to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5662 Aug 28 Weekly State of Forces on pay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5663 Aug 30 Acknowledging receipt of Circular Nos 35, 36 and 37 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5664 Sep 04 Acknowledging receipt of Circular Nos 38 and 39 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5665 Sep 04 Weekly State of Forces on pay (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5666 Sep 03 Applying on behalf of William Methven for Crown Grants of land to which he is entitled as a Military Settler
(Wisewould & Gibbs, Melbourne)

1869/5667 Sep 18 Are 1st and 2nd Class Militia who parade for Drill, to be paid for their attendance (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/5447, forward to 1869/5816

1869/5668 Sep 15 Enclosing terms of Contract with Messrs Richardson and Troutbeck for information of the Auditor
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., G. G. A., Napier)

1869/5669 Sep 20 Cannot render any account of disposal of Stores purchased by Mr Russell, encloses reports from Major Withers and Captain Bower on the subject (J. D. Ormond, Esq., G. G. A., Napier)
- previous 1869/5406

1869/5670 Sep 20 With copy of telegram from Hon Dr Pollen containing an account of another killing of Te Kooti
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., G. G. A., Napier)

1869/5671 Sep 15 With letter from E. Wright applying for an increase of pay and proposing an arrangement by which it can be granted (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5672 Sep 17 Requests supply of Forms of Weekly States (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5673 Sep 17 Reporting on men included in Wanganui Sick Report – three of them will be brought before a Medical Board when Dr Mussen is appointed (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5674 Sep 17 Acknowledging receipt of letter authorising acting Quarter Master Chalklin to draw combined allowance for Storekeeper and clerk – viz £230 per annum (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5675 Sep 17 Requests that duplicate voucher for Major Ropata's Coach fare may be returned to him (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5394

1869/5676 Sep 18 With weekly state and Hospital return of Colonial Forces Wanganui to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5677 Sep 18 Returning Colonial Defence records 1869/5433 and 1869/5464 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5678 Sep 16 Forwarding monthly return of Volunteers and Adjutant's diary for August 1869 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5679 Sep 16 Returning voucher Reed & Co., advertising £2 11s – corrected as directed (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4665

1869/5680 Sep 18 Requests information to enable him to tender for Lithographing Map of North Island
(William Wylie, Lithographer to R. Lucas & Son., Nelson)

1869/5681 Sep 21 Forwarding voucher for amount stopped from pay of Privates Johnson and Muirhead and due to estate of late M. Hartnett (W. R. E. Brown, C. of J. E., Wellington)
- previous 1869/5082, forward to 1869/5687

1869/5682 Aug 25 Calls attention to two vouchers, copies enclosed – remaining unpaid (Edwin Carter, Wairoa)

1869/5683 Sep 21 Offering his services as Under Secretary for Defence or to Superintend construction of roads through the country (F. Wakefield, Wellington)

1869/5684 Sep 17 Stating proper names of Lieutenant Frew and Ensign Hall (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4484

1869/5685 Sep 20 With certificate of competence of acting Captain Arnot, Greytown Rifle Volunteers (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1868/4614

1869/5686 Sep 20 With letter from Captain Cleland reporting the loss of certain accoutrements (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/5687 Sep 03 Requesting that stoppages against Muirhead and Johnson may be adjusted (Captain Thomas, Chatham Islands)
- previous 1869/5681, forward to 1870/2335

1869/5688 Sep 03 Requesting instructions as to disposal of Stores left at the Chatham Islands (Captain Thomas, Chatham Islands)
- previous 1869/1115

1869/5689 Sep 09 Information respecting movements of Te Kooti, the Upper Wanganui Natives &c (J. Booth, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)

1869/5690 Sep 21 Has placed Mr Fookes with Wairoa Rifles (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/5361

1869/5691 Sep 22 Thinks ti will be politic to allow the Ngatiporou to have additional Officers and furnishes names proposed (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5692 Sep 20 Reports that Constable W. Alfrey, No.3 Armed Constabulary is of unsound mind (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)
1869/5693 Sep 14 Respecting faults of Ngatiporou and about planting potatoes at Patea (Ngatiporou, Patea)

1869/5694 Sep 24 Acknowledging receipt of letter stating reasons of Government for dispensing with his services and requesting that money due to him may be paid (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/5695 Sep 21 With return of Blockhouses &c Manawatu District (Captain Jordan, Rangitikei)

1869/5696 Sep 21 With weekly state and sick report to date (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5697 Sep 18 Proclamation relieving Napier Militia from actual service (Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5495, forward to 1869/5698

1869/5698 Sep 18 Warrant appointing J. D. Ormond Esq., Deputy to call out Militia for actual service (Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5697, forward to 1869/5699

1869/5699 Sep 18 Fixing number of days and hours for training of Napier Militia and appointing J. D. Ormond Esq., Deputy to call them out (Governor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5698, forward to 1869/5871

1869/5700 Sep 22 Circular relative to unauthorised expenditure (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5701 Sep 23 Relative to Muster Rolls not yet received from Field Force (Auditor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3647

1869/5702 Sep 22 Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/5703 Sep 24 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/5704 Sep 12 Requests some copies of Musketry Instruction Books on payment (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5705 Sep 23 Stating quantity of ammunition to be charged against Volunteer Corps in his district (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/5225, forward to 1869/6161

1869/5706 Jun 15 Asks for a Breech Loader and some clothes (Henare te Pukuatua, Kaiterirei)
1869/5707 Jul 11 Applying for powder and shot &c (Karauria Pahura, Uawa)
1869/5708 Jul 19 Respecting the return of Eruera to Waiapu (Peneamine Tukaha and others, Ngatiporou, Patea)

1869/5709 Jul 26 A great many of the Ngatiporou knew nothing about the letter asking that they might be sent home (Hamana Rahuiohehu, Ngatiporou, Patea)

1869/5710 Sep 21 Requests instructions as to disposal of Native prisoner ‘Hika’ – captured by Mr Blake about six months ago (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/5711 Sep 22 Recommending that Wellington Militia be relieved from actual service and called out for training and exercise (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5720

1869/5712 Aug 31 Requesting employment (W. H. Skinner, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5379, forward to 1870/744

1869/5713 Sep 03 Requesting payment of money due to his late brother Robert Murray for services at Mohaka (William Murray, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6293

1869/5714 Aug 27 Recommending that Captain Kelly late commanding Bush Rangers Taranaki be appointed Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary (T. Kelly, MHR, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5444

1869/5715 no date Suggesting that two maps be made shewing geographical and political conditions of the Colony (C. Heaphy, MHR, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5853

1869/5716 Sep 20 Has been directed to report himself at Defence Office – requests payment of his passage money and allowances (Captain Humfrey, Wellington)

1869/5717 Aug 30 Making enquiries respecting his brother Joseph E. Savage reported missing when Major Von Tempsky was killed (Richard Savage, Sydney)

1869/5718 Sep 24 Requesting Mr Branigan's opinion on Arms best suited for Armed Constabulary (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5719 Sep 25 Forage for one horse £25 a year – and boat hire when going to Havelock allowed to Captain Baillie, Officer commanding Marlborough (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4183, forward to 1869/5799

1869/5720 Sep 25 Agrees that it is desirable to strike Wellington Militia off actual service and call them out for training and exercise (Hon Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5711, forward to 1869/6120

1869/5721 Jul 21 Proposing a scheme by which men of meanest capacity may be made good practical shots (J. C. Soall, Auckland)
- forward to 1870/1750

1869/5722 Aug 03 Requesting payment for supplies to Ngatiporou – obtained by Messrs Hamlin & Preece (E. Carter, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/3989, forward to 1869/6322

1869/5723 Aug 02 Requesting to be placed on pay either in command, or in rotation with Captain Walker (Captain Brown, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/130, forward to 1870/2574

1869/5724 Aug 26 Requisition for 40 carbines, 40 sword bayonets and scabbards and 40 sets of accoutrements for Poverty Bay M. R. V. (Major Westrup, Officer commanding Poverty Bay, Napier)

1869/5725 Aug 11 Copy of telegram to Hon Dr Pollen giving information on native movements – Kooti has left Waikato and King has issued a peaceable proclamation (Lieut-Col. Moule, Te Awamutu)

1869/5726 Sep 22 John Emery late No.7 Division Armed Constabulary states that he has been discharged – has no papers to shew (H. F. Andrews, Greymouth)

1869/5727 Sep 27 List of furniture &c in Defence Office (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Wellington)

1869/5728 Sep 27 With tenders received for putting Mount Cook Barracks into repair (W. H. Clayton, Colonial Architect, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/306

1869/5729 Sep 21 Requesting to be brought before a Medical Board (Corporal Lloyd, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5737

1869/5730 Sep 27 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.40 and Commissions of certain Officers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/5731 Sep 24 Stating the case of a man named William Russell who was wounded by a sentry at Westmere in November 1868 (M. V. Hodge, Solicitor, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/4603, forward to 1870/3221

1869/5732 Sep 25 Forwarding weekly state and Hospital return to date (C. Chalklin, Acting Quarter Master, Wanganui)
1869/5733 Sep 25 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.40 and Commissions of certain Officers (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/5734 Sep 25 Forwarding resignation of Captain Halcombe Royal Rifle Volunteers (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/5735 Sep 29 Recommending that Captain McPherson's services as paymaster Waikato be dispensed with
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/6463

1869/5736 Sep 09 That a force of 50 men be stationed at Te Kapu (Ihaka Whanga and others, Te Wairoa)

1869/5737 Oct 01 With proceedings of Medical Board on Corporal Thomas Lloyd, W.R., who was wounded at Te Ngutu o te manu
(Morgan Grace, M.D., Wellington)
- previous 1869/5729, forward to 1869/6148

1869/5738 Sep 27 Returning Nation & Luckie's account for advertising with remarks (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/5739 Sep 27 With application from Mr R. Park late Honorary Captain Christchurch Cadets for a Commission in Wellington Militia
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/5740 Sep 16 Recommending transfer of Dr Weekes from 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia to Militia of Thames District
(Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/5741 Sep 25 With resignation of Lieutenant W. J. Marks, Auckland Troop, R.C.V. (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5742 Sep 11 With duty state of Force under his command to 11th September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5743 Sep 08 Further relative to the two native prisoners who escaped from lockup at Tauranga (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4994

1869/5744 Sep 15 With letter from Thomas E. Shirley, Armed Constabulary relative to his claim to land at Poverty Bay as substitute for Charles Wreford late Hawkes Bay Defence Force (Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Tauranga)

1869/5745 Sep 15 Reporting that in consequence of poor condition of Horses & Bullocks engaged in Transport of provisions extra forage has been authorised by Col. Harington (Captain Birch, Brigade Major, Tauranga)

1869/5746 Sep 16 With proceedings of 2nd Board on loss of public money stolen from Captain Collins' tent at Matata
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5439, forward to 1869/6848

1869/5747 Sep 18 As to striking Medical Officers off pay - if Dr Walker is not removed to Patea – Dr Leslie can be struck off (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5077, forward to 1869/5757

1869/5748 Sep 18 Inspector Robert's Division Armed Constabulary will march for Tapuaehararu on 20th September, states difficulty of transport (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5749 Sep 11 Forwarding bills for supplies to Field Force in July and August last (Captain Collins, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5900

1869/5750 Sep 17 Forwarding bills Harley £4 7s 6d and £2 9s 4d for approval (Captain Collins, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5900

1869/5751 Sep 17 Has only paid Mrs Buchanan £3 – as Buchanan did not belong to Field Force (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5763

1869/5752 Sep 15 Offering his services to assist at Depot in organizing Armed Constabulary (Captain Cleland, Hutt)
- forward to 1869/5932

1869/5753 Sep 15 With Supplementary Muster Roll of 4th Battalion Auckland Militia for July 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/5754 Sep 16 With proceedings of Board on loss by fire of Rifle No.8 and accoutrements issued to Private Baldwin 4th Battalion Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/5755 Sep 15 Forwarding abstract of Contingencies for approval £11 0s 10½d for rations returned to store (Captain McPherson, Hamilton)

1869/5756 Sep 16 With requisition for Stationery for use of pay office Waikato (Captain McPherson, Hamilton)

1869/5757 Sep 28 That an active Medical Officer is required for Patea Districts suggests that Dr Walker be sent in place of Dr Hooper (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5747, forward to 1869/5916

1869/5758 Sep 28 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 40 and Commission of Captain J. Nixon Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5759 Sep 28 With election papers of Carlyle Rifle Volunteer Officers (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/5915

1869/5760 Sep 30 With vouchers T. Quinlivan £93 and Henry Wilkins £11 12s 2d for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5761 Sep 27 Pay referred to in letter 563/1D has not yet come to hand (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4758, 1869/4759, 1869/4760

1869/5762 Sep 27 Returning vouchers with information required (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5763 Oct 01 John Buchanan has received the whole of his pay up to and for 29th July date of discharge (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5751, forward to 1869/5863

1869/5764 Jul 27 For an appointment in Armed Constabulary or any Civil or Military employment (R. S. Bush, Mercer)

1869/5765 Aug 27 Memo to Inspector Atchison stating that bearer has represented to Defence Minister that three deserters from 18th Regiment are in town (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Wellington)

1869/5766 Sep 29 Forwarding monthly returns &c for September 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/5767 Sep 29 With return of blockhouses, stockades &c Patea District (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5768 Sep 22 With letter from Hon Mr Russell declining to take less than 15s each for sheep sold to Government
(His Honor J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)
- forward to 1869/6377

1869/5769 Sep 23 Forwarding requisition for Stationery and stating that no ink was received with previous supply
(His Honor J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/5770 Sep 27 Reports steps taken for supply of meat to Major Roberts Division Armed Constabulary advised to arrive at Tapuaehararu on 28th September (His Honor J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/5771 Sep 28 Acknowledging receipt of letters 479,480,493,494,495/3D and will duly attend to them
(His Honor J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/5772 Sep 27 With weekly state of Colonial Forces &c to 25th September 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5773 Sep 25 Weekly state of Colonial Forces to 25th September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/5774 Sep 25 With weekly state and sick report to date (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/5775 Sep 25 With quarterly return of stores to 30th June 1869 (Major Mair, Opotiki)
1869/5776 Sep 18 Forwarding claim for travelling expenses £3 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/5777 Sep 20 With vouchers for £100 received for payment of certain Wanganui natives (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Rotoaira)
- previous Treasury 1869/2796

1869/5778 Aug 31 Rough diary for month of August 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5779 Sep 10 Requests that Barrack beds, saddle racks &c erected in Blockhouse may be authorised (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/4905, forward to 1869/5787

1869/5780 Sep 10 Reporting on Mr Caultons claim for value of a horse killed on service (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5781 Sep 18 Weekly state of Forces on pay to 18th September 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5782 Sep 24 With application from Corporal Hardy for extra pay from 16th December 1868 to 30th April 1869
(Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5783 Sep 24 Returning forms of certificate &c of death of late Dr Edwards and report thereon (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/4832, forward to 1869/6126

1869/5784 Sep 24 With monthly return of Poverty Bay M.R.V. for August 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5785 Sep 25 With claim of Messrs Elston and Bidgood for rations supplied to scouts £32 5s 6d (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/5786 Sep 25 Weekly state of Forces on pay to 25th September 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/5787 Sep 23 With vouchers £71 13s and £5 14s 6d for approval (William King, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/5779

1869/5788 Oct 01 With salary abstract for quarter ending September 30th 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/5789 Oct 01 District orders for September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/5790 Oct 01 Monthly return of Volunteers September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/5791 Sep 20 With letter from Captain Bower relative to Store returns called for by Auditor (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5453

1869/5792 Sep 16 Proceedings of Board on Constable John Sylvester, Armed Constabulary (Captain Newland, Wairoa)

1869/5793 Sep 20 Recommending that additional remuneration be made to Tamihana Huata for transport services performed
(S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)

1869/5794 Sep 27 Respecting transfer of Mr Hartwright to Audit Office
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)

1869/5795 Oct 02 That certain Officers be called upon to answer outstanding queries (Auditor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/3987, forward to 1870/2578

1869/5796 Oct 01 Steamer 'Wellington' will convey Government passengers to Turanganui for £100
(W. Bishop, NZ Steam Navigation Company, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/1108

1869/5797 Aug 31 Monthly return of Volunteers August 1869 (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/5798 Sep 25 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 40 and Commissions of certain Officers (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/5799 Sep 29 Conveying thanks for allowance granted to him and requesting that £25 for cleaning arms be paid to Sergeant Major Kennedy (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- previous 1869/5719, forward to 1869/6743

1869/5800 Aug 28 Monthly return of Volunteers August 1869 (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/5801 Sep – General report on the Volunteer Militia of the District and making suggestions respecting them (Major Cooper, Thames)
- previous 1869/3910, forward to 1870/673

1869/5802 Sep 29 Forwarding amended Capitation returns and vouchers for grant to Volunteers of Thames District
(Major Cooper, Thames)
- previous 1869/5060, forward to 1870/751

1869/5803 Sep 25 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5804 Sep 25 With letter from Captain Carey Auckland Troop Cavalry Volunteers stating that Mr Samuel Morrin has been elected Lieutenant vice Marks resigned (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5805 Sep 27 Forwarding return of Officers and non commissioned officers of the Militia staff (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5534, forward to 1869/5808

1869/5806 Sep 27 Acknowledging receipt of discharges of Cockeran, McDermott and Downey from H. M. Service
(Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5807 Sep 28 Acknowleding receipt of Commissions of certain Officers (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5808 Sep 28 Requests that McAnulty may be substituted for Murray as Drill Instructor Howick in return of Militia Staff
(Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5805

1869/5809 Sep 27 With correspondence bills &c relative to goods procured from Melbourne by Messrs Porter, Auckland for Government
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/6329

1869/5810 Sep 29 Forwarding bill D. Asher £120 for 200 pairs Serge Trousers supplied to Lieut-Col. Harington on payment
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/5811 Sep 29 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.40 and commissions of certain Officers (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/5812 Sep 24 Correspondence relative to quantity of land to which he is entitled as Assistant Surgeon Taranaki Military Settlers
(Dr O'Carroll, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/3357

1869/5813 Oct 02 Requesting copies of Acts, Militia & Volunteers, referred to in Circular No.42 of 21st September 1869
(Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5814 Oct 02 Recommends that Adjutant be paid travelling allowance up to date he was doing duty at Motueka (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/5363, forward to 1869/6896

1869/5815 Sep 25 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions of Ensigns Masters and Baird, Wairarapa Militia (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/5816 Sep 30 Further relative to pay of Militia for attending drill (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/5667, forward to 1869/6426

1869/5817 Oct 01 Wishes Militia relieved from actual service and question of drill &c to stand over until the autumn
(Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/5818 Oct 01 Are proceedings to be taken against Maori in whose possession the Rifle of A. McKeogh, C.P. Militia was found
(Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/5591, forward to 1869/6969

1869/5819 Oct 05 Circular to be sent directing Officers Commanding to place pay of Armed Constabulary employed on roads on separate sheets (J. C. Gavin, Acting Chief Clerk, Defence Office)

1869/5820 Sep 30 Instructing Major Noake to come to Wellington as witness in case of Queen v Tauroa and others for High Treason
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)

1869/5821 Oct 02 Further relative to harsh treatment he has received (John Trayner, Patea)
- previous 1869/3992, forward to 1869/6114

1869/5822 Oct 02 Weekly State of Colonial Forces and sick report Patea to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/5823 Oct 02 Weekly State of Colonial Forces and sick report Wanganui to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5824 Sep 30 Bugler Gill has been paid up to 24th September and discharged. B. McGovern is retained as Bugler and Arm cleaner
(Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5825 Oct 02 Forwards authority for payment of £11 18s to Mr Mouri for services as Draughtsman (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5826 Oct 02 Acknowledging receipt of instructions to keep pay sheets &c of Armed Constabulary employed on road work separate
(Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5827 Sep 30 Instructors Diary, Rangitikei & Manawatu District for September 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/5828 Oct 02 Forwarding vouchers for his forage allowance for September 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/5340

1869/5829 Oct 01 With claim for his travelling expenses during September £4 5s 6d and £2 (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/5830 Aug 09 With letter from Mr Clarence Vickers relative to claim of Government against him (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4897, forward to 1870/1719

1869/5831 Aug 12 In reference to ammunition supplied by Messrs Callisher & Terry, Government did not say whether it is approved (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/3136, forward to 1869/6880

1869/5832 Aug 12 The 500 converted Rifles will be shipped to Wellington by the 'Melita' to sail 18th August – Small arms Company offers 5,000 Long Enfields at 50s each (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/5416, forward to 1869/6413

1869/5833 Aug 12 Has not received a reply from War Department respecting offer to sell saddlery (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/4896

1869/5834 Aug 06 Col. Boxer's Rifles and Ammunition will be shipped per 'Melita' (John Morrison, London)

1869/5835 Oct 02 Urging that Dr Mussen be appointed member of Medical Board in order that men waiting examination may be discharged (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5387, forward to 1869/5914

1869/5836 Oct 01 List of Stores required for use of Armed Constabulary Force and available on removal of Imperial Troops (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/5908

1869/5837 Aug 23 With letter from Ngatitipa of Kohanga asking that their men 70 in number may be supplied with Arms, there are none to spare in Auckland (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5838 Sep 25 Hon. Mr McLean has ordered 2000 yards Nelson Cloth forwards patterns for Mr Commissioner Branigan's selection (Joseph Webb, Nelson)

1869/5839 Aug 11 With Bill of lading &c of seven chests … Stocks & Materials for repair of Snider Rifles per 'Electra' – shipped by 'Melita' (Julyan & Sargeant, Crown Agents, London)

1869/5840 Oct 06 Making enquiries respecting H. E. M. Murdoch supposed to be in Armed Constabulary (F. Atchison, Inspector of Police, Wellington)

1869/5841 Jul 07 Urging his claim to compensation for losses sustained at Patea through action taken by Government. Is willing to accept Tauroa's estate of 10,000 acres (Major Finnimore, Wanganui)
- previous 1868/3205, forward to 1869/6121

1869/5842 no date Extracts from Army estimates 1868-1869 shewing Colonial contributions to Imperial Troops (Captain Young, Wellington)
1869/5843 Aug 09 Desires employment in New Zealand in any Military capacity (John Eaton, Melbourne)
1869/5844 no date Statement of cost of land and water transport for twelve months ending 30th June 1869 (H. Hartwright, Defence Office)
1869/5845 Aug 16 Stating his services in reference to his application for employment (Captain Corfield, Wellington)

1869/5846 no date Charging Major Brown with dishonourable conduct in refusing him a permit to sell wine and beer and afterwards granting one to another person (Joseph Colesby, Taranaki)

1869/5847 Aug 24 Requesting employment and stating his previous pursuits and ability (Henry Anderson, Wellington)

1869/5848 Oct 01 Lieut-Col. Reader to report why he did not get padlock &c of temporary magazine containing ammunition ex 'Veritas' (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- previous 1869/4398

1869/5849 Aug 07 That Ramaka, who came to Woodalls with defiant message from Titokowaru, be re-arrested and prosecuted or made to give evidence (Attorney General, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4370, forward to 1869/5850

1869/5850 Oct 05 Has received information that Remaka has escaped to Waitara and rejoined Titokowaru (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5849

1869/5851 Oct 05 Acknowledging receipt of Circular Nos 43 and 44 of 23rd and 30th September (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5852 Oct 05 Stating amount he will require to pay certain approved accounts and forces Wanganui and Patea for September (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5853 Oct 06 Memo for Mr Gisborne recommending that himself and Mr Didsbury open tenders received for Lithographing &c maps of North Island (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- previous 1869/5715, forward to 1869/5926

1869/5854 Oct 05 Application by widows of Natives for support from Government for themselves and families
(G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary, Native Department, Wellington)
- forward to Native Department? 1873/5328

1869/5855 Sep 02 As to assisting Native Prisoners with a little money for their defence (Attorney General, Wellington)
1869/5856 Jul 13 List of Marksmen Otago and Invercargill Rifle Volunteers for Gazette (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5857 Jul 13 Defence expenditure to be reduced to £150,000 per annum for combative force and exclusive of Militia and Volunteers (Hon. Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/5858 Jun 30 With letter from Captain Bingham to Commodore, for perusal of Mr McLean and as to continued employment of H.M.S. 'Virago' at Tauranga (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/5859 Jul 10 Forwarding letter from Colonel Elliot, as to removal of Troops Stores &c from the Colony, for information of Ministers (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/5860 Aug 11 Mr Monsell has been asked to bring to notice of Colonial Government the name of George Thomas, Corporal, Armed Constabulary, for a Commission (His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/5861 Sep 13 Requesting Mr McLean to submit the names of five native chiefs besides Kemp for swords of Honor
(His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/15

1869/5862 no date With letter from Lord Lyons and enclosure from Lady Neill recommending Mr James Neill for employment
(His Excellency the Governor, Wellington)

1869/5863 Oct 02 The Buchanan referred to in previous telegram is only man of the name in No.3 Division – his name is "James"
(Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5763, forward to 1869/6149

1869/5864 Sep 22 Forwarding duplicate voucher of William Atward for supplies £25 18s 6d and requests information whether original has been approved (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5865 Sep 30 Reporting that he still requires the services of Clerk Sisley and requests that he be placed on Permanent Staff (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6378

1869/5866 Oct 02 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No.40 and 16 Commissions (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5867 Oct 02 CD 1869/982 letter from Sub Inspector Gascoigne forwarding non-effective accts of three native scouts, has been returned to Defence Office (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5543, forward to 1869/6692

1869/5868 Oct 02 With explanation from Sub Inspector Swindley as to non settlement of certain accounts of Mr J. E. Read against Armed Constabulary (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5384

1869/5869 Sep 30 Requesting that Ink previously applied for may be supplied (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5870 no date Reporting relative to oats procured from Mr Vautier by Sergeant Major Fox, who was acting under the orders of Lieut-Col. Lambert (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5871 Oct 01 Acknowledging receipt of Proclamation and Warrants respecting Napier Militia and encloses Gazette containing notice calling them out for training and exercise (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/5699

1869/5872 Oct 01 With letter from Major Green relative to funds of Napier Rifle Volunteers not accounted for by the late Captain Mr Buchanan (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/5109, forward to 1869/6704

1869/5873 Oct 07 Requesting further details of cost of Tauranga Forces &c (Hon Dillon Bell, Christchurch)

1869/5874 Oct 07 Has not seen letter about staff, it must have been sent to Major Morse at Waimea – As to his claim for forage during period he performed duty at Motueka (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/5875 Sep 27 Returning voucher W. Atward £25 18s 6d and explains that the goods were supplied to Ihaka Whanga (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)

1869/5876 Oct 01 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 40 and certain Commissions (Major Clare, Papakura)
1869/5877 Oct 04 Forwarding monthly returns for September 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/5878 Oct 04 Has given Mr Hindle a 2nd Cabin passage to Wellington by 'Rangitira' cost to be deducted from his pay as an Officer of 'St Kilda' (Hon. D. Pollen, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5291, forward to 1870/2813

1869/5879 Sep 16 With letter from Captain Walker calling attention to arrears of pay due to Opotiki Militia. Recommends that Captain Walker take over payment of the Force from Major Mair (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5880 Sep 17 Reporting on state of affairs at Te Awa o te Atua – the Arawas were the cause of all disturbances – the canteen has been properly conducted (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous Native Secretary 1869/856

1869/5881 Sep 21 Reports departure of No.6 Armed Constabulary for Tapuaehararu – Natives cannot be depended on for Transport. Has received tender for packing from Kaitereria to Tapuaehararu at 30s per 100lbs. Recommends removal of detachment from Matata to Kaitereria (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5882 Sep 25 Forwards proceedings of Medical Board on Constables Watson & White, has discharged latter and recommends case of former, who is in hospital, to consideration (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5883 Sep 25 With application from Constable Laurence Milmoe for Colonial Cross for bravery at Turu Turu Mokai
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/2403, forward to 1870/2373

1869/5884 Sep 25 With proceedings of Medical Board on Cornet Smith, Bay of Plenty V.C. and letter from him requesting compensation for loss of £300 sustained and that Government would apply to Military Authorities for re-issue of medals taken from him. Also letter from Captain Moorsom recommending him for Colonial Cross (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/6208

1869/5885 Sep 25 Delay in sending Armed Constabulary to Tapuaehararu was owing to impossibility of procuring Transport – has now accepted tender of Messrs McPherson & Co. to pack from Kaitereria to Tapuaehararu at 30s per 100lbs (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5886 Sep 25 Forwarding with his recommendation copy of letter from Lieut-Col. St John recommending increased allowance to Bullock Drivers (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5576, forward to 1869/6841

1869/5887 Sep 25 Recommending forage allowance to Captain O'Halloran, Commanding Transport Corps
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4690

1869/5888 Oct 01 With list of horses purchased by Captain Walker for Transport Service and their cost – has given him a cheque for the amount £142 15s 11d (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/5897

1869/5889 Sep 20 Forwarding return of results of District Prize Firing Tauranga (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/5890 Sep 27 With further application from William Watson for redress for his alleged grievance (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/5192, forward to 1870/277

1869/5891 Sep 22 With pension forms filled up and certificate of marriage of Mrs Donald McDonald (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4434, forward to 1870/696

1869/5892 Sep 18 Has forwarded copy of Defence Office letter No.473/3D to Captain Goldsmith (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1868/5188

1869/5893 Sep 23 With reference to pay of Captain St George recommends that it be issued from Napier as heretofore to prevent complication of accounts (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5048

1869/5894 Sep 25 Forwarding accounts for approval [4] (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5895 Sep 30 Forwarding estimates for October 1869 £355 16s 7d (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5896 Sep 29 With claim of Paurini £12 for erecting a whare to store supplies for Field Force (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5897 Oct 01 Forwarding voucher £142 15s 11d for horses purchased by Captain Walker at Opotiki (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5888, forward to 1869/7088

1869/5898 Sep 18 With duty state of Force under his command to date (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/5899 Sep 25 Forwarding three accounts for approval (Captain Collins, Quarter Master, Tauranga)

1869/5900 Oct 07 Schedule of accounts for transmission to Captain Hempton – for approval of Hon Mr Gisborne
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Colonial Defence Office, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5749, 1869/5750

1869/5901 Oct 01 Mr Thomas Whitson has been elected Honorary Paymaster Auckland Naval Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/5902 Oct 01 Recommending that resignation of Captain Horan No.2 Company Auckland Rifle Volunteers be accepted
(Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3903

1869/5903 Oct 02 That five stand of Arms & accoutrements were recovered during September (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5527

1869/5904 Oct 01 Forwarding Mr Wiseman's account for 600 Ball Bags £67 10s (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/5905 Sep 27 With letter from Captain Finnerty applying for Capitation Grant for Detachment of No.2 Company Thames Rifle Rangers during duty in Waikato (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/5906 Sep 28 As to whether Mr Leslie was sane or otherwise when he committed the outrage on Maori Prisoners at Ngaruawahia
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/4962, forward to 1873/3076

1869/5907 Oct 07 As to sending ammunition to Auckland to make room for Snider Ammunition to arrive by 'Electra'
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/5908 Sep 29 With list of Stores required from Imperial Government – recommends that the Commandant of H.M. Troops in New Zealand be requested to furnish prices (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5836

1869/5909 Oct 06 With Price list of Articles in Colonial Store not specified in Volunteer Regulations (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
1869/5910 Sep 25 With duty state of Colonial Forces under his command to date (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5911 Sep 20 With voucher for travelling expenses of W. J. Morrison made out as directed (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4637, forward to 1869/7095

1869/5912 Sep 27 Relative to pay claimed by Kawana Paipai Aperaniko and others (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5467

1869/5913 Sep 30 With estimate for Bay of Plenty force for October for approval (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/5914 Oct 05 Acknowledging receipt of letter notifying that Dr Mussen would be appointed member of Medical Board, Wanganui (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5835

1869/5915 Oct 05 Acknowledging receipt of letter as to appointment of Officers Carlyle Rifle Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5759, forward to 1870/238

1869/5916 Oct 05 Acknowledging receipt of letter stating that Dr Walker will be ordered to relieve Dr Hooper (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5757, forward to 1869/6472

1869/5917 Oct 06 Forwarding requisition for stationery (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5918 Oct 06 Forwarding Captain Kells' receipt for £2 5s contingent allowance Veteran Volunteers June 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/5919 Oct 02 With his Diary for September 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/5920 Oct 05 With estimates for October 1869 £38 19s (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/5921 Oct 06 Recommending alteration of Parades for Inspection of Arms (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- forward to 1869/6204

1869/5922 Oct 06 Has promoted Sergeant P. M. McLoughlan to be Sergeant Instructor pending approval of Defence Minister (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/5923 no date Relative to formation of an association to occupy land at Waitotara if granted by Government as compensation to settlers (W. H. Watt and others, Waitotara)

1869/5924 Jul 27 Memo re Armed Constabulary Force for North Island (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/5925 Oct 08 That the 'Ahuriri' cannot be held responsible for stores short delivered
(W. Bishop, NZ Steam Navigation Company, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5218, forward to 1869/6712

1869/5926 Oct 09 Specimens of Lithographing will be sent by first steamer (Lister & Co., Dunedin)
- previous 1869/5853, forward to 1869/6255

1869/5927 Oct 05 Forwarding monthly returns &c for September 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/5928 Oct 05 With election papers and certificate of competence of Mr Robert Smith to be Sub-Lieutenant (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/5929 Oct 01 Monthly return of Volunteers September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/5930 Oct 11 Forwarding resignation of Captain Fitzherbert Hutt Cavalry Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6793

1869/5931 Oct 12 Requesting that balance of £20 1s voted for his salary in 1867-1868 be granted to him (Captain Cleland, Hutt)

1869/5932 Oct 12 Requesting return of his discharge documents, will be happy to give his services at any time (Captain Cleland, Hutt)
- previous 1869/5752

1869/5933 Jul 03 Mr Ormond & Mr Hamlin have left. Captain Wray anxious about removal of Regiment (Major Green, Sec., G.G.A., Napier)
1869/5934 Jul 03 Forwarding news received from Lieut-Col. St John respecting Field Force, Enemy &c (Major Green, Sec., G.G.A., Napier)

1869/5935 Jul 07 Copy of Telegram sent to Captain Swindley, Haroto relative to Gascoigne's letter – disorder of Field Force
(Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/5936 Jul 06 Colonel Herrick directed to abandon Waikari Moana – Colonel St John told to expect diminution of Force – Did not order men to Tapuaehararu – no supplies there (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5937 Jul 07 As to large expenditure for defence going on and reductions necessary - £50,000 more than sum proposed will be necessary for defence (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5938 Jul 09 Has anticipated wishes of Government respecting paying off Forces [native] weeding out Constabulary much needed
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5939 Jul 10 Telegram about Kariatiana too late – has left word for him to follow with Ropata (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5940 Jul 11 No news – Mr Ormond left - 'St Kilda' gone to Wairoa – requests that Adjutant be instructed to send despatches to him on arrival of orderlies (Major Green, Sec. G.G.A., Napier)

1869/5941 Jul 14 With telegram received from Lieut-Col. St John relative to Force necessary to maintain Posts at Fort Galatea &c – line useless for defence. Captain St George wants supplies (Hon Colonel Whitmore, Wellington)

1869/5942 Jul 09 Forwarding telegram received from Mr Searancke stating that Te Kooti and 200 followers are expected at Tokangamutu – is anxious about Tauranga and wants 'Sturt' sent up (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5943 Jul 20 Relative to threatened attack on Waikato and Tauranga and proposing steps to meet the danger
(Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/5944 Jul 21 Forwarding telegram received from Mr Clarke reporting that Tamaikowha is ravaging Upper Whakatane and gives copy of a letter signed by him stating that he has eaten the bodies of Europeans buried at Ruatahuna (no author, no place)

1869/5945 Jul 21 Eru te Mekiouna has been the leader of all ambuscades about Opotiki – Horsemen [5] gone with provisions to Tapuaeharuru (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/5946 Jul 21 Natives at Whakatane much cowed – Te Kooti is at Pukerimu 20 miles from Tokangamutu – states quantity of provisions &c on hand and reports generally (Lieut-Col. St John, Fort Galatea)

1869/5947 Jul 25 Tauranga Natives & Europeans much alarmed – 'Virago' brought up close to Township – Affairs in Waikato looking better – Te Kooti and his men at Kuiti – Tawhiao has issued a proclamation desiring them to return to their own district (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5948 Jul 25 Information respecting Waikato – Te Kooti at Hangatiki – King holds aloof but Rewi & Heu Heu act cordially with him &c (Major Green, Sec., G. G. A., Napier)

1869/5949 Jul 26 As to affairs at Waikato – collision expected between King and Kooti – Friendlies much alarmed – Instructions to Col. Moule (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5950 Jul 26 Forwarding telegrams from Col. Moule & Mr Searancke respecting danger of attack on Waikato settlements – proceedings of Te Kooti & King Natives &c (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5951 Jul 30 News respecting Te Kooti who is at Tokangamutu – King will not countenance him & orders him back &c (Major Green, Sec., G. G. A., Napier)

1869/5952 Aug 01 Telegram from Mr Mackay Junr. Respecting Te Kooti – He has left Tokangamutu with 300 followers, is at Pukeraki – Weteri & 300 men said to be going to attack him there. Description of Te Kooti by Mr Searancke (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5953 Jul 31 With copy of message from Mr Searancke reporting arrival of Ngatiatas from Te Kuiti – they have handed him "Te Heitiki" given by Kooti to Waikato's, also letter from Major Cooper and enclosure from Mr Andrews asking that Volunteers may be sent to Upper Thames to protect Friendlies (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)

1869/5954 Aug 04 Men are asking for pay for guards in November 1868 (Captain Kennedy, Napier)

1869/5955 Aug 07 Captain Swindley has received information from a Native who has escaped from Te Kooti that the original is still alive (Captain Kennedy, Napier)

1869/5956 Aug 11 General report of native information received respecting movements of Te Kooti – attitude of Tawhiao towards him &c (Captain St George, Taupo)

1869/5957 Aug 11 If no troops are sent to Taupo, must give up Mr Cox's sheep – states where they are (D. R. McDonnell, Harotu)

1869/5958 Aug 13 Information respecting Te Kooti from Hetere te Puerato – none of the Waikato Hauraki or Taranaki tribes will join him (Captain St George, Tapuaehararu)

1869/5959 Aug 14 Native Telegram from Te Harotu (Major Green, Sec., G.G.A., Napier)

1869/5960 Aug 21 Te Kooti, Rewi & Heu Heu are at Rotoaira, Kooti intends to attack Tapuaehararu – has not sufficient force to attack him and is short of food and ammunition (Captain St George, Taupo)

1869/5961 Aug 22 Col. Elliott has issued instructions to stop removal of 18th Regiment (Mr Fannin, Napier)
1869/5962 Aug 25 'St Kilda' ready for Wellington – Atkinson on board – clerk would not go (Major Green, G.G.A., Napier)
1869/5963 Aug 25 All evidence with him except clerk – Major Westrup on his way down (W. S. Atkinson, Napier)

1869/5964 Aug 25 The two Maori prisoners committed by H. Russell are on their way to 'St Kilda' for Wellington (Deputy Superintendent, Napier)

1869/5965 Aug – Government owes him nearly £8,000 – can he get £4,000 now (J. E. Read, Napier)
1869/5966 Aug 25 Has received £2902 13s 2d from Major Withers (Major Withers [G. E. Read], Napier)

1869/5967 Aug 25 Information respecting movements of Te Kooti, who, with party was at Poutou on 16th – encloses letter from Karaitiana (Deputy Superintendent, Napier)

1869/5968 Aug 25 Smoke seen on a range about 12 miles off – Col. Herrick has sent to reconnoitre (G. M. Park, Harotu)

1869/5969 Aug 26 Tomoana wants five Europeans to be in charge of provisions with horses and pack saddles – wants order for repair of gun (Major Green, Sec., G.G.A., Napier)

1869/5970 Aug 26 Karaitiana has brought letter from Poihipi – Te Kooti has arrived at Taupo, Rewi with him, but no Waikatos – Friendlies intend to attack him and want assistance (Major Green, Sec., G.G.A., Napier)

1869/5971 Aug 26 Information respecting Te Kooti – he is at Rotoaira and intends to attack tho' if he liked he could get to Uriwera without opposition (Captain St George, Taupo)

1869/5972 Aug 27 Col. Herrick and Mounted Division left for Runanga at 8.30 a.m. (G. M. Park, Harotu)
1869/5973 Aug 27 Keke wants consent of Mr McLean before starting for Wellington as requested by Mr Cooper (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)

1869/5974 Aug 28 No intelligence from Taupo – reports movements of Friendlies and Armed Constabulary – no aggressive action will be taken till thoroughly prepared – state instructions to Herrick (J. D. Ormond Esq., Napier)

1869/5975 Aug 28 On Native matters – Pohipi if supported, all right – if not, wavering Ngatiporous expected to-night or tomorrow (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)

1869/5976 Aug 28 Relative to advances charged against him for June &c (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/5977 Aug 28 Mr W. J. Birch in from Tauranga brings no further news than mentioned in last despatch from Captain St George (G. M. Park, Harotu)

1869/5978 Aug 30 Reports arrival with No.2 mounted Division: P. Hapi has agreed to send men to communicate with Hare Tauteku but doubts his loyalty much – Paul thinks Kooti will fall back on King's country (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Harotu)

1869/5979 Aug 30 Since last telegram P. Hapi says he cannot communicate with Hare without a strong force. Has ordered him to wait till Ahuriri and Ngatiporou natives come up (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Harotu)

1869/5980 Aug 30 Enquires Mr McLean's opinion as to loyalty of Hare Tauteku – Kooti is still at Rotoaira – 'Sturt' not arrived with Ngatiporou – Ahuriri natives will start today (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5981 Aug 30 Two months ought to complete telegraph to Runanga – states Col. Herrick's force and stations (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5982 Aug 31 Information as to 'Sturt' and Ngatiporou – requests that accounts in Wellington may be approved and sent on for payment (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5983 Aug 31 Native force has started, 160 all mounted – they take their own food. Report that Te Kooti is killed, all nonsense, he was at Rotoaira on 20th inst (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5984 Aug 31 P. Hapi is positive in his unfavourable opinion of Hare Tauteki, says all his tribe are with Te Kooti – as to scarcity of grass and difficulty of transport (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Harotu)

1869/5985 Aug 31 Has enquired from our Natives about Hare Tauteki and they say he is all right – Renata and Peni will watch his camp – H. Tomoana and his men are going there also (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5986 Sep 01 General report as to great difficulty of transport – will require 40 horses if Europeans are sent to Tapuaehararu – states number of men on pay and fit for duty (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/5987 Sep 01 No fresh news of Kooti's movements – will send canoe party of observation to Tokano – as to Mr Clarke's arrangements for transport (Captain St George, Tapuaehararu)

1869/5988 Sep 01 Col. Harington has not yet sent Armed Constabulary – states force – could spare 100 men to attack Kooti if desired – Has 12 large canoes – reports how Kooti could be cut off if he attempted to return to Waikato (Captain St George, Tapuaehararu)

1869/5989 Sep 01 'Sturt' has brought 60 Ngatiporou – Fairchild and Hamlin report difficulty in getting men – Hotene has behaved badly – one third of men are unarmed and want more of their own people – so will not send them on at present (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/5990 Sep 01 Requests that acceptance of services of Napier Artillery may be stopped – Officers elected will not do (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5991 Sep 01 Nearly half the Pack horses knocked up and must be replaced – getting palisading ready, position will be strong enough without Blockhouse – Kooti has communicated with Uriwera (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Runanga)

1869/5992 Sep 01 Has arranged for Ngatiporou to go to Pakowai, we are to assist in provisioning them. Our natives are all gone 170 mounted – states routes – has stopped 50 of Tareha's men who wanted to go (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5993 Sep 01 'Sturt' can go to Wellington and take Hohapata if desired (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5994 Sep 01 Calls attention to telegrams from Herrick, St George and Harrington as to movements of enemy &c – Fresh horses for transport go to Herrick – Hopes McDonnell will turn up soon, Forces will be ready for any movement in three days
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5995 Sep 02 Shall he sent the 'Sturt' to Wellington – Native Nohapata is ready to go by her (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/5996 Sep 02 Reporting strength of expeditions under Henare and Paroa, Renata and Peni (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)

1869/5997 Sep 03 Hotane wants answer about his pay as Assessor, Henare Tomoana's Force will be at Runanga tonight
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/5998 Sep 03 Natives from Napier have just arrived (G. H. Park, Haroto)

1869/5999 Sep 03 Rain for two days – cannot progress with Stockade – Paora says there are traitors at Tapuaehararu and that our movements will be made known to the enemy (Lieut-Col. Herrick, Haroto)

1869/6000 Sep 03 On various subjects – wishes Col. Gorton sent up to revise Store and Transport Departments
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6001 Sep 05 Reports arrival at Col. Herrick's post – wants two days to rest his horses – wants news from Patea and to know where Hare Tauteka and his tribe are (Henare Tomoana, Haroto)

1869/6002 Sep 07 No fresh news of Te Kooti – canoe party not yet returned – has had no food sent up from Kaiteriria – Col. Harington says a fresh arrangement for transport has been made (Captain St George, Tapuaehararu)

1869/6003 Sep 07 Reporting reason he had not sent Armed Constabulary to Tapuaehararu and great difficulty of transport
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6004 Sep 07 Has conferred with Col. Herrick and Henri Tomoana – canoe party not returned, so, very shorthanded – so has sent for 30 Tukurangi from Kaiteriria – no provisions yet received from Col. Harington (Captain St George, Runanga)

1869/6005 Sep 07 Reporting generally – stating instructions given to Col. McDonnell as to operations at Taupo
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6006 Sep 08 Instructions to Col. McDonnell, Herrick and Chiefs explicit, not to enter King's country – H. Tomoana reports that a native woman escaped from enemy states that Te Kooti and party are at Rotoaira – successful engagement anticipated, as enemy are short of ammunition &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6007 Sep 08 Has just received letter from Colonel Whitmore stating that he has resumed command of District – requests Government to communicate with Colonel Whitmore and that he be placed on unattached list (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6008 Sep 08 Letter just received from Runanga – canoe party returned – Kooti has burned all settlements on South and East side of Lake – Mounted Armed Constabulary object to serve dismounted – requests instructions (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6009 Sep 08 Requests Government to settle quickly about Whitmore, who may be giving orders to Officers (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6010 Sep 09 Telegram about Colonel Whitmore received – Natives excited about Taupo – Hotene wants 'Sturt' sent up to go for more Ngatiporous if required – has advised Herrick about mutinous Armed Constabulary (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6011 Sep 09 As to purchase of 40 mile bush – Mutinous Armed Constabulary – sending Mr Locke to Taupo &c – more Ngatiporous not required at present (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6012 Sep 09 Te Kooti still at Rotoaira – Colonel Herrick and Tapuaehararu Natives ready to cut him off – as to Colonel Whitmore – he should be placed on unattached list (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6013 Sep 09 Captain Swindley reports having seen tracks of Maoris at Tarawera, ammunition gone to Colonel Herrick and Guides to Runanga – Tarawera unsafe (G. H. Park, Haroto)

1869/6014 Sep 10 Is reporting by letter on various subjects – requests boundaries of Poverty Bay Government reserves &c
(J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6015 Sep 10 As to Mr Locke going to Taupo – Henare Tuku-atua is leaving – and on other matters (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/6016 Sep 11 Will start to Taupo soon – some one much required there (Mr Locke, Napier)

1869/6017 Sep 11 As to supplies and Armed Constabulary for Tapuaehararu – wants instructions sent to Colonel Harington on the subject – Inspector Roberts would be a good man to replace St George (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6018 Sep 11 Will start Mr Locke to Taupo &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/6019 Sep 11 Is anxious about Taupo – wants Kemp and Wanganuis sent to support Hare &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6020 Sep 11 Horse of Trooper who accompanied St George for Tapuaehararu has returned – man not heard of – search is being made (G. M. Clark, Te Haroto)

1869/6021 Sep 11 With telegram from Tareha, as to number of friendlies at Taupo &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/6022 Sep 11 Was letter to Colonel Harington sent by Wellington, or telegraphed to Haroto? (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6023 Sep 11 Telegram received from Herrick as to missing Trooper, movements at Taupo &c, Mounted Armed Constabulary serving as Troopers, so their question in abeyance (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6024 Sep 13 Reports engagement between Henare Tomoana and Te Kooti, Patea & Wanganui Natives not yet come up – St George and orderly safe (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6025 Sep 13 As to supporting Henare Tomoana – it will greatly depend on arrival of Lieut-Col. McDonnell with Patea Force (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6026 Sep 13 Despatch from Herrick reports heavy firing at Tauranga – Kooti supposed to have renewed attack on Henri Tomoana (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6027 Sep 13 Te Kooti mus be in strength, or he would not have renewed attack – requests information as to reliability of Upper Wanganui natives (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6028 Sep 13 News from Taupo as previously reported, Henare pressed – Herrick has moved whole force to support him (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6029 Sep 13 News that Henare Tomoana is surrounded by Te Kooti's force – Herrick & St George gone to assist – none but sick men left at Runanga – Mr Witty who brings news will converse with Mr Ormond (G. M. Park, Napier)

1869/6030 Sep 13 Telegraphic conversation with Mr Witty respecting Taupo Force, movements of enemy &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6031 Sep 13 Instructions to Sub Inspector Gudgeon to move Force from Titiokura to Haroto and Runanga (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6032 Sep 14 Further requesting that instructions for Col. Harington to send Roberts and Armed Constabulary to Taupo, be sent to him and he will forward them – when does 'St Kilda' start? (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6033 Sep 14 Ropata's men should bring their arms – no further news from Taupo (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6034 Sep 16 No further news from Taupo – it is believed Kooti has fallen back – Major Westrup reports Hau Haus at Poverty Bay – 'St Kilda' with Ropata and men arrived last night (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6035 Sep 16 News from Taupo satisfactory – Force about 300 strong – McDonnell and Patea natives not arrived yet (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6036 Sep 17 Has received despatch from McDonnell who is at Roto Aira – forwards copy of instructions sent to him (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6037 Sep 20 No further news from Taupo – Ngatiporou want to remain on pay at Turanganui – Major Westrup thinks better not – means 'St Kilda' to call at Turanga (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6038 Sep 20 Stating number of force that will be at Taupo and how composed – more natives to go but cannot be fed (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6039 Sep 20 Requests answer to telegram about enrolling men (Inspector Broham, Hokitika)

1869/6040 Sep 20 In the case of a Carbine &c being returned in a damaged state, can officer commanding Corps have them repaired &c and recover amount from Volunteer (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6041 Sep 20 With Telegram from Ropata as to Ngatiporou staying at Turanga (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6042 Sep 20 Has been elected Lieutenant Artillery Corps has heard that Government object – wishes to know grounds of objection (James Lopdell, Napier)

1869/6043 Sep 21 No news from Taupo – Ngatiporou have been paid and are just leaving – 'St Kilda' calls at Wairoa and Poverty Bay &c (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6044 Sep 22 Despatches received from Colonels McDonnell and Herrick – Kooti means to stand but is in bad position – suggesting instructions that should be given in present juncture. Bodies of four scouts killed by Kooti at Rotoaira found. Our force about 700 (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6045 Sep 22 Colonel Herrick reports potatoes plentiful at Taupo – groceries short – transport difficult, Kooti's force estimated at 300 (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6046 Sep 22 Stating instructions forwarded to Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Tokano, as to operations against Kooti (J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/6047 Sep 22 Relative to Officers for Volunteer Artillery, Cuff and Hamlin will do (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6048 Sep 22 £500 is not enough for Taupo Road – wishes to know what sum can be spared during next six months from Road Vote (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6049 Sep 22 Requests to be informed decision of Government on Medical Board on Constables McFarlane and Fox, Armed Constabulary (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6050 Sep 22 On various matters – would like answer about Road to Taupo (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6051 Sep 23 As to Forty mile Bush – permits to Natives – news from Auckland &c – it is expected Kooti will make for Hakaria (J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6052 Sep 23 'St Kilda' left for East Coast night before last with Ropata and Ngatiporou (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/6053 Sep 23 Requesting loan of Mr McLean's Agency letter books and papers (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6054 Sep 23 Mr Locke has arrived at Haroto with news from Taupo – Forces preparing to attack Kooti – arrival of Wanganuis had done this (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6055 Sep 23 Enquiry news &c (Hon D. McLean, Picton)

1869/6056 Sep 24 As to cloth for Armed Constabulary. It is understood that all clothes for forces are to be purchased from Home manufactures (Hon D. McLean, Nelson)

1869/6057 Sep 25 Can get six active lads for Armed Constabulary, shall he send them (Hon D. McLean, Nelson)

1869/6058 Sep 25 Further as to Armed Constabulary cadets – cloth for Armed Constabulary – defection of Officers &c (Hon D. McLean, Nelson)

1869/6059 Sep 25 Wishes Mr Swindley ordered to rejoin his Division – some dissension at Front which this will relieve (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6060 Sep 25 An Officer to be sent to Taupo to replace Mr Swindley (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/6061 Sep 25 Order to Sub Inspector Swindley to proceed to Tauranga (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/6062 Sep 25 Telegraph to Col. Harington that Sub Inspector Swindley has been ordered to rejoin his Division, requests a Sub Inspector sent to Taupo to replace him (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/6063 Sep 25 Telegram to Officer commanding Taupo about Swindley's removal to Tauranga (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)
1869/6064 Sep 25 Has instructions not to send despatches on till ordered by Mr Ormond (G. M. Clark, Wellington)

1869/6065 Sep 25 'St Kilda' is just coming in – requires 10 or 15 Pack saddles (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6066 Sep 25 Telegram reporting generally – Mr Locke says that things are pretty right at Taupo – but some Armed Constabulary Officers are making mischief (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6067 Sep 27 Requests Swindley be ordered to go via Tapuehararu – heavy firing has been heard at Taupo (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6068 Sep 27 Colonel McDonnell reports that Kooti 250 to 300 strong attacked Tokano and was repulsed with severe loss (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6069 Sep 29 Major Withers has £4000 on hand – under regulations he has to pay this back – wishes him to keep the amount to pay Forces (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6070 Sep 30 Forced to seek shelter – will leave as soon as gale moderates (Captain Fox, 'St Kilda', Castle Point)

1869/6071 Oct 02 Captain Swindley is at Napier 20 pack saddles to be sent by 'Wellington'. Col. McDonnell was to attack on Friday (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6072 Oct 04 'Wellington' just coming in – Swindley came to square accounts with Paymaster. No news from Taupo.
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6073 Oct 04 Sub Inspector Swindley wants three weeks leave. Telegram received from Mr Bell about Defence expenditure
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6074 Oct 04 Is Swindley to have leave of absence (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)
1869/6075 Oct 04 Stating number of Natives on pay at Taupo &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6076 Oct 05 As to rate of pay of Natives &c – liabilities nearly cleared off, but have swollen expenditure of last two months
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6077 Oct 05 Telegraphic report to Hon. D. Bell as to forces on pay at Taupo – Military operations & Military expenditure generally
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6078 Oct 09 Official recognition of services of Col. McDonnell and his Force has been sent. Thanks for estimate of his own. Agrees with Government respecting Te Heu Heu. As to road to Tauranga Road Vote may be made a great agent (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6079 Oct 09 Stating information received from Major Withers and Colonel Herrick as to Taupo operations, position of enemy &c
(J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6080 Oct 11 General news – 500 Ngatimaniapoto left to take revenge on Kooti for murder of King natives (Telegraphist, Napier)

1869/6081 Oct 12 Has come to arrange transport. Is sending Sub Inspector G. McDonnell to Taupo. Dr Walker gone to Colonel McDonnell. Matata Detachment right to be sent to Kaitereira (Lieut-Col. Harington, Haroto)

1869/6082 Oct 12 As to reorganisation of Mounted Armed Constabulary changing Officers – removal of Armed Constabulary from Tauranga to Poverty Bay to relieve Militia &c (J. D. Ormond, Esq., Napier)

1869/6083 Oct 05 Memo recommending reduction in the Colonial Forces (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6084

1869/6084 Oct 06 Resolutions in Council respecting Memo of Acting Under Secretary for Defence as to reduction in Colonial Forces (Hon Mr Fox, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6083, forward to 1869/6085

1869/6085 Oct 11 Further relative to reduction of Colonial Forces – payment of Armed Constabulary by their own Inspectors – arrangements of Districts and Officers Commanding &c (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6084, forward to 1869/6086

1869/6086 Oct 13 As to payment of Armed Constabulary by their own Officers and proposes system adopted in Victoria, for trial by Government (Auditor, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6085, forward to 1869/6210

1869/6087 Oct 05 With copy of proceedings of a case in Resident Magistrate Court, Raglan, in which Ensign Todd is charged with assaulting Constable Powell (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6088 Sep 28 With bill 6s for conveyance of Arms &c (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6089 Sep 30 Monthly state of Armed Constabulary and Colonial Forces 30 September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6090 Oct 05 With bill 5s 6d for Armorer's work done for No.4 Division Armed Constabulary for September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6091 Oct 06 With bill £2 14s for conveyance of one Corporal, one Constable and Prisoner from Mercer to Auckland (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6092 Oct 01 With copy of General Orders for September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6093 Oct 06 Staff Sergeant Pennington has resigned his appointment – has placed Acting Sub Inspector Newall in temporary charge of Government stores (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6094 Oct 06 Forwarding Muster Roll of Militia & Volunteers doing duty in Waikato September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6095 Oct 01 With copy of Diary of movements &c of Waikato Force for September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6096 Oct 06 Acknowledging receipt of Commissions of certain Officers (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6097 Sep 30 With estimate of amount required to pay Armed Constabulary and Militia and Volunteers in Waikato for October 1869 £2164 2s 7d (Paymaster Waikato, Captain McPherson, Hamilton)

1869/6098 Oct 08 £4 4s 8d referred to in letter 715/2F was included in Quarter Master's charges for September 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5628, forward to 1869/6985

1869/6099 Oct 07 Ngatiporou have become reconciled to their position at Waihi – complains that Mr Parris has written to them direct (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6418

1869/6100 Oct 09 Ngatiporou at Waihi have completed their defences and want a flag – requests that one may be sent – Has supplied them with seed potatoes (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6101 Oct 09 Requests instructions as to disposal of Te Ika, Maori Prisoner, in charge of Ngatiporou (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6102 Oct 09 With weekly State and Hospital Return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6103 Oct 09 With Militia & Volunteer return, Orders and Diary for September 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6104 Oct 09 Mete Kingi reports that Titokowaru with 150 or 200 of his followers is returning to Te Ngutu – recommends measures for defence of District – destination probably Te Ngaire (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6105 Oct 10 Forwarding proceedings of Medical Board on seven men of Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6106 Oct 07 Proceedings of Medical Board on James Langford No.2 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6587

1869/6107 Oct 07 Proceedings of Medical Board on Henry Roche No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6661

1869/6108 Oct 07 Proceedings of Medical Board on William Timms No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6664

1869/6109 Oct 07 Proceedings of Medical Board on John McDowell No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1048, forward to 1869/7034

1869/6110 Oct 07 Proceedings of Medical Board on Garrett Lacey, No.2 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/650

1869/6111 Oct 07 Proceedings of Medical Board on Martin Gibbins, No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6681

1869/6112 Oct 07 Proceedings of Medical Board on Thomas Kelly, No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6663

1869/6113 Oct 12 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6114 Oct 05 Trooper Trayner was enrolled on account of his captaincy Te One Kura – his conduct has been good (Sub Inspector Goring, Patea)
- previous 1869/5821, forward to 1869/6245

1869/6115 Oct 08 With return of charges for September 1869 (Lieutenant Wray, Acting Quarter Master, Patea)

1869/6116 Oct 08 With election paper of Officers of 'Alfred Troop' Cavalry Volunteers and recommends that Lieutenant Richardson and Cornet Stevens may be gazetted Captain and Lieutenant respectively (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- forward to 1869/6502

1869/6117 Oct 08 As to granting certificates of efficiency to Cavalry Volunteers not yet armed with swords (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/6118 Oct 09 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6118a Oct 02 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on Pay in Auckland 2nd October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6119 Oct 08 Forwarding sundry accounts for approval (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/6120 Oct 07 Proclamation relieving Wellington Militia from actual service (The Governor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5720, forward to 1869/6446

1869/6121 Oct 02 Further urging his claim to compensation for losses at Patea (Major Finnimore, Grahamstown)
- forward to 1869/6304

1869/6122 Oct 11 Recommending that Mounted Division of Armed Constabulary be reduced to 20 men and the remainder re-enlisted as Foot, and a bonus given to compensate them for loss they may sustain in disposing of horses &c (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6123 Oct 06 With letter from Mr Luff, saddler, as to claims for Saddlery supplied to late Defence Force in 1868 on order of Captain now Inspector Tuke (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6672

1869/6124 Oct 06 Instructions will be given to keep estimates and accounts of Armed Constabulary employed on Road works separate (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6125 Oct 11 Has allowed Colonel Herrick to retire from active service (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6126 Oct 12 Arrived yesterday from Front, Dr Edwards died at Poverty Bay on the 6th January 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5783, forward to 1870/1095

1869/6127 Oct 13 Sent estimates to Wellington previous to departure for Taupo – Amount for September was £3500
(Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6128 Sep 29 With applications from three Armed Constabulary late in H.M.S. for New Zealand War Medal
(Sub Inspector Newland, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/5512

1869/6129 Oct 05 Requesting renewal of his Pension, also a free passage to Melbourne – and his Crown Grant for land as a Military Settler
(Sergeant James Fletcher, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6593

1869/6130 Oct 13 Applying for an account book and other property of his late son J. T. Deighton, No.2 Division Armed Constabulary who died in Hospital at Wanganui in April last (Thomas Deighton, Manchester)
- forward to 1869/6515

1869/6131 Oct 09 Requesting pension for wounds received at Okotuku (Hemi Ponganui Heperi, Putiki)
- forward to 1869/6498

1869/6132 Oct 01 Requesting supply of Demi paper for use of Office (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6133 Oct 01 With estimate for pay of Local Forces for October £1049 16s 8½d (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6134 Oct 09 With further application from Sergeant W. O'Brien, No.7 Division Armed Constabulary for Colonial Cross
(Inspector Tuke, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4734, forward to 1870/2721

1869/6135 Oct 09 Will attend to instructions as to keeping Road accounts of Armed Constabulary separate. Reports that Division is steadily improving in drill and discipline (Inspector Tuke, New Plymouth)
- forward to Public Works 1870/94

1869/6136 Oct 01 Natives complain of Europeans, especially man named Coffee, looting horses – suggests that Officers of Armed Constabulary be instructed to stop the practice (… Parris, C.C., New Plymouth)

1869/6137 Oct 01 Names of persons without Arms (Wikiriwhi and others, 'City of Newcastle', Wellington)
1869/6138 Oct 01 Asks what is to be done for any who may be wounded (Hohepa Paraone, Wanganui)
1869/6139 Oct 02 Mr Fox has visited them – reports proceedings (Peniamine Tahaka, Waihi)
1869/6140 Oct 07 Complains of delay in receipt of pay (Peniamine Tahaka, Waihi)
1869/6141 Sep 14 That a pension be paid to Rora widow of Heremia, killed at Moutoa and that Mr Booth receive it (Wiripi, Hiruharama)

1869/6142 Oct 01 Gives information relative to the late Paora Ngarua late in Armed Constabulary Force
(S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa, Hawkes Bay)
- previous 1869/5513

1869/6143 Oct 13 Applying for New Zealand War Medal (Sergeant Nelly, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4735, forward to 1869/6357

1869/6144 Oct 05 Return of Arms &c in Store at Wellington October 5, 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6145 Oct 07 Colonel Reader to explain why charges for Sword &c have not been recovered from Lieutenant Plimpton
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6155

1869/6146 Oct 12 Requesting that 24 pounder Howitzer be transferred from 'St Kilda' to the 'Edith'
(J. M. Balfour, Marine Engineer, Wellington)

1869/6147 Oct 12 As to Blockhouse to be erected near Waihi – Major Noake to furnish design and estimate of cost &c
(Hon Mr Fox, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6226

1869/6148 Oct 08 Requesting an appointment of some kind, as his pension is insufficient to support him (Thomas Lloyd, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5737, forward to 1869/6787

1869/6149 Oct 12 Applying for £16 pay alleged to be due to him having been stopped for his mother, who never received it
(James Buchanan, late No.3 Armed Constabulary, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5863, forward to 1869/6999

1869/6150 Oct 11 With bill R. Blades £9 11s – for carriage of Ammunition (Major Smith, Masterton)
- forward to 1869/6607

1869/6151 Oct 12 Schedule of accounts for approval prior to transmission to Lieut-Col. Harington for payment
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)

1869/6152 Oct 15 Submitting Draft Regulations for Government Prize Firing 1869-70 (Francis Stevens, Defence Office)

1869/6153 Oct 14 Appointment of Mr G. A. Woods and Captain Fairchild to be Inspector and Sub Inspector respectively – when serving afloat (Hon. W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/6433

1869/6154 Oct 14 Appointment of Major Noake to be Inspector Armed Constabulary
(Hon. W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Defence Office)

1869/6155 Oct 15 Has paid £4 to officer commanding Wellington for sword &c, regrets inadvertent omission to pay it before
(Lieutenant Plimpton, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6145

1869/6156 Oct 08 With application from Captain A. McFarland, Dunedin Artillery for two months leave of absence
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/6157 Oct 08 Notifying election of Mr Hector McKay to be Ensign, East Taieri Rifle Volunteers – encloses certificate of competence
(Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/6158 Sep 30 Enquiring amount of pay, land &c due to late Sergeant Kirwan on behalf of Mrs K. Stubbs (B. J. Davies, Melbourne)
- previous 1869/4927

1869/6159 Oct 13 Requests authority to incur certain expenditure (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)

1869/6160 Oct 06 Forwarding monthly return and Diary September and calling attention to bad attendance of Volunteers – encloses letter from officer commanding No.2 Company W.R.V. stating that he cannot keep up the Corps to minimum strength (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- forward to 1869/6162

1869/6161 Oct 06 As number of Volunteers in District is falling off the whole of the ammunition applied for in letter 265 had better not be sent (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/5705, forward to 1869/6748

1869/6162 Oct 07 States that there is only one Corps in his District that has an existence except on paper viz the Totara [Ross] Volunteers (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/6160, forward to 1869/6292

1869/6163 Oct 11 Further with reference to late engagement, original Kooti still alive – difficulties of transport – has contracted for supply of meat (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6164 Oct 07 Recommending publication of notice inviting manufacturers of cloth to tender for supply of Colonial Forces (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/1726

1869/6165 Oct 07 Mr A. W. Henderson, a Patea settler, wishes to lease a Native Reserve, about 300 acres, at Mokoia (James Hirst, Secretary Patea Association, Patea)

1869/6166 Oct 15 Forwarding bill W. Sole £27 6s for building blockhouse at Te Arei, approved by Defence Minister for transmission to Treasury (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/4231, forward to 1869/6190

1869/6167 Oct 01 With estimate of amount required for pay of natives for October 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6168 Oct 01 With estimate of amount required for pay of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary for October 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6169 Oct 11 Forwards authority for payment of 10s to Native for finding Captain Messenger's revolvers, and of £1 for putting in repair (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6170 Oct 11 With copy of letter forwarding Audit query No.23 and answer to Auditor (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/6260

1869/6171 Oct 11 Necessity does not now exist for transfer of Colonial Hospital to Militia (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5328

1869/6172 Oct 12 Forwarding monthly returns &c for September 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6173 Oct 12 Men referred to in letter 625/1D of 4 Oct 1869 did not make any bequest of their land as far as he knows (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5313, forward to Land 1884/359

1869/6174 Oct 12 Forwarding certain recommendations approved by Hon. Defence Minister (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6175 Sep 30 Recommending that expense of grazing Constable Walton's horse and of delivery from Wanganui be borne by the Government (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6176 Oct 01 Requests authority to paint and caulk the punt for Mimi ferry (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6177 Sep 27 Requests authority to issue practice ammunition to Armed Constabulary, Militia & Volunteers (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6178 Oct 01 Requests authority to employ Ensign Nelson Carrington to mark out road work for Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to Public Works 1870/95

1869/6179 Sep 27 Requesting authority for release of Private John Spoor and Constable Hugh McKearney (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5478, in L & J 1869/3896

1869/6180 Sep 30 Recommending that Dingle's Blockhouse be handed over to Mr Dingle it being dilapidated and uninhabitable (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6181 Sep 30 With application from Captain McKellar for six months leave of absence to proceed to Auckland (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6182 Oct 01 Recommending extra allowance to Staff Sergeant and Bugler (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6183 Oct 01 For authority to pay Job Hughes enrolled in Melbourne, £15 as compensation for discharge from Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6184 Oct 14 Returning Mr Smith's application for an appointment in Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5482

1869/6185 Oct 15 With requisition for envelopes for use of office (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6186 Oct 15 Forwarding Crown Grant returns for John Shore, Taranaki Military Settlers (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6187 Oct 15 With weekly state of Colonial Forces to 9th instant (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6188 Oct 15 Recommends that some allowance be made to Mr Browne in addition to his rations (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5360, forward to Native Department 1870/262

1869/6189 Oct 15 With application from J. D. Baker for 30 acres of land – difference between what was granted his substitute in Taranaki Military Settlers and quantity due to him as Color Sergeant (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1867/748, forward to 1869/6731

1869/6190 Oct 15 Forwarding copies of accounts Shuttleworth £23 0s 10d and Brown & Duthie £56 5s 6d sent to Paymaster General and not returned (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6166, forward to 1870/517

1869/6191 Oct 16 With weekly state of Colonial Forces to date (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6192 Oct 13 With letter from Major Clare, officer commanding Wairoa, recommending acting Captain Proude and acting Lieutenant Jessup, Razor Back Rangers for Commissions (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4534

1869/6193 Oct 09 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to 9th instant (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6194 Oct 09 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Waikato to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6195 Sep 30 Monthly return of Marlborough Volunteers September 1869 (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/6196 Oct 08 Notifying election of Ensign Somerville to be Lieutenant, Prince Alfred Volunteers vice Duncan resigned and Corporal Tarrant to be Ensign vice Somerville (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/6197 Oct 08 Notifying election of Mr Charles Mills to be Lieutenant, Pelorus Rangers vice Wells resigned and Mr J. E. Weld to be Honorary Assistant Surgeon of the Company (Hon Captain Baillie, Blenheim)

1869/6198 Oct 05 Has decided to keep on Bugler for the present (Major Morse, Nelson)
- previous 1869/5450, forward to 1869/6371

1869/6199 Oct 05 Forwarding monthly returns for September 1869 (Major Morse, Nelson)
1869/6200 Oct 16 Has named Inspector Roberts as Officer commanding Napier – no news from Taupo (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6201 Oct 16 Inspector Roberts – now at Tapuaehararu to be appointed officer commanding Hawkes Bay – as to return of liabilities for Mr Bell – what should be done with Lieut-Colonels St John and Fraser (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Dunedin)
- forward to Militia & Volunteers 1870/11

1869/6202 Oct 06 Forwarding two accounts for approval - £29 17s 5d, £40 16s 2d (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/6203 Oct 13 Resigning command of Rangitikei District and also his commission as Major in Militia (Major Marshall, Rangitikei)
- forward to 1869/6298

1869/6204 Oct 16 As to desirability of relieving Militia of District from actual service and calling them out for training and exercise (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/5921, forward to 1870/81

1869/6205 Oct14 With weekly state and Hospital return of Colonial Forces Patea District to 9th inst (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1869/6296

1869/6206 Oct 16 With weekly state and Hospital return of Colonial Forces Wanganui District to date (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/6207 Oct 19 With memorial, presented by deputation of Volunteers Rangitikei , setting forth various matters for redress (Hon. W. Fox, Wellington)

1869/6208 Oct 19 Recommending that the New Zealand Cross be awarded to Cornet Angus Smith (Hon. Mr Gisborne for Mr McLean, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5884, forward to 1869/6970

1869/6209 Oct 20 Requesting that the remainder of Defence Stores on board the 'St Kilda' be taken into store (Captain Fox, Wellington)

1869/6210 Oct 20 As to manner of paying Armed Constabulary, Militia &c under new arrangement (Auditor General, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6086, forward to 1870/3309

1869/6211 Oct 18 With proceedings of Medical Board on Thomas Adamson (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6653

1869/6212 Oct 18 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 47 as to bringing no more forces on pay (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/6213 Oct 18 Forwarding accounts [3] for approval (Acting Quarter Master Chalklin, Wanganui)
1869/6214 Oct 16 With weekly state and sick report of Colonial Forces Patea District to date (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/6215 Oct 16 Forwarding despatch received from Major Kemp, Wanganui Contingent Taupo (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6216 Sep 28 Relative to amount paid for freight from Patea which he requests refunded (J. W. Holland, Patea)
- previous 1869/5219

1869/6217 Oct 11 Acknowledging receipts of Forms (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6218 Oct 09 With reference to Circular 43 – requests specific instructions as to whose authority is sufficient for purchase of stores &c (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/6219 Oct 11 With schedule of stores issued on payment to Lieut-Col. Moule and account £6 for those he had to purchase (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/6220 Oct 11 Further relative to pay of Drill Instructor Grant and stating strength of present staff (Major Cooper, Shortland)
- previous 1869/5656, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1879/2182

1869/6221 Oct 03 Has been requested by Dr B. F. Fraser of Windsor Nova Scotia to make enquiries respecting his nephew James Fraser (J. T. McLatchey, Westport)
- forward to 1869/6459

1869/6222 Oct 13 As to his pension – requests to be again brought before a Board – also applies for employment (C. F. Crawford, New Plymouth)
- previous 1868/4972

1869/6223 Oct 20 Requesting land at Waitara in lieu of back pay which he alleges is due to him (Major Brown, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/5443, forward to 1870/2347

1869/6224 Sep 25 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Bay of Plenty to date (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6225 Oct 18 With reference to Circular 43 can he inform Storekeepers that absolute necessaries of the Departments are exceptions to the rule laid down therein (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/6226 Oct 18 Draft instructions to Major Noake to prepare plan of Blockhouse &c and have land surveyed for defensive settlement at Patea (Hon. W. Fox, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6147, forward to 1869/6246

1869/6227 Aug 12 Further application for discharge of his son from Armed Constabulary – claims 10,000 Dols for his illegal detention (W. F. Maiben, Bristol)
- previous 1869/4297, forward to 1869/6543

1869/6228 Oct 11 Forwarding copy of instructions to Mr Locke as to preparation of land at Poverty Bay for selection by late Defence Force and on other matters (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6229 Oct 18 Requests that Major Withers be appointed temporarily to command District proclaimed under Public Houses Act in order that provisions of said Act may be carried out (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/5295, forward to 1869/6230

1869/6230 Oct 19 Has published notice signed by Major Withers under Clause 4 Public Houses Act – the sooner Inspector Roberts takes command the better as Armed Constabulary are in a most disorganised state (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6229, forward to 1869/6240

1869/6231 Oct 20 Is it settled that Inspector Roberts is to have command of Armed Constabulary Napier (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6232 Oct 19 Seven young men wish to join Armed Constabulary, shall he send them (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1869/6233

1869/6233 Oct 20 Captain Lockett to furnish description of young men who desire to join Armed Constabulary (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/6232, forward to 1869/6242

1869/6234 Oct 20 Requests authority to purchase a keg of powder for Artillery practice (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6235 Aug 10 Lands granted to War Department and buildings thereon will be handed over to the Colony
(Lord Granville, Secretary of State, Downing Street)
- forward to 1871/240

1869/6236 Oct 18 Prisoner Te Moerangi is dangerously ill and should be removed from the Hulk to the Hospital (Dr Grace, Wellington)

1869/6237 Oct 08 Forwarding correspondence as to Ferries on Waitotara and Patea – grant of land to Ferryman at former place &c
(Hon. D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6238 Oct 21 Requests authority to employ a clerk for three months to assist in Militia Office (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6239 Oct 16 Instructions to Paymaster to furnish schedules on November 1st of unpaid but authorised accounts
(G. S. Cooper, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office, Wellington)

1869/6240 Oct 20 Wants boundaries of District under Public Houses Act extended (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6230, forward to 1869/6338

1869/6241 Oct 14 Armed Constabulary notice for Gazette (Hon. W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6242 Oct 21 Has received orders to send Armed Constabulary recruits (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/6233

1869/6243 Oct 22 That Officers commanding Te Wairoa and Poverty Bay be called upon to furnish Store Returns not sent in
(Auditor General, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6487

1869/6244 Oct 18 Acknowledging receipt of Circular stating that strength of forces must not be increased &c (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6245 Oct 19 Acknowledging receipt of instructions to discharge Constable Trayner, recommends that he be kept on
(Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/6114

1869/6246 Oct 18 Forwarding design and estimate prepared by settlers for Blockhouse at Waihi (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/6226, forward to 1869/6866

1869/6247 Oct 20 Forwarding his own design of Blockhouse at Waihi – Mr Middlemas objects to it for certain reasons – settlers plan will cost more than estimated (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1869/6888

1869/6248 Oct 20 With letter from settlers, Manutahi Block offering their services on same terms as Hawera settlers – would wish to be formed into a Volunteer Cavalry Corps (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6249 Oct 19 Forwarding requisition for 150 Snider Rifles, accoutrements and ammunition for Volunteers of his district (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- forward to 1869/6299

1869/6250 Oct 19 Forwarding requisition for forms (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6251 Oct 23 Requesting Lieut-Col. Reader and Major Ludlam to assist Government in preparation of a new Militia Act (Hon W. Gisborne, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6301

1869/6252 Oct 02 Forwarding monthly return of Volunteers September and requests supply of forms (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/6253 Oct 20 Forwarding authority from T. M. Mowbray to receive his license to occupy land at Poverty Bay (C. H. Borlase, Solicitor, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5306

1869/6254 Oct 28 For employment as Cavalry Drill Instructor in Armed Constabulary and stating his past services (H. D. Hodges, Rangitikei)

1869/6255 Oct 18 Schedule of Tenders received for Lithographing Maps of North Island (Mr Under Secretary Cooper, Mr Didsbury, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5926, forward to 1870/87

1869/6256 Sep 30 Forwarding Debit and Credit account and acquittance roll of Capitation Grant, Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry (Lieutenant Thompson, Opotiki)
- previous 1868/1830, 1869/2106, forward to 1869/7089

1869/6257 Sep 30 Forwarding monthly returns &c for September 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6258 Sep 30 With numbers of men, women and children remaining in District 30th September 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/5618, forward to 1869/6574

1869/6259 Oct 07 With letter from Officer commanding Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry reporting election of Cornet Smith to be Captain and Mr J. Douglas Cornet of the Corps (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6260 Oct 14 Captain Mair has been requested to furnish reply to Audit query No.28 – will charge Corps for damage to Arms (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6170, forward to 1869/6831

1869/6261 Oct 12 Forwarding copy of evidence as to upsetting of canoes at Ohiwa and Whakatane (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/4291

1869/6262 Oct 08 Forwarding acquittance Rolls &c for December 1868 January and February 1869, explains cause of delay (Major Mair, Opotiki)
- forward to 1870/1709

1869/6263 Oct 16 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Auckland to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6264 Oct 05 With estimate for October 1869 £1,345 19s 3d (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6265 Oct 22 Returning account E. L. Humphries & Son £43 11s 11d for Medical comforts with explanation as requested – suggests that forms be supplied to Surgeon to show expenditure of medicines and comforts (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/6738

1869/6266 Oct 04 With bill C. Harley £8 for horse purchased for transport service (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
1869/6267 Sep 30 Monthly state of Colonial Forces Bay of Plenty District September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/6268 Oct 04 With duty state for week ending 2nd October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/6269 Oct 11 With duty state for week ending 9th October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/6270 Oct 11 Requests 50 forms of weekly states (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/6271 Oct 08 Forwarding return of Armed Constabulary discharged during September 1869 (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)

1869/6272 Oct 08 No.6 Division Armed Constabulary has been put through a course of musketry instruction – encloses returns (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)

1869/6273 Oct 11 There are no documents relating to Taranaki Military Settlers in Office at Tauranga – records of 8 Company are, or were, in possession of Lieutenant Fookes (Inspector Cumming, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5392

1869/6274 Oct 09 Forwarding vouchers [5] for approval (Captain Collins, Tauranga)

1869/6275 Oct 11 Returning papers relating to claim of men of No.1 Armed Constabulary to mounted pay (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5584

1869/6276 Oct 11 Requires memo that Colonel Whitmore has paid £69 4s 6d into Treasury, £5 deducted for advance to Quarter Master Anderson was not charged against Colonel Whitmore (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5582

1869/6277 Oct 13 Has received £5 stoppages from Constable Flanagan and due to Captain Lockett (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5307, forward to 1870/1737

1869/6278 Oct 08 That Quarter Master charges against Natives for Mutton £16 17s 6d be waived (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/6279 Oct 07 With return of charges against Native Contingent £31 15s 2d – has forwarded a cheque to Bank of New Zealand Auckland for the amount (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)

1869/6280 Oct 13 That two ledgers applied for have not been received (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3613, forward to 1869/6639

1869/6281 Oct 13 Forwarding supplementary requisition for stationery (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6282 Oct 13 As to building available for Court House at Hamilton (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6283 Oct 16 Weekly state Colonial Forces Waikato to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6284 Oct 19 With muster parade state of 4th Battalion Auckland Militia 4th October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6285 Oct 19 Recommending promotion of Lieutenant Rayner to be Captain and Ensign Sherret to be Lieutenant and appointment of Mr Woolly to be Ensign 4th Battalion Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6286 Oct 13 With receipt of Mr Gaudin for pay of Lieutenants Rayner and Porter (Captain McPherson, Hamilton)
1869/6287 no date Requisition for ammunition for practise Christchurch Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/6288 no date Requisition for ammunition for practise Timaru Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6289 no date Requisition for ammunition for practise Lyttelton Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/6290 no date Reports presentation of Commissions to various officers (Captain Staveley for Officer commanding, Dunedin)
1869/6291 Oct 16 Forwarding claims for travelling and contingent expenses (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/6292 Oct 20 Reporting absence of certain Officers from the District without leave (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/6162, forward to 1869/6399

1869/6293 Oct 02 Applying for pay due to his late brother Robert Murray of Mohaka Militia (W. Murray, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5713, forward to 1869/6650

1869/6294 Oct 23 With weekly state and sick return Colonial Forces Patea District to date (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/6295 Oct 24 Cannot discharge pensioners until he has funds to pay them off (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6296 Oct 24 Reports on case of Constable Alfrey and recommends his discharge (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6205

1869/6297 Oct 25 As to food consumed at his village by war parties proceeding to Taupo and by garrison (Paranihi, Wanganui)

1869/6298 Oct 19 As to new Arms for Volunters – also requesting promotion and appointment to command of District
(Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/6203, forward to 1869/6503

1869/6299 Oct 19 That new breach loading rifles be supplied to Corps under their command (Captains of Rifle Volunteer Corps, Marton)
1869/6300 Oct 23 As to advance of £50 made to Major Tisdall of which no record exists of authority (J. C. Gavin, Defence Office)

1869/6301 Oct 25 Will be happy to aid Government in preparation of New Militia Act (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6251, forward to 1870/563

1869/6302 Oct 25 With letter from Rev S.O.N.S. Cluff? Making enquiries respecting the brothers Savage who served in Colonial Forces (Lieut-Col. Balneavis, Auckland)

1869/6303 Oct 23 Despatch in from Lieut-Col. McDonnell – Force in motion and decisive engagement with Te Kooti expected – as to supplies – strength of Force &c (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6304 Oct 27 Mr Buller, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui to take evidence of Major Finnimore respecting his claim to compensation (Hon. W. Fox, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6121, forward to 1869/6407

1869/6305 Oct 15 As to claim of Mr Booth in connection with fence round house of Resident Magistrate, Patea (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6306 Oct 22 With letter from Lieutenant Wray requesting to be furnished with certain district plans &c (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous Native Secretary 1869/1127, forward to 1869/6644

1869/6307 Oct 21 Acknowledging receipt of Defence Office letters 753-754-755/27 (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/6308 Oct 22 With letter from Captain Bryce Kai Iwi Cavalry recommending disbandment of the Corps (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6309 Oct 23 That Andrew Smith who has been doing duty as a mounted Constable for some months be enrolled in Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6310 Oct 23 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 48 as to dispensing with Staff Officers and servants. Enquires intentions of Government with regard to stores and how Officers on service are to provide servants (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6311 Oct 23 With weekly state and Hospital return Wanganui to date (Major C. Chalklin, Wanganui)

1869/6312 Oct 27 Officers not belonging to Armed Constabulary not to interfere with internal economy or discipline of the Force – except when in the field when Senior Officer present will take command (Hon W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6313 Oct 23 Forwarding two bills for approval and payment (Taylor & Watt, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6524

1869/6314 Sep 30 Forwarding estimate of expenditure for October (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6315 Oct 02 All expenses on account of Maori Prisoners on board 'City of Newcastle' to be charged to Judicial Branch (Hon. W. Gisborne, Wellington)

1869/6316 Oct 15 Acknowledging receipt of Defence Office letters Nos 508 & 510 / 5D – 5th to 6th October 1869 (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6317 Oct 15 Will attend to instructions to keep accounts of Armed Constabulary employed on road making separate (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6318 Oct 15 With application from Sub Inspector Gudgeon to be allowed to rejoin No.7 Division Armed Constabulary at Taranaki (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6319 Oct 19 Reports having instructed Major Withers to place Sub Inspector Richardson under arrest and stating reasons for doing so (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6320 Oct 12 With letter from Captain Tanner stating that Cornet Braithwaite has been elected Lieutenant Hawkes Bay Yeomanry Cavalry (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6594

1869/6321 Oct 15 Christian name of Mr Coventry is Gilbert Walter (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6322 Oct 16 Returning voucher of Mr E. Carter, Wairoa £40 on account of supplies to Ngatiporou – he refuses to take the amount (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5722, forward to 1869/6323

1869/6323 Oct 09 Reporting on claim of Mr E. Carter for supplies to Ngatiporou – also mentions a claim of Mr Prentice for balance on account of supplies to Mohaka natives (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)
- previous 1869/6322, forward to 1869/6708

1869/6324 Oct 28 With letter from acting Captain Cuff reporting enrolment of minimum number of members Napier Horse Artillery Volunteers and requesting that Arms and Drill Instructor be supplied (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5282, forward to 1869/6595

1869/6325 Oct 13 Militia & Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon. W. Gisborne, Wellington)

1869/6326 Oct 22 Government Agents & Officers commanding districts to be informed as to conditions on which Armed Constabulary enrolled at Melbourne receive £15 on discharge (Hon Defence Minister, Auckland)

1869/6327 Oct 22 Thames Volunteers lately serving in Waikato have been struck off pay & forwarded to their district (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6328 Oct 24 With account for stationery £3 1s 6d for approval (Major Teedall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4875

1869/6329 Oct 24 Returning Messrs Porter & Company's account £137 6s 1d duly certified (Major Teedall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5809

1869/6330 Oct 20 That 200 acquittance sheets applied for be sent (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/4497

1869/6331 Oct 21 Has appointed Private T. H. Smith, Quarter Master Sergeant 4th Battalion Auckland Militia vice Pennington resigned (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1869/6812

1869/6332 Oct 20 Will not require amount applied for in his letter No.90 as Lieut-Col. Moule has sufficient funds – His accounts as District Paymaster will be closed and sent in by next mail (Captain McPherson, Hamilton)

1869/6333 Oct 11 Acknowledging receipt of two commissions (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/6334 Oct 18 With effective state & sick return Colonial Forces Bay of Plenty District to 14th instant (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
1869/6335 Oct 16 Return of Muster Rolls received from orderly room Tauranga and forwarded herewith (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/6336 Oct 22 Proclaiming District in Province of Hawkes Bay under Public Houses Act 1868 (Governor, New Zealand)
- previous 1869/6240, forward to 1869/6337

1869/6337 Oct 22 Appointing His Honor J. D. Ormond to grant permits in proclaimed District Hawkes Bay (Governor, New Zealand)
- previous 1869/6336

1869/6338 Oct 09 Returning vouchers for forage allowance duly signed (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Poutou)
- previous 1869/5209

1869/6339 Oct 10 Applying for New Zealand medal (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Poutou)
1869/6340 Oct 13 Applying for New Zealand medal (Captain McDonnell, Poutou)
1869/6341 Oct 14 Applying for New Zealand medal (F. W. Rolfe late No.8 Company Taranaki Military Settlers, Poutou)

1869/6342 Oct 25 With reference to letters 739 and 40/2, hopes to be in Wellington soon to confer with Government respecting them (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/6343 Oct 25 With bill 18s Proprietors Wairarapa Mercury for advertising (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/6344 Oct 26 Has his town section been selected yet and where? (J. W. Hind, Onehunga)
- previous 1869/5580, forward to 1869/6968

1869/6345 Oct 09 With names of Officers elected by Napier Horse Artillery Volunteers (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6346 Oct 11 With application from Acting Captain Cuff Horse Artillery Volunteers for 105 yards Blue serge on payment (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to Militia & Volunteers 1870/542

1869/6347 Oct 21 Have decided not to visit Wi Humaka – applies for a cart – That it be left to him to apply for a steamer to take them home (Pemaimine Tuhaka, Waihi)

1869/6348 Oct 20 Requests six copies Militia Acts and six copies Volunteer Act and Regulations (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6349 Oct 09 Requesting copy of correspondence as to his being struck off pay (Captain Spiller, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5489, forward to 1870/2782

1869/6350 Oct 25 Offering Mont Storm Rifles and Cartridges for sale to Government (George Cowie, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4306

1869/6351 Oct 08 Requests papers &c left by late Dr Edwards in order to forward them to his relatives (E. W. Alexander, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/5659, forward to 1869/6430

1869/6352 Oct 23 Forwarding accounts for approval (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/4602, forward to 1870/2116

1869/6353 Oct 27 With accounts of Private P. Corbett late European Contingent – who applies for balance due to him before his imprisonment (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6580

1869/6354 Oct 27 With requisition for stationery for use of Militia Office Patea (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6355 Oct 22 That Mr Ingram of Marton be licensed to repair Arms – encloses correspondence with Coll.. Wanganui on the subject (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1867/4041

1869/6356 Oct 26 With letter from Captain Hurst Turakina Company Rifle Volunteers as to granting discharges to members when on actual service (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6357 no date Regulations respecting applications for New Zealand War Medal (Hon D. McLean, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6143, forward to 1869/6991

1869/6358 Oct 23 Weekly state Colonial Forces to date Auckland (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6359 Oct 26 That pension of E. O. Wasley be paid through Sub Treasury Auckland (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5565, forward to 1869/6840

1869/6360 Oct 27 With letter from Captain Carey Auckland Troop Cavalry Volunteers relative to Private Rules for the Corps (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5530

1869/6361 Oct 30 Requesting information respecting Defence expenditure and liabilities (Hon D. Bell, Dunedin)

1869/6362 Oct 26 Draft Circular as to outstanding liabilities and unauthorised expenditure
(Hon W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6363 Oct 25 With reference to Circular 47 enquires with whom responsibility rests in an emergency to place men on pay
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6364 Oct 29 Has no unpaid authorised accounts on hand – forwards statement of his cash account to end of October 1869
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6365 Oct 29 With estimate of working pay for No.7 Division Armed Constabulary 27 and 28th September 1869
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- forward to 1869/6549

1869/6366 Oct 29 With voucher H. Shuttleworth £2 14s for approval, forwarded at request of Captain Hempton
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6367 Oct 29 With weekly state Colonial Forces Taranaki to 23rd instant (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6368 Oct 29 With estimate for pay of Militia for November 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6369 Oct 29 With estimate for pay of Native Contingent for November 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6370 Oct 29 With estimate for pay of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary for November 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6371 Oct 28 Paymaster wants authority sent for pay of Bugler & Forage of Adjutant for September 1869 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/6198, forward to 1870/1148

1869/6372 Oct 26 With letter from Honorary Captain Garrard Nelson Artillery Cadets tendering his resignation and advising disbandment of the Corps (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/6373 Oct 28 With resignation of Honorary Lieutenant Huddleston Nelson Artillery Cadets (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/6374 Oct 29 With application Honorary Captain Wizzell Nelson Cadets for 50 Breech loading carbines (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1870/527

1869/6374a Oct 01 That Mr Gavin of the Treasury be transferred to Defence Office
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Acting Under Secretary, Defence Office)

1869/6375 Oct 26 Stating objections to proposed system for paying Armed Constabulary – also that Quarter Masters and staff cannot be dispensed with while force is in the field (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6630

1869/6376 Oct 25 Reports arrival of Inspector Roberts to assume command of District (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6377 Oct 26 Has called upon Mr Russell to forward vouchers for his claims duly signed and certified
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/5768

1869/6378 Oct 27 Again urging that he be allowed to retain the services of clerk Sisley (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5865, forward to 1869/7003

1869/6379 Oct 30 Stating accounts remaining unpaid up to 31st October 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6380 Sep 30 Monthly state Hawkes Bay Militia September 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6381 Sep 30 Monthly return of Volunteers September 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6382 Sep 30 Adjutants Diary for September 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6383 Sep 30 Monthly state Militia & Volunteers September 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6384 Oct 25 Return of men discharged from Native Contingent 8th October and 25th October 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6385 Oct 23 Weekly state Colonial Forces to date (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6386 Oct 01 District orders September 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6387 Oct 28 Forwarding accounts for approval and explains bill Hamahoua £20 (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6388 Oct 22 Forwarding Crown Grant returns of Private James Drennan 4th Waikato Regiment omitted to be sent in before (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6389 Oct 22 With Crown Grant returns for 25 acres land in Pirongia for Sergeant C. A. Edenborough in lieu of that bequested to him by Private Marsden 1st Waikato Regiment (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/3607, forward to 1869/6700

1869/6390 Oct 23 With account sales of Provisions sold by Public Auction at Hamilton 16th October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/5642

1869/6391 Oct 23 With reference to John McCutchen's application for Crown Grant of land purchased by him (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/5114

1869/6392 Oct 23 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Waikato to 23rd October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6393 Oct 28 Recommending appointment of Lieutenant C. A. Wray and Captain R. T. Blake to be Captains Patea Militia (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6394 Oct 28 Requests authority to appoint Hospital Sergeant Meredith to be Drill Instructor and Clerk Patea Militia (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/3212

1869/6395 Oct 28 Requests permission to retain paddocks he has fenced in at Wereroa and Waihi (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6396 Oct 29 Further respecting claim of Daniel Hurley to medal as best shot in the Province 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/4373, forward to 1869/7064

1869/6397 Oct 30 Acting Cornet Hair has duly qualified himself for appointment (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/504, forward to 1870/285

1869/6398 Nov 01 Submitting names of Officers of Hutt Rifle Volunteers – who have been re-elected – for appointment (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6399 Oct 25 Cannot report on Volunteers as directed the Officers commanding 1st and 2nd Westland Rifles being still absent and the senior officer of Westland Light Horse still under arrest (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/6292, forward to 1870/488

1869/6400 Oct 25 With list of Prices at which he can get Arms repaired in Christchurch and requisition for Articles for repair of rifles &c Timaru Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6401 Oct 25 That amount voted for pay of Bugler and Arm Cleaner be apportioned as Defence Minister thinks fit – Staff Sergeant Morgan and Bugler Willcocks have been performing the duties (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- forward to 1869/6718

1869/6402 Oct 25 Withdrawing letter of complaint against Captain Beswick having received an explanation from that Officer (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/5486

1869/6403 Oct 27 Recommends disbandment of No.2 Company Canterbury Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6404 Oct 27 With application from Captain Bird, Christchurch Artillery Volunteers for discharge of certain members of the Corps (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6405 Oct 28 Requests supply of Native and Defence Office stationery sent to Auckland (Hon. D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6406 Oct 28 Officers and N.C. Officers of Armed Constabulary to furnish reports plans &c of features of the Country lines of road – rivers &c &c where they are stationed (Hon. D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6407 Oct 28 Reporting on Major Finnimore's claim to compensation for seizure of his liquor at Patea (Hon. Col. Whitmore, Napier)
- previous 1869/6304, forward to 1869/6493

1869/6408 Oct 15 With resignation of Captain J. C. R. Isherwood Wellington Veteran Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6409 Oct 26 Statement of stoppage of pay made from Lieut-Col. Fraser and balance due to that Officer (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/2148, forward to 1869/7006

1869/6410 Nov 01 Requests information as to proportionate cost of Officers and their servants &c and of men (Hon D. Bell, Dunedin)

1869/6411 Oct 23 Forwarding statutory declaration and requests that money and effects of his late brother Alexander Elkin be handed over to his father Robert Elkin (William Elkin, Oakura)
- previous 1869/4789

1869/6412 Aug 20 With Bill of Lading and Invoice of 500 Rifles converted by the London Small Arms Company and one case rifles and four boxes ammunition from Col. Bixer shipped by 'Melita' (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/5882, forward to 1869/6879

1869/6413 Sep 09 Imperial Government offer £1460 5s 8d for saddlery which has been accepted – new saddlery will be shipped by 'Wild Duck' and succeeding ship for Wellington (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/5833, forward to 1869/6877

1869/6414 Oct 29 Covering examination papers of Ensign F. F. O'Riley, Turakina Rifle Volunteers (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- forward to 1869/6786

1869/6415 Nov 01 Forwards returns of men of Union and Royal Corps of Volunteers, claiming remission certificates for purchase of land under the Volunteer Lands Act 1865 and Volunteer Lands Act Amendment Act 1867 (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6416 Nov 01 Forwards monthly returns Rangitikei and Manawatu Districts for October (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6417 Nov 01 Requesting that no licenses for the sale of spiritous liquors at the Opunaki Township be granted at the present time (Thomas Kelly, New Plymouth)

1869/6418 Oct 26 Encloses copy of letter sent to Ngatiporou chiefs and of letter received from them
(Civil Commissioner Parris, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6099

1869/6419 Nov 02 That authority be given to treat votes 191 and 192 as one vote (J. C. Gavin, Defence Office)

1869/6420 Nov 03 For information as to pay and allowances received by Inspectors Moule, Tuke, Lyon, Roberts and Noake
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, A.C., Wellington)

1869/6421 Oct 20 Forwarding suggestions for regulating sale of ammunition and arms in New Zealand – believing that enemy had been supplied by Europeans (William Dalrymple, Port Chalmers)

1869/6422 Oct 30 Weekly state of Colonial Forces and sick report Patea to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6423 no date Forwarding report from Captain Blake of skirmish with enemy and (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6424 Oct 03 On the working of the various Militia Acts and Volunteer Acts 1865 &c (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/6425 Nov 03 Reporting a telegraph station opened at Wanganui (C. Lemon, General Manager Telegraph, Wellington)

1869/6426 Nov 02 That Militia and Volunteers in Districts under his command be relieved from actual service and from parades during summer months (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/5816

1869/6427 Nov 02 Forwarding monthly returns and Adjutants Diary for October 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/6428 Oct 20 Appointments of Officers to receive Arms &c of disbanded Corps in Rangitikei, Manawatu and Westland
(Governor, Auckland)

1869/6429 Nov 02 Forwarding two volumes of statistics of New Zealand for 1868 (J. B. Bennett, Registrar General, Wellington)

1869/6430 Nov 02 Relative to case of instruments belonging to late Dr Edwards (Captain Fox, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6351, forward to 1869/7102

1869/6431 Oct 20 Appointment of Inspector Roberts to command Colonial Forces in the Province of Hawkes Bay
(Hon. W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6432 Oct 27 Militia and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon. W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6433 Oct 28 Appointment of George Fox, Esq., to be Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary when serving afloat
(Hon. W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6153

1869/6434 Nov 03 Requesting Mr McLean to direct 'Sturt' to return to Wellington to convey timber to Patea for Blockhouses &c
(Hon. W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6435 Nov 03 Copy of letter to Officer commanding Patea as to operations against enemy proposed by Captain Blake for information of Mr Commissioner Branigan, Armed Constabulary (G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary Defence Office, Wellington)

1869/6436 Nov 03 Requisition for Books on Drill &c for use of Armed Constabulary force (Mr Commissioner Branigan, A.C., Wellington)
1869/6437 Oct 28 Acknowledging receipt of letter as to increasing strength of the forces (Mr Parris, Civic Commissioner, Taranaki)
1869/6438 Oct 29 Is informed that a plan of the Wairoa District is in the Defence Office (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/6439 Oct 26 Acknowledging receipt of Circular relative to increasing number of men on pay (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6440 Nov 05 Mr Lomax, Lieutenant Wellington Militia, to join Lieut-Col. McDonnell at Taupo – that Officer having requested that he may be sent up (Hon. W. Fox, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6491

1869/6441 Nov 02 Can Government supply material for uniform of Lady Bowen's Light Horse – officer commanding hopes scarlet will not be insisted on (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- forward to 1870/374

1869/6442 Nov 02 With copy of Cash Book for October 1869 and schedule of unpaid voucher (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6443 Nov 02 In reply to memorandum No.126 on accounts of No.3 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/6895

1869/6444 Nov 03 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 50 as to outstanding claims (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6445 Nov 03 Acknowledging receipt of Circular 51 as to non interference of Officers with Armed Constabulary – except they belong to the Corps (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6446 Oct 07 Calling out portion of Wellington Militia for training and exercise (Governor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6120, forward to 1869/6447

1869/6447 Oct 07 Fixing number of days and hours for training and exercises of Wellington Militia (Governor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6446

1869/6448 Oct 30 Appointing Brevet Major Charles Stapp to grant permits under Public Houses Act in proclaimed District Taranaki (Governor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3290, forward to 1871/1190

1869/6449 Oct 30 Appointing Major Charles Westrup to grant permits under Public Houses Act in proclaimed District Poverty Bay (Governor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6221, forward to 1869/6937

1869/6450 Oct 30 Appointing Inspector Roberts, Armed Constabulary to grant permits under Public Houses Act in proclaimed District of Wairoa (Governor, Auckland)

1869/6451 Oct 30 Appointing Major Maillard Noake to grant permits under Public House Act in proclaimed District Wellington and Taranaki (Governor, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/6586

1869/6452 Oct 22 That new appointments of Officers to grant permits be made in Districts from which Officers who were appointed have removed (Francis Stevens, Defence Office)

1869/6453 Oct 30 Weekly state of Colonial Forces to 30th October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6454 Oct 31 Copy of Orders issued during October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6455 Oct 31 Return of Arms &c in charge of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6456 Oct 31 Monthly return of Volunteers October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6457 Nov 02 Requesting that Captain H. Morrow, A.M., be placed on unattached list (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6458 Nov 03 Acknowledging receipt of letter as to terms of enrolment of Armed Constabulary Melbourne (Hon Dr Pollen, Auckland)
1869/6459 Oct 30 Requests copy of letter sent to Mr McLatchy respecting him (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Auckland)
1869/6460 Sep 13 Monthly return of Volunteers September 1869 (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/6461 Nov 02 With correspondence as to formation of a 2nd or Thames Division of the Auckland Naval Volunteers and names of Officers elected (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1870/1672

1869/6462 Nov 03 Forwarding accounts [4] for approval (Major Cooper, Thames)
- forward to 1870/1673

1869/6463 Oct 27 Captains and Paymaster McPherson and clerk have been struck off pay (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/5735

1869/6464 Oct 25 With signed conditions for land at Poverty Bay
(George Blackstock late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1872/1446

1869/6465 Oct 25 Forwarding vouchers for hire of drays July, August and September 1869 (A. Cross, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/7100

1869/6466 Oct 11 With letter from Mr J. C. Richmond respecting his vouchers, two of which remain unpaid (G. E. Read, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1870/167

1869/6467 Oct 23 With effective State Colonial Forces Tauranga District to date (Inspector Cumming, Tauranga)

1869/6468 Oct 26 Has directed Inspector Fraser and Sub Inspector Richardson to settle claim of Messrs Richardson & Troutbeck
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/4597, forward to 1869/6489

1869/6469 Oct 26 J. C. Pearson is still on pay and has resumed duty with his division (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5563

1869/6470 Oct 26 Reporting dates when certain pensioners were struck off pay (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6471 Oct 26 With letter from Assistant Surgeon Brown Armed Constabulary resigning his appointment
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6472 Oct 27 Is unable to send Dr Walker to relieve Dr Hooper at Patea as that Officer is in the field with Lieut-Col. McDonnell
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5916, forward to 1869/6615

1869/6473 Oct 01 Monthly return of Poverty Bay M.R.V. September 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6474 Oct 01 With requisition for an iron target (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6475 Oct 01 Rough diary for September 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6476 Oct 09 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6477 Oct 16 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6478 Oct 16 That acting Quarter Master Charles Evans be paid at rate of 10s per diem from 1st May to 31st June 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6479 Oct 23 Weekly state of Colonial Forces to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6480 Oct 23 Mr T. W. Porter has been elected Lieutenant Poverty Bay M.R.V. (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- forward to 1869/6481

1869/6481 Oct 23 Certificate of competence of Mr T. W. Porter to hold Commission as Lieutenant (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/6480

1869/6482 Oct 30 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to date (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6483 Oct 31 Monthly state Napier Militia & Volunteers October 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6484 Oct 31 Monthly return of Volunteers Hawkes Bay October 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6485 Oct 31 District Orders Hawkes Bay October 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6486 Nov 02 Reporting on claim of J. J. McNamee for biscuit and flour supplied at Wairoa (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6487 Nov 06 Store returns Wairoa District will be sent in when Quarter Master Bower returns from the country (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6243, forward to 1869/6631

1869/6488 Nov 04 With letter from Captain Turner requesting that Drill may be discontinued during December and January next (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6489 Oct 28 Their account against Lieut-Col. Fraser has been settled (Richardson & Troutbeck, Napier)
- previous 1869/6468, forward to 1869/6691

1869/6490 Nov 04 Requisition for two quarter barrels Rifle Ammunition on payment for Wellington Artillery Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6491 Nov 08 Will proceed to Napier by first Steamer enroute to join Lieut-Col. McDonnell – requests a letter to Officer commanding Napier (Lieut. H. A. Lomax, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6440, forward to 1870/1447

1869/6492 Nov 10 Recommending that claims for contingent expenses for Defence Services in Taranaki and Wanganui Districts be paid through Treasury Paymasters (James C. Gavin, Defence Office)

1869/6493 Nov 06 Forwarding statement of Major Finnimore respecting his claim for compensation for losses at Patea
(W. Buller, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6407, forward to 1869/6613

1869/6494 Nov 06 With estimate of amount required to pay forces under his command for November 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6495 Nov 05 Forwarding proceedings of Medical Boards [3] (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6496 Oct 27 Proceedings of Medical Board on John Beamish No.2 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/2962, forward to 1870/2288

1869/6497 Oct 27 Proceedings of Medical Board on George Tuffin No.2 Division Armed Constabulary (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/7092

1869/6498 Oct 20 Proceedings of Medical Board on Hame – Kupapa (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6131, forward to 1869/6614

1869/6499 Nov 06 With weekly state and sick report Colonial Forces Wanganui District to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6500 Nov 06 With monthly returns &c for October 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6501 Nov 01 With adjutants diary for October 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6502 Nov 05 With examination papers of Acting Cornet Moore & recommends him for appointment (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/6116

1869/6503 Nov 06 Major Marshall accepts with thanks offer to place his name on unattached list (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/6298, forward to 1869/6759

1869/6504 Nov 06 Forwarding vouchers for his forage allowance for approval (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/6505 Nov 06 Reporting Field day of Volunteers held on 5th November – encloses parade state (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6506 Nov 06 With estimates for pay of Staff &c for November 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/6507 Nov 02 Armed Constabulary and Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/6508 Nov 01 Monthly return of Volunteers November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/6509 Oct 27 Reporting expedition against the enemy two of whom have been killed &c &c (Ngatiporou, Waihi)

1869/6510 Nov 04 Has entered into a contract for Transport of ten tons to Runanga £35 per ton – as to supplying Tapuaehararu (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6511 Oct 25 Acknowledging receipt of Circular as to not increasing number of men on pay (Government Agent, Auckland)
1869/6512 Nov 08 With Weekly state and sick report of Colonial Forces Patea to 6th inst. (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6513 Nov 01 With report from Dr Earle on Garrett Lacey and Laurence Hyland (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6514 Nov 10 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6515 Nov 10 Further relative to effects &c of the late Constable Deighton (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/7015

1869/6516 Nov 09 Return of Arms &c &c in store to date (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/6517 Nov 05 Requisition for ammunition for No.1 Company Wellington Rifle Volunteers gratis (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/6518 Nov 01 Volunteer District orders October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/6519 Nov 01 Monthly return of Volunteers October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/6520 Oct 26 Forwarding requisition for practice ammunition for Volunteers under his command (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/6521 Oct 26 Can Government supply Volunteers with a set of targets full or on payment if the latter at what cost (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/6522 Nov 05 Forwarding monthly returns &c October 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/6523 Nov 01 Certificate from Dr Hulme that he is still suffering from wound and unable to get a living (George McKay, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/2946, forward to 1870/3376

1869/6524 Nov 04 Calling attention to overdue account for supplies at Patea in September last (Taylor & Watt, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6313, forward to 1869/6623

1869/6525 Nov 08 Requests permission to cut flax in Patea District (D. Carmichael, Patea)

1869/6526 Aug 19 Letter to His Excellency as to desertion from Battalion under his command and requesting that rewards be offered by Colonial Government (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5172, forward to 1869/6761

1869/6527 Aug 30 Telegram from Lieut-Col. Moule giving a native rumour as to movements of Te Kooti (Hon D. Pollen, Auckland)

1869/6528 Nov 24 With letter from William Thompson requesting a sum of money in lieu of his daily pension (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1866/3406, forward to 1869/6861

1869/6529 Nov 13 Forwarding vouchers [4] for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6530 Nov 01 Monthly return of Volunteers October 1869 (Captain Instone, Riverton)
1869/6531 Nov 15 A. T. Maginnity has passed examination for civil service (C. C. Barron, Wellington)
1869/6532 Nov 04 Requesting his discharge from 12th Regiment left with Lieut-Col. Moule (B. Morrison, Grahamstown)
1869/6533 Nov 04 There are no outstanding claims against Government in his district (Major Cooper, Shortland)

1869/6534 Nov 08 With reference to reduction of his salary – requests that his forage allowance may be continued (Major Clare, Papakura)
- previous 1869/5455

1869/6535 Oct 29 Forwarding bill for conveyance of two Officers and 48 Thames Volunteers from Alexandra to Mercer per 'Bluenose' steamer (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6536 Oct 31 Monthly state for October (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6537 Nov 01 Transmitting General Orders for October (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6538 Oct 31 Forwarding Muster Roll of Militia & Volunteers on duty for October – for Auditor (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6539 Oct 31 Forwarding vouchers for funeral expenses of late Private Henry Crew, Thames Volunteer Militia drowned while proceeding from Alexandra to Mercer (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6540 Nov 02 Ensign C. H. McLean has completed his three years service, and entitled to the Crown Grants for his land (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1868/267

1869/6541 Oct 31 Forwarding claim of Edgecumbe & Brand £16 13s 9d (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6542 Nov 01 Forwarding copy of Diary for October (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6543 Nov 04 Constable Maiben was discharged on 16 June 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/6227

1869/6544 Nov 06 Weekly State ending November 6 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6545 Nov 02 Forwarding schedule of unpaid, but authorised accounts, and explaining the cause of his large cash balance on 31 October (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6546 Nov 04 Forwarding Monthly Return of Volunteers &c October 1869 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/6547 Nov 12 With letter from Captain Pitt enclosing Nominal Roll Nelson Artillery Volunteers for Capitation Grant (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/3006

1869/6548 Nov 04 Forwarding various monthly states & returns for October (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6549 Nov 03 Forwarding estimate for working Pay of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary from September 27 to October 31 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6365

1869/6550 Nov 04 Forwarding particulars of Rations, drawn by Officers of No.7 Division Armed Constabulary from March 3 to July 31 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6551 Nov 04 With weekly State Colonial Forces Taranaki to 30 October 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/6552 Nov 06 Certificates of Efficiency for Light Horse and Rifle Volunteers (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/6553 Nov 06 With weekly State of Colonial Forces Taranaki to November 6, 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6554 Nov 10 For authority to sell by Auction sixteen tents condemned by Board (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/3295

1869/6555 Nov 11 With letters from Lieutenant Kelly, Taranaki Rifle Volunteers [1st] resigning his Commission and requesting rank in Militia [2nd] forwarding resolutions from Corps asking that they may be disbanded (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6556 Nov 11 Recommending dismissal of certain Volunteers for absence without leave from Inspection Parades (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6557 Nov 11 As to clause in Circular 48 about Officer servants – can Officers under any circumstances employ as servant a man of Colonial Forces? (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6558 Nov 11 Forwarding plan of a knife for fixing on a Rifle (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6559 Nov 12 With application for Capitation Grant for Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/5381, forward to 1869/6826

1869/6560 Nov 02 With resignation of Hon. Lieutenant Downes, Picton Cadets (Hon Captain Baillie, Taranaki)
1869/6561 Oct 31 Monthly return of Militia & Volunteers Wairoa District October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6562 Oct 31 Monthly return of Militia & Volunteers Mauku District October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6563 Nov 14 With application from Captain Gordon and Ensign Battley for swords &c on payment (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6564 Nov 06 Weekly State of Forces on pay Auckland District November 6 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6565 Nov 08 That pension of James Monck be paid in Auckland (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4467, forward to 1870/259

1869/6566 Oct 30 With accounts of Steamer 'Sturt' for September 1869 (Captain Fairchild, Auckland)
1869/6567 Oct 31 With account for contingent expenses Steamer 'Sturt' (Captain Fairchild, Auckland)
1869/6568 Nov 09 With accounts of Steamer 'Sturt' for October 1869 (Captain Fairchild, Auckland)
1869/6569 Nov 07 With weekly State &c of Colonial Forces to October 6, 1869 (Sub Inspector Gundry for officer commanding, Tauranga)
1869/6570 Nov 01 With State of Colonial Forces to October 31, 1869 (Sub Inspector Gundry for officer commanding, Tauranga)
1869/6571 Nov 01 Forwarding requisition for stationery (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/6572 Nov 01 With estimates for pay of Militia & Volunteers, Opotiki, for November 1869 £267 18s (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/6573 Nov 01 Forwarding monthly returns &c for October 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6574 Nov 01 Stating number of men, women and children remaining in District to date (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6258, forward to 1869/6971

1869/6575 Nov 01 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars 42, 43 & 44 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6576 Nov 03 Acknowledging receipt of letters approving estimates for September – has not yet received authority to issue the pay (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/5619, forward to 1869/7018

1869/6577 Nov 03 Acknowledging receipt of Circular No 47 of 12 Oct 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6578 Nov 03 Relative to his claims against men of Armed Constabulary for supplies &c (R. Hare, Masterton)
- previous 1869/5510, forward to 1869/6598

1869/6579 Nov 13 Forwarding requisition for stationery (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/6580 Nov 12 Requesting authority to pay P. Corbett £7 certified to be due to him (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6353

1869/6581 Nov 12 Forwarding weekly states &c, Medical return for week ending 13 November 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6582 Nov 13 Requisition for forms, weekly & monthly States (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6583 Nov 13 Explaining why £2 8s was paid to Acting Sub Inspector Ferris, in May last (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6584 Nov 13 Has discharged Constables McDowell, Gibbons and Wilson and paid them up to date of discharge
(Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6585 Nov 13 Has instructed Captain Blake as to incursions in Titoko Waru's country (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6586 no date Has received the warrant appointing him to grant permits under Public Houses Act 1868 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6451

1869/6587 Nov 17 Requesting that he may be allowed to draw his pension in Melbourne (James Langford, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6106, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1870/6415

1869/6588 Nov 09 Forwarding vouchers &c for supplies furnished & requesting payment in Auckland (G. E. Read, Poverty Bay)

1869/6589 Nov 11 Application for some light employment or compensation for a wound received in action at Ruatahuna
(James Roberts late No.1 Division, Armed Constabulary)

1869/6590 Nov 06 Weekly State of Force November 6th (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6591 Nov 02 Forwarding from Lieutenant Hirtzell a declaration as to the death of late Lieutenant Hastings (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5402

1869/6592 Nov 09 Application for three months leave for Ensign Webb, Napier Rifle Volunteers (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6593 Nov 08 Proceedings of Medical Board on Sergeant James Fletcher late Napier Military Settlers (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6129, forward to 1869/7127

1869/6594 Nov 11 With certificate of competence of Cornet Braithwaite to be Lieutenant Hawkes Bay Yeomanry Cavalry (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6320

1869/6595 Nov 13 Representing that a proper Drill Instructor should be appointed, before the Armstrong Gun is given over to Horse Artillery Volunteers (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6324, forward to 1870/1411

1869/6596 Nov 13 Weekly State of Colonial Forces Hawkes Bay 13 November 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6597 Nov 08 With letter from Mr Sutton as to pay due to late Corporal James Clay, Napier Rifle Volunteers (Major Withers, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6705

1869/6598 Nov 10 With return showing amount recovered from N.C.O. and men of Armed Constabulary from Wairarapa and orders given by the men (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6578, forward to 1869/6651

1869/6599 Nov 12 Forwarding return of liabilities to 30th June and amount paid during November on that account (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6600 Nov 15 With Statement of accounts [2] omitted in Return of liabilities enclosed in letter 18/2 of 12th November – 1869/6599 (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6601 Nov 09 With application from Lackey Farrell, Poverty Bay Militia for renewal of pension (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1868/4135, forward to 1870/146

1869/6602 Nov 11 Has received Colonial Defence Office letter showing conditions of enrolment of men, in Melbourne for Armed Constabulary (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6603 Apr 14 Application for land at Turanga having served in Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force – encloses conditions signed (Charles Hulbert late Napier Colonial Defence Force, Napier)

1869/6604 Nov 08 Application for land at Poverty Bay – encloses conditions signed (S. C. Caulton, Napier)

1869/6605 Nov 18 Inspector Noake reports pay of Ngatiporou for July, August & September – pay of Europeans in his district not yet received (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/6606 Nov 16 Acknowledging receipt of letter 135/4 has released Lieutenant Christian and Sergeant Major Hudson from arrest – the former requests a reply to his letter of 29th May (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/4182, 1869/5132

1869/6607 Nov 16 Enclosing claims R. E. Blade £9 5s and 6s for cartage of ammunition (Major Smith, Masterton)
- previous 1869/6150

1869/6608 Nov 11 Will carry out instructions for regulating public expenditure – outstanding claims are more numerous than he supposed (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6928

1869/6609 Oct 08 With descriptive returns of eight deserters and requests that reward offered by Colonial Government be paid to persons who apprehended them (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)

1869/6610 Oct 27 With return of five deserters and requests that reward offered by Colonial Government be paid to persons who apprehended them (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)

1869/6611 Nov 11 That Drill books applied for some time ago be forwarded (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/3766, forward to 1869/6902

1869/6612 Nov 12 That discharge from 50th Regiment of John Rutter late Armed Constabulary be returned (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/6810

1869/6613 Nov 15 With supplementary Statement by Mr Finnimore in reference to his claim for compensation for losses at Patea (W. Buller, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6493, forward to 1869/6944

1869/6614 Nov 15 Requests instructions as to Pay and Pension of Hame Kupapa (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6498, forward to 1870/1965

1869/6615 Nov 16 With weekly State and sick report of Colonial Forces, Patea to Nov 13, 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6616 Nov 16 With letter from Captain Blake, as to medical attendance on Ngatiporou – suggests that Dr Walker be sent to relieve Dr Hooper (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6472, forward to 1869/6628

1869/6617 Nov 16 There are no outstanding claims for Defence services in his district (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6618 Nov 16 Forwarding requisition for Cavalry Arms required to complete Volunteers in his district also for Revolver ammunition (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6619 Nov 17 Notifying election of Lieutenant Galpin to be Captain and Volunteer Bell to be Lieutenant Royal C.. and that former Officer be at once gazetted (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6620 Nov 17 With examination papers of Acting Cornet Alexander Simpson, Turakina Cavalry Volunteers and recommending him for Commission (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6621 Nov 17 Forwarding vouchers for approval, Heywood £2 12s 6d, Collins £5 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/6766, forward to 1870/2171

1869/6622 Nov 17 With letter from Lieutenant Horner requesting permission to resign his Commission in Rangitikei Militia and to be placed on Militia List Auckland (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6623 Nov 16 Forwarding certified accounts [2] against Native and Defence Department (Taylor & Watt, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6524

1869/6624 Nov 20 Requests original letter of 23rd March last from Mr Kelly to Defence Minister, as evidence on behalf of Captain Mair in action Mr Kelly has brought against him for libel (J. Richmond, Solicitor, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4020, forward to 1872/997

1869/6625 Nov 11 Acknowledging letter relative to the management of the Armed Constabulary (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6626 Nov 12 With letter from Lieut-Col. McDonnell recommending that one month's sick leave be granted to Sub Inspector George McDonnell (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6627 Nov 12 With letter from Lieut-Col. McDonnell recommending that Armed Constabulary engaged in active operations at Taupo be not charged for their rations in October (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6929

1869/6628 Nov 12 With letter from Lieut-Col. McDonnell covering application from Assistant Surgeon Walker to be removed to Patea District (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6616, forward to 1869/6756

1869/6629 Nov 15 Poverty Bay Militia were placed off pay 26 Oct – some Mounted Scouts are still employed to prevent surprise (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/6930

1869/6630 Nov 15 Acknowledging receipt of letter covering Mr Commissioner Branigan's minutes on his letter respecting system of paying and rationing Armed Constabulary (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6375, forward to 1870/179

1869/6631 Nov 17 With return of stores received and issued at Te Wairoa 1st to 25th April 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6487, forward to 1869/7028

1869/6632 Oct 30 Weekly state of Colonial Forces, Poverty Bay to 30th October 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6633 Oct 31 Monthly Volunteer Return, Poverty Bay, October 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6634 Nov 02 Requests permission to strike off certain members of Poverty Bay Mounted Volunteers for absence without leave from parades (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6635 Nov 06 Weekly State of Colonial Forces, Poverty Bay to November 6 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6636 Nov 16 Salaries of Lieut-Cols Harington & St John to be removed from Defence Department (Hon D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6637 Nov 16 Lieut-Col. Harington to inspect Militia & Volunteers in both islands – to be paid £500 a year and £1 a day travelling to superintend Road works, Bay of Plenty Pay £350 per annum to be charged to Road vote. Lieut-Col. Lyon to remain in charge of Auckland Militia and Lieut-Col. Fraser available for temporary command on East or West Coast (Hon D. McLean, Auckland)
- forward to 1870/610

1869/6638 Nov 16 Defence Accountant to furnish statement of present monthly expenditure and also whether return of sum expended for past liabilities has been found to be correct (Hon D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6639 Nov 10 Enclosing sheet of description of Ledgers he required (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/6280

1869/6640 Nov 11 Forwarding bills for advertising for tenders for rations “Cross” £1 1s, “Herald” £1 1s (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6641 Nov 11 With reference to absence of Ensign Blackmore from the District and his letters on the subject
(Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1870/106

1869/6642 Nov 11 Forwarding bill Webber & Cotton £5 11s for six Arm Chests (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6643 Oct 25 That Ngatiporou at Patea be sent back to East Coast, so that they may go to Taupo
(Wikiriwhi Matehe, Ephesus, Waiapu)

1869/6644 Nov 10 Will supply Mr Wray with copies of places required (O. Carrington, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6306, forward to 1869/6752

1869/6645 Nov 20 Complaining of delay in settlements of Freight accounts and requesting payment of accounts amounting to £12 0s 10d
(John Martin, Circular Saw Steam Company, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/6869

1869/6646 Nov 20 Calling attention to advances against Captain G. P. Walker, Opotiki, for which no accounts for authorization have been received (Mr Gavin, Colonial Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/7017

1869/6647 Nov 20 List of advances standing against certain Officers, for which accounts have not been received
(Mr Gavin, Colonial Defence Office)

1869/6648 Oct 24 That they may be paid for certain Goods issued to the soldiers (Henare Kawai & Anaru Kahoki, Te Hatepe)
- forward to 1870/2710

1869/6649 Nov 18 With letters from Messrs Ferguson & Finlayson, Wairoa, as to their claims against the Government (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/5507, forward to 1870/155

1869/6650 Nov 18 Forwarding non-effective accounts of the late Private Robert Murray, Napier Militia (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6293, forward to 1869/7000

1869/6651 Nov 18 Returning papers [1869/5239] as to claims against detachment Armed Constabulary from Wairarapa (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6598, forward to 1870/754

1869/6652 Nov 13 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Poverty Bay 13th November 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6653 Nov 18 Requesting that his pension may be increased, or that Government would give him a sum in lieu (Thomas Adamson, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6211, forward to 1870/3534

1869/6654 Oct 29 That New Zealand Cross be bestowed upon three Natives who distinguished themselves at Pourere (Major Kemp, Poutu)

1869/6655 Nov 09 Intends to return, as he is hungry (Major Kemp, Poutu)
1869/6656 Oct 29 Complains of losses sustained through action of Government Forces (Hare Tauteka, Poutu)
1869/6657 Oct 08 That some of the guns lately received from England be issued to Ngatiporou (Hatiwira Houkamau and others, Waihi)

1869/6658 Oct 08 That one of the Chiefs of Ngatiporou be allowed to go home in the steamer to see the place where his child is buried (H. Houkamau and P. Tuhaka, Waihi)

1869/6659 Nov 09 With requisition for ammunition for Prince Alfred Rifle Volunteers [on payment] (Hon. Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/6660 Nov 15 Forwarding one case of arms per schooner 'Mount McLaren' (Captain Dive, Mahakipawa)

1869/6661 Nov 22 Requesting a passage to Melbourne also that his pension may be paid in a lump sum (Henry Roche, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6007, forward to 1870/2853

1869/6662 Nov 12 With letter from Sub Inspector Northcroft claiming compensation for loss of horse shot by a sentry at Manawapou in October last (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Tokanu)
- previous 1869/5078, with J. S. O. (or I.S.O.) 1870/266

1869/6663 Nov 22 Requests advance of six months pension and a passage to Melbourne (Thomas Kelly, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6112, forward to 1870/3187

1869/6664 Nov 20 Requests his pension in a lump sum (William Timms, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6108, forward to 1870/3222

1869/6665 Nov 18 Requests copy of Mutiny Act and Articles of War (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6666 Nov 22 Captain Fairchild states that Mr Woods has promised extra pay to crew of 'Sturt' and says that Man of War rules are to be observed on board (Mr Cooper, Under Secretary, Defence Office)
- as P.G. 1869/2934

1869/6667 Nov 14 That Mita Hane's fault be forgiven (P. Tuhaka, Waihi)

1869/6668 Nov 22 As to supplying swords required for Armed Constabulary – suggests those in possession of Hutt Cavalry be called in and that 300 be sent for from England (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/6669 Nov 22 Stating arrangements by which Mr Reade's house at Poverty Bay can be dispensed with by Defence Department (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/7123

1869/6670 Nov 09 Forwarding information at request of H. Potae, about the native Pekama (F. J. Skipworth, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/5597, forward to 1869/7103

1869/6671 Nov 08 Forwarding claim of Mr Worfolk for repair of Barracks at New Plymouth
(Major Bishopp for Officer commanding New Zealand, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/6907

1869/6672 Nov 22 Cannot furnish the names of the men who purchased saddlery from Mr Luff (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6123

1869/6673 Nov 17 Complains that he has received no food with his shovels and spades, while Ngatiporou have (Captain H. Potae, Turanganui)

1869/6674 Nov 17 Asks for clothing and a little flour for Hau Haus at Mawhai (Captain H. Potae, Turanganui)
1869/6675 Nov 17 About clothing for certain Hau Haus (Major Ropata, Turanganui)

1869/6676 Nov 18 Schedule of accounts for approval of Defence Minister before transmission to Captain Hempton for payment (Mr Cooper, Under Secretary, Defence Office)

1869/6677 Nov 20 With list of men discharged they were paid from funds for Native Cavalry – suggests that Native Cavalry with Kemp's force be treated same as remainder (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6678 Nov 20 With weekly state and Hospital return to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6679 Nov 16 With application from Captain Nicholson, Lady Bowens Light Horse Volunteers for 18 months leave of absence (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6680 Nov 19 With letter from Captain Kebbell recommending increases of allowance to Sergeant Collins for charge of Arms and Ammunition at Manawatu (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6681 Nov 22 Requests advance of six months pension and a passage to Melbourne, also that his pension be for the future paid there (Martin Gibbons, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6111, forward to 1870/2642

1869/6682 Nov 24 Appointment of Captain Morrison to take charge of Road construction at Patea (Hon. W. Fox, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/39

1869/6683 Nov 18 With claim from Oamaru Rifle Volunteers for Capitation allowance for seven men – no other claims for past year (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
- previous 1869/2021, forward to 1870/4

1869/6684 Nov 18 Returning voucher Fish & Son £4 1s 6d for glazing – with explanation (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)
1869/6685 Nov 09 Forwarding acquittance rolls, vouchers &c for March 1869 (Major Mair, Opotiki)
1869/6686 Nov 09 Forwarding acquittance rolls, vouchers &c for April 1869 (Major Mair, Opotiki)
1869/6687 Nov 10 Forwarding non effective accounts of Lieut. D. White and Trooper Alexander McKillop (Major Mair, Opotiki)

1869/6688 Nov 09 Forwarding vouchers [8] for approval (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/6689 Nov 13 Forwarding acquittance rolls &c for September 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6690 Nov 01 No unpaid but authorised accounts remained in his hands on 31st October – encloses statement of his cash balance (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6691 Nov 18 With letter from Lieut-Col. Fraser as to Richardson & Troutbecks claim for depasturing horse of Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/6489

1869/6692 Oct 04 Forwarding claims against the Scouts by Mr Hardy and Messrs Cadle & Blair (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/5867, forward to 1870/144

1869/6693 Nov 13 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Auckland to 13th November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6694 Nov 20 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Auckland to 20th November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6695 Nov 19 Returning Mr Ashers account for flannell supplied to Captain Fairchild £1 6s 6d with explanation (Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/6696 Nov 22 With letter from Private Horspool relative to balance of pay due to his deceased brother – encloses N. E. accounts (Captain Hempton, Auckland)

1869/6697 Nov 22 Has paid Captain Birch up to 4th December but not allowed him forage or ration allowance from 4th November (Captain Hempton, Auckland)

1869/6698 Nov 11 With schedule of unpaid bit authorised accounts in his hands – there are no outstanding claims (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6699 Nov 12 Recommending appointment of Mr C. Barton to be Ensign in 4th Battalion Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6700 Nov 15 With letter from Sergeant Edenborough requesting seven acres at Pirongia instead of ½ acre Town land at Tauranga bequeathed to him by the late Henry Marsden, 1st Waikato Regiment (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- previous 1869/6389, forward to 1870/52

1869/6701 Nov 15 With letter from Major Clare requesting four acres of land in lieu of same quantity of his upon which New Redoubt at Cambridge stand (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
- forward to 1870/1674

1869/6702 Nov 13 Weekly state of Colonial Forces Waikato to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)
1869/6703 Nov 17 With resignation of his Commission by Assistant Surgeon W. B. Tripe (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6704 Nov 18 Acknowledging receipt of letter 348/3D as to Mr Buchanan's alleged failure to account for money of Napier Volunteers (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/5872

1869/6705 Nov 26 With N.E. accounts of late Corporal James Clay, Napier Rifle Volunteers (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6597, forward to 1869/7001

1869/6706 Nov 24 Will furnish information called for in letter 351/3D of 18th instant (F. E. Hamlin, Napier)
- previous 1869/6323, forward to 1869/7008

1869/6707 Nov 17 With resignation of Lieutenant W. Broderick, Wellington Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6708 Nov 24 With election papers of Color Sergeant Crowe to be Lieutenant and Mr David Bell to be Ensign, Veteran Company Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6709 Nov 27 Recommending appointment of Mr S. C. Anderson as Storekeeper, Armed Constabulary Department at a salary of £250 per annum (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/6710 Nov 26 Recommending promotion of Sub Inspector C. D. Pitt to rank of Inspector Armed Constabulary
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)
- previous 1869/4726

1869/6711 Nov 01 Requesting a pension for wound received on 15th February 1867 (W. C. Stewart, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/930, forward to 1870/56

1869/6712 Oct 29 States that he was not in charge of stores short delivered by steamer 'Ahuriri' (Sub Inspector Handley, Poutu)
- previous 1869/5925, forward to 1870/404

1869/6713 Nov 24 Reporting Gazette not received (C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/6714 Nov 20 With weekly state and sick report of Colonial Forces Patea to date
(Sub Inspector Goring for Officer commanding, Patea)

1869/6715 Nov 22 With book of regulations and list of offices (C. Lemon, General Manager, Telegraph Department, Wellington)

1869/6716 Nov 20 As to land at Poverty Bay to which he is entitled (James Brown late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Thames)
- forward to 1869/6993

1869/6717 Nov 23 Requests authority to advertise monthly Inspection and all General Parades (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6718 Nov 23 That sum voted for Bugler and Arm Cleaner be equally divided between Staff Sergeant and Bugler
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/6401

1869/6719 Nov 23 Requests information as to amount of Capitation allowance voted for Volunteers in his district
(Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6720 Nov 23 Forwarding requisition for envelopes (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/6721 Oct 30 With estimates for November 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6722 Nov 16 Estimate of pay for detachment of Armed Constabulary for October and November 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6723 Nov 27 As to injury received while acting as fireman on board 'Sturt' and requests some assistance (William Brown, Wellington)
1869/6724 Nov 26 With correspondence relative to Rifle Range at the Hutt (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/6725 Nov 26 With resignation of Honorary Ensign E. J. Allen, Hutt Cadets (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/6726 Nov 27 Forwarding weekly state and sick report Wanganui district to date (C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/6727 Nov 27 Forwarding vouchers Beamish & Dale £487 1s 10d and £1 6s for approval
(C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/6728 Nov 18 With vouchers for pay of Sub Inspector Davies and Constable Brown (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/6729 Nov 18 No proof that Privates Wild, Witchell & Steele left a Will (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/6730 Nov 20 Requests supply of forms (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6731 Nov 19 With application for Crown Grant of Color Sergeant Baker, Taranaki Military Settlers (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6189, forward to Native Department 1873/4128

1869/6732 Nov 20 Forwarding requisition for stationery (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/4251

1869/6733 Nov 23 Forwarding weekly state to 13th November 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/6734 Nov 23 Forwarding weekly state to 20th November 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6735 Nov 24 Accounts of Messrs Sole & Shuttleworth for building Te Arei Blockhouse are unpaid (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/6976

1869/6736 Nov 25 Has made considerable reductions in force – encloses state of strength and distribution (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- forward to 1869/7042

1869/6737 Nov 25 Will only require an additional £150 to pay Forces for November as he has a large balance from October (Major Stapp, Taranaki)

1869/6738 Nov 25 Returning accounts for Medical comforts &c with explanation – will attend to instructions (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6265

1869/6739 Nov 26 That name of 'High School Cadets' be changed to Dunedin Cadets and that Capitation be granted for number above maximum (Lieut-Col. Cargill, Dunedin)

1869/6740 Oct 31 Monthly return of Volunteers October 1869 (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/6741 Nov 16 Recommending Mr Henry Wall for Ensigncy in Blenheim Cadets (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/6742 Nov 24 Forwards resignation of Honorary Lieutenant Morley, Blenheim Cadets (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/6743 Nov 24 Requesting further remuneration for his services (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- previous 1869/5799, forward to 1870/2027

1869/6744 Nov 17 Requisition for Hammers Springs &c for repairs of Arms (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/6745 Nov 24 Requesting Forms of Pay abstracts and expense vouchers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/6746 Nov 24 Forwarding resignation of Honorary Captain E. F. Burrell, Motueka Rifle Cadets (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- forward to 1870/526

1869/6747 Nov 25 Forwarding monthly returns Westland Volunteers October 1869 (Captain Stack, Auckland)

1869/6748 Nov 25 Requesting supply of ammunition as per requisition, already forwarded (Lieutenant Preshaw, Acting Adjutant, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/6161, forward to 1869/6778

1869/6749 Oct 30 Requests leave for a week – Lieutenant Preshaw will take his duty (Captain Stack, Hokitika)
1869/6750 Oct 31 Will report himself at Wellington (Captain Stack, Hokitika)

1869/6751 Nov 27 Scout Holloway reports having seen smoke in direction of Puteri – neither Mr Ormond or Inspector Roberts in Town (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6752 Nov 26 List of instruments, plans &c required by Captain Morrison (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/6644, forward to 1869/6782

1869/6753 Nov 25 Requisition for Stores of steamer 'Sturt' (Captain Fairchild, 'Sturt')
1869/6754 Nov 26 Reports arrival from Patea, no news – Major Noake started for Waihi (Captain Fairchild, 'Sturt')
1869/6755 Nov 29 Leak is stopped and cargo for Patea on board – heavy sea will prevent sailing (Captain Fairchild, 'Sturt')

1869/6756 Nov 28 Reports arrival with wounded from Taupo – Is he to proceed to Patea to relieve Dr Hooper? (Assistant Surgeon Walker, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6628, forward to 1869/6757

1869/6757 Nov 28 Is he to remain at Patea or proceed to Tauranga (Dr Hooper, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6756, forward to 1870/38

1869/6758 Nov 08 Gazette notice of Officers appointed to grant permits under Public House Act 1868 in certain districts (Hon W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6759 Nov 11 Notice for Gazette of Major Marshall's removal to unattached list (Hon W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6503

1869/6760 Nov 12 Notice for Gazette of Captain Morrow's removal to unattached list (Hon W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6761 Nov 12 Notice for Gazette of £5 reward for apprehension of deserters from Imperial Forces
(Hon W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6526, forward to 1870/502

1869/6762 Nov 30 With statement of his accounts with Colonial Treasurer shewing balance to his debit of £7 1s 3d which he is prepared to pay if credited with amount claimed (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Wellington)
- previous Treasury 1869/3794, forward to 1869/6872

1869/6763 Nov 23 That Cavalry Cadets have not yet received their Capitation Grant (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
- previous 1869/4363

1869/6764 Nov 26 Has drawing for land at Poverty taken place? And can he proceed there and settle upon it?
(J. W. D. Kennedy late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Havelock)

1869/6765 Oct 25 Acknowledging £1569 0s 8d for ammunition (Colonial Secretary, Sydney)
- previous 1869/3980, forward to 1870/693

1869/6766 Nov 30 With letter from Major Ludlam urging necessity for appointment of an Adjutant at the Hutt, recommends Captain Humfrey (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- in 1869/6621

1869/6767 Nov 26 Reports purchase of six axe halves and two x cut saw files – urgently required for Colonial Forces
(Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6768 Nov 26 Forwarding requisition for Medicines, suggests that tenders for supply be called for (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6769 Nov 26 Forwarding nominal rolls and applications for Capitation Grant from No.1 Company Oamaru and South District Rifle Volunteers (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/6770 Nov 29 Forwarding proceedings of Medical Board on Constable James Williams, No.6 Division Armed Constabulary
(C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/1460, forward to 1870/785

1869/6771 Nov 30 Recommending that Inspector Fraser be appointed Officer commanding Tauranga and Opotiki
(Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/6772 Nov 26 Schedule of accounts forwarded to Captain Hempton for payment
(Mr G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary, Colonial Defence Office, Wellington)

1869/6773 Nov 30 Memo for His Excellency for transmission to Secretary of State narrating operations against enemy, visit to Waikato &c
(Hon D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6774 [there is no entry for this number]
1869/6775 Nov 23 Schedule of accounts for transmission to Lieut-Col. Moule for payment (Mr G. S. Cooper, Defence Office)
1869/6776 Nov 23 Schedule of accounts [Wang.] for approval (Mr G. S. Cooper, Defence Office)

1869/6777 Dec 01 Has dismissed Charles Carty, Arm Cleaner, for drunkenness requests that General authority be sent in for Shaw appointed in his stead (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6778 Nov 27 Urging that supply of ammunition be forwarded (Captain Bonar, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/6748, forward to 1869/7009

1869/6779 Dec 01 Forwarding accounts [4] for approval (Charles Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)
1869/6780 Nov 28 Enquires decision on Boards on Tuffin & Beamish (Major Noake, Patea)
1869/6781 Nov 29 With weekly state and hospital return Patea District to 27th November (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6782 Nov 29 With letter from Mr Wray requesting to be supplied with working maps and plans of Patea District (Major Noake, Patea)
- previous 1869/6752, forward to 1869/6908

1869/6783 Nov 29 Militia Company Hawera and Manutahi will be taken on pay from 1st December and Carlyle Rifle Volunteers disbanded from 30th November 1869 (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to 1870/1698

1869/6783a Nov 29 Requests that Mr Lockie be transferred to his Office as clerk – vice Mr Anderson at £150 per annum
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/6784 Nov 30 With returns, orders, Diary &c for November 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/6785 Nov 30 With vouchers for forage allowance for his second horse (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6786 Nov 30 With correspondence as to appointment of acting Ensign O'Reilly – there is no prospect of Turakina Rifle Volunteers being raised above minimum (Captain Jordan, Marton)
- previous 1869/6414, forward to 1870/98

1869/6787 Dec 04 That pension due to him to 30th November be paid as he is badly off (Thomas Lloyd, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6148, forward to 1870/1505

1869/6788 Dec 04 States that pensions are paid in advance &c contrary to regulations issued in 1865, requests Ministerial authority for the practice (E. Hill for Auditor, Wellington)

1869/6789 Dec 03 John Tully and Henry Cross have passed Civil Service examination (C.C. N. Barron, Wellington)
1869/6790 Dec 01 Relative to Mr Bold's accounts for laborers and sawyers wages &c (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6791 Nov 28 Complains that no rations were issued to himself and party when they went to Patea to post their letters to their friends at home (Captain H. Houkamau, Waihi)

1869/6792 Oct 21 That Ngatiporou be not kept on West Coast for a longer time than was agreed upon – For powder and guns. That Hau Hau prisoners be handed over to them (Captain H. Houkamau, Waihi)

1869/6793 Nov 09 With letter from Captain Fitzherbert withdrawing his resignation as Captain Hutt Cavalry Volunteers
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5930

1869/6794 Dec 03 With correspondence between Major Ludlam and Mr Braithwaite respecting Rifle Range at the Hutt
(Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
- forward to Militia & Volunteers 1871/240

1869/6795 Dec 03 With letter from Captain G. W. Jordan resigning his Commission in Wellington Militia (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/6796 Dec 03 Requesting a fortnights leave of absence (Adino Boughton, Wellington)

1869/6797 Dec 06 Return of Rifle Prize medals (Francis Stevens, Wellington)
- previous 1868/1554, forward to 1870/1990

1869/6798 Dec 04 Requesting that tents applied for may be supplied (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6799 Dec 07 Forwarding report by Captain Kells of a reconnaisance up the Waitotara river – one native was shot by his men and cultivations &c destroyed (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6800 Dec 03 Forwarding monthly returns &c &c for November 1869 (Major Smith, Masterton)
1869/6801 Nov 27 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6802 Nov 30 Monthly return of Volunteers Auckland November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6803 Nov 30 Monthly return of Volunteers Waiuku November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6804 Nov 30 Monthly return of Militia & Volunteers Wairoa November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6805 Nov 30 Monthly return of Arms &c 1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Auckland Militia November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
1869/6806 Nov 30 District Orders November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6807 Dec 01 Forwarding memo from D.M. appointing Mr G. S. Heard, Ensign Auckland Militia (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/6851

1869/6808 Dec 02 With claim of Sergeant Staunton for travelling expenses previously approved but not paid at Sub Treasury (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/5526, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1870/99

1869/6809 Dec 02 Has appointed P. G. C. Ferguson, clerk from 1st December 1869 pay 5s per diem (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1870/1846

1869/6810 Dec 03 Acknowledging receipt of parchment discharge of John Rutter (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6612

1869/6811 Nov 20 Weekly state of forces on pay to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)

1869/6812 Nov 24 Quarter Master Sergeant Smith assumed his duties on 1st October 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)
- previous 1869/6331

1869/6813 Nov 27 Weekly State of Forces on pay to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)

1869/6814 Nov 29 Forwarding requisition for books and forms for Volunteer Corps now being raised in Waikato district (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)

1869/6815 Nov 30 With copy of General Orders November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)

1869/6816 Nov 30 With muster roll of Militia & Volunteers doing duty in Waikato November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)
1869/6817 Dec 01 With copy of Diary of movements of Forces November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)

1869/6818 no date Supplementary requisition for Stationery for year ending 30th June 1870 (Major Lusk, Mauku)
- previous 1869/2753

1869/6819 Nov 23 Mr P. Hennessy has been elected Ensign Waiuku Rifle Volunteers – recommends his appointment (Major Lusk, Mauku)
1869/6820 Nov 27 With Weekly State Colonial Forces to date (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6821 Dec 01 With estimate for pay &c of local forces for December 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6822 Dec 01 With estimate for pay &c of Natives for December 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6823 Dec 01 With monthly States return &c for November 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6824 Dec 01 With estimate for pay &c of Armed Constabulary for December 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
1869/6825 Dec 01 Reports purchase of tools &c required by Armed Constabulary (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6826 Dec 03 With Nominal Roll of Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers entitled to Capitation allowance (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6559

1869/6827 Dec 04 With weekly state of Colonial Forces to date (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6828 Dec 03 With letter from Captain Hammerton relative to his claim to a grant of land (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1867/695

1869/6829 Dec 03 Returning letter from Mr Hulke suggesting redistribution of Forces, considers course proposed would not be politic (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6830 Dec 04 With estimate of working pay for Armed Constabulary Taranaki to 30th November 1869 (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6831 Nov 20 As to delay in obtaining charges against Volunteers for repairs of Arms (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6260, forward 1869/7014

1869/6832 Nov 19 With letter from Mr Kelly late acting Captain claiming back pay (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- forward to 1870/294

1869/6833 Nov 20 Returning weekly states completed (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/6834 Nov 20 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars Nos 50 and 51 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6835 Nov 23 With letter from survivors of Opepe massacre requesting compensation for losses &c (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- forward to 1869/6842

1869/6836 Dec 02 With list of accounts chargeable against Road Vote of £30,000 – amounting to £875
(Major Tisdall, Acting Storekeeper, Auckland)

1869/6837 Nov 26 Forwarding account for advertising £1 2s 6d ("Southern Cross", Auckland)

1869/6838 Nov 26 Relative to his claim for loss of horse &c at Paparatu (William Brown, late Assistant Surgeon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/4798

1869/6839 Nov 19 With letter from Assistant Surgeon Armitage reporting death of Captain Collins, New Zealand Militia
(Sub Inspector Gundry for Officer commanding, Tauranga)

1869/6840 Nov 22 Constable E. O. Wasby was discharged from Armed Constabulary on 11th October 1869
(Sub Inspector Gundry for Officer commanding, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/6359, forward to 1870/2034

1869/6841 Nov 23 That Bullock drivers have not been struck off – states their employment and requests authority for extra pay for them
(Sub Inspector Gundry for Officer commanding, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5886, forward to 1869/6932

1869/6842 Nov 23 Forwarding proceedings of Board on Arms &c lost at Opepe – with return of private property lost &c
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/6835, forward to 1870/149

1869/6843 Nov 24 With list of Artillery in charge of Field Pieces at Tauranga some of the men are not in Armed Constabulary
(Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6844 Nov 23 States instructions received from D.M. on proceeding to Auckland to take command – as to amount required to pay men – account &c &c (Lieut-Col. Harington, Tauranga)

1869/6845 Nov 18 Forwarding vouchers amounting to £314 18s 5d for approval (E. Louis, Quartermaster Sergeant, Tauranga)
1869/6846 Nov 24 Forwarding vouchers amounting to £211 18s 11½d for approval (E. Louis, Quartermaster Sergeant, Tauranga)
1869/6847 Nov 25 Forwarding vouchers [2] for approval (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/6848 Nov 25 Reporting how sentries were placed on night money was stolen from Captain Collin's tent (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/5746, forward to 1870/1135

1869/6849 Nov 19 Appointment of Drs Hulme, Alexander and Hocken to be a Medical Board under Military Pensions Act (Governor, Auckland)

1869/6850 Nov 19 Appointment of Mr Thomas Kelly to be Lieutenant in the Taranaki Militia (Hon. W. Fox for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/6851 Nov 30 Appointment of George Sewell Heard Esq., to be Ensign Auckland Militia (Hon. D. McLean, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6807

1869/6852 Nov 30 Forwarding his Diary as Adjutant Militia & Volunteers for November 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/6853 Dec 01 Requesting supply of forms (Captain Jordan, Marton)
1869/6854 Dec 03 Forwarding estimates for pay of staff for December 1869 (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6855 Nov 26 Requests reconsideration of the question of his pay (F. Stevens, Wellington)
- previous 1869/5600, forward to Militia & Volunteers 1871/1683

1869/6856 There is no entry for this number
1869/6857 Dec 04 Requests a copying Press &c for Patea (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6858 Dec 04 Suggests that all the Offices at Patea be under one roof (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6859 Dec 04 Hospital Staff at Wanganui is broken up – Is it the intention of Government to keep on pay Dr Earle (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5622, forward to 1869/7093

1869/6860 Dec 04 That Resident Magistrate House given over for his occupancy is much out of repair (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6861 Dec 04 With particulars of health, age &c of Pensioner William Thompson (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6528, forward to 1869/7040

1869/6862 Dec 04 Forwarding weekly state and sick report Colonial Forces Wanganui to date (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6863 Dec 06 Cavalry Corps find monthly parades interfere with their business and offer to devote two or three whole days to drill instead – suggests that Militia drills be voluntary (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6864 Dec 06 Requests authority to advertise notice calling in Arms of Kai Iwi Cavalry Volunteers (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6865 Dec 06 Requests instructions as to paying off J. Henshaw who has a revolver charged against him which he says he has already paid for (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6866 Dec 06 Forwarding monthly returns, orders &c for November 1869 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
1869/6867 Dec 06 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/6868 Nov 02 List of Tenders received for erection of blockhouses (Colonial Architect, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6246

1869/6869 Dec 08 Forwarding duplicate accounts £5 11s 3d and £5 17s 1d, will decline freight unless paid more promptly
(L. Martin, C.S.S.N. Co.,Wellington)
- previous 1869/6645

1869/6870 Nov 26 Enquires if there is a Dr Watson in the Colonial Service (William Elder, Port Chalmers)

1869/6871 Nov 20 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay 20th November 1869
(Acting Sub Inspector McDonnell for Officer commanding, Poverty Bay)

1869/6872 Nov 29 With statement of amount due to men of late Hawkes Bay Military Settlers for August 1867 and amount paid for that month by Lieut-Col. Fraser (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6762, forward to 1869/2148

1869/6873 Dec 04 Messrs Brown and Duthie have some Snider Carbines & Rifles for sale with ammunition – Government Rifles were promised to certain Natives as presents (J. Booth, Resident Magistrate, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/7096

1869/6874 Nov 30 As to a sum of £16 14s due to him from Mr Sutton contractor for supply of Troops in 1867 (Josias Hird, Wairoa)

1869/6875 Nov 22 Enquires rate of pay he is to receive – states amount he drew when Officer commanding Patea
(Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Tokano)
- previous 1869/4350, forward to 1869/6933

1869/6876 Dec 09 Claims £3 10s for horse hair mattress lent to Mr Rowan when in hospital in September 1868
(J. C. R. Isherwood, Wellington)
- forward to 1869/7072

1869/6877 Oct 04 Has received £1469 14s 3d from War Department for saddlery (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/6413, forward to 1869/6878

1869/6878 Oct 07 With Bill of Lading and Invoice of Saddlery [102 sets] shipped by Messrs Ross & Co. per 'Wild Duck'
(John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/6877, forward to 1870/230

1869/6879 Oct 05 With certificate by Colonel Dixon of satisfactory conversion of Rifles by Small Arms Company (John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/6412, forward to 1870/672

1869/6880 Sep 30 Relative to payment of Balances due to Messrs Callisher & Terry on account of ammunition supplied
(John Morrison, London)
- previous 1869/5831, forward to 1870/2338

1869/6881 Oct 26 A number of persons in Bombay are willing to Volunteer for service in New Zealand (R. J. Coulter, Bombay)
1869/6882 Dec 06 Forwarding requisition from Bruce Rifles for Cap Peaks Silver Lace &c (Major Bathgate, Dunedin)
1869/6883 Dec 06 Forwarding monthly returns & Diary for November 1869 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)
1869/6884 Nov 30 District Orders November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/6885 Dec 01 Monthly return of Volunteers November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/6886 Dec 09 Return of Arms Stores &c on charge 9th December 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)
1869/6887 Dec 01 Monthly return of Volunteers November 1869 (Lieut-Col. Reader, Wellington)

1869/6888 Nov 13 Messrs Halley & Ewing will erect Blockhouses according to Major Noake's design for £74 10s
(C. Vine for Colonial Architect, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6247

1869/6889 Dec 06 That General authority be given to Storekeepers to act on requisitions received from Mr Commissioner Branigan
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)

1869/6890 Dec 07 Memo on claim of A. McKay for conveyance of Stores from Petane to Haroto under contract
(J. C. Gavin, Chief clerk, Christchurch)
- forward to 1870/156

1869/6891 Sep 10 Offering his services to New Zealand Government – encloses testimonials &c (Colonel Haly, Shepherds Bush, London)
- forward to 1870/45

1869/6892 Sep 28 For Military employment in New Zealand, could raise a Corps of time expired men if required
(H. Atkinson, Lieutenant 99th Regiment, London)

1869/6893 Nov 22 Enclosing invoice &c of two tons of meat biscuit purchased in accordance with Defence Ministers instructions and shipped by 'Rangitoto' (Captain Cadell, Melbourne)

1869/6894 Dec 06 Forwarding vouchers [3] for approval (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6895 Dec 07 Forwarding voucher No.8 for May [relayed for explanation] also 205 & 206 October
(C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6443

1869/6896 Dec 02 With letter from Major Horneman requesting supply of carbines for Motueka Cadets, also an advance of Capitation Grant (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
- previous 1869/5814

1869/6897 Sep 28 Claims compensation for dwelling house &c at Patea appropriated by Colonel Whitmore (Mr William Dempster, Patea)
- forward to Native Department 1873/1285

1869/6898 Oct 05 Instructing Mr Percy Smith to survey a line of road from Waingongoro to Stoney River – remuneration £300 per annum (Hon. D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6899 Dec 08 Accounts forwarded to Captain Hempton for payment (G. S. Cooper, Under Secretary, Defence Office)
1869/6900 Dec 04 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to date (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6901 Dec 06 Requests return of Certificate of Character of M. Walsh late Armed Constabulary (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/7066

1869/6902 Dec 07 Acknowledging receipt of Drill books &c (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6611

1869/6903 Dec 08 With Schedule of Stores issued to Lieut-Col. Moule on payment (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/6904 Oct 14 Monthly return of Volunteers October 1869 (Major Cooper, Thames)
1869/6905 Dec 06 With resignation of Captain Power 1st Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/6905a Dec 06 With election papers of Lieut. A. McCarroll to be Captain and Colour Sergeant James Caseley to be Lieutenant No.1 Company Hauraki Rifle Volunteers (Major Cooper, Thames)

1869/6906 Dec 10 Vote taken for payment of Revolvers – money will be sent by draft (C. Hood, C.C.C., Hokitika)
- previous 1869/2119, forward to 1870/546

1869/6907 Dec 10 Forwarding vouchers for repairs of Barracks – duly certified (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6671, forward to 1869/7073

1869/6908 Dec 10 Working plans of Patea District are being prepared – will proceed to Patea to assist Major Noake (O. Carrington, Chief Surveyor, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6782, forward to 1870/494

1869/6909 Nov 25 Returning voucher C. Harley boat hire £5 with explanation (E. A. Louis, Quartermaster Sergeant, Tauranga)

1869/6910 Nov 25 Returning voucher Samuels & Jacobson £1 12s for firewood with explanation (E. A. Louis, Quartermaster Sergeant, Tauranga)

1869/6911 Nov 26 With bill C. Harley £2 7s 3d for repairs of Boat – with particulars (E. A. Louis, Quartermaster Sergeant, Tauranga)
1869/6912 Dec 02 Forwarding vouchers [2] for approval (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
1869/6913 Oct 31 With acquittance rolls, vouchers &c for May 1869 (Major Mair, Opotiki)
1869/6914 Nov 20 With acquittance rolls &c for August and October 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/6915 Nov 18 Forwarding vouchers for approval (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/6916 Dec 02 Requests supply of forms of Adjutants Diary (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/6917 Dec 02 Requisition for Drill & Instruction books (Captain Baillie, Blenheim)
1869/6918 Dec 06 Forwarding monthly return of Volunteers & Adjutants Diary November 1869 (Captain Lockett, Nelson)
1869/6919 Dec 08 Requests 100 expense vouchers (Captain Lockett, Nelson)

1869/6920 Dec 09 Forwarding Capitation returns No.2 Company Scottish Rifles and East Taieri Company for year ending 30th June 1870 (Captain Atkinson, Dunedin)

1869/6921 Dec 04 Forwarding monthly return of Volunteers November 1869 – requests services of a Staff Sergeant (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1869/4488, forward to 1869/6922

1869/6922 Dec 07 Resigning his commission as he cannot furnish returns &c without a staff sergeant (Captain Harvey, Invercargill)
- previous 1869/6921, forward to 1869/7047

1869/6923 Dec 10 With Luckeys dimensions &c of two steamers the 'Samson' and 'Francis Cadell' under offer for sale (John McLean, Wellington)
- forward to Native Department? 1870/186

1869/6924 Dec 11 Reporting on stores at Opotiki, calls attention to large deficit in Arms (Lieut-Col. Gorton, Wellington)
1869/6925 Dec 09 Wishes to receive the pay of an Officer (Aperamiko Taiawhio, Whanganui)
1869/6926 Dec 13 Requests two Letts' Diaries for 1870 (C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Whanganui)
1869/6927 Nov 14 Acknowledging receipt of letters 554,551 and 563/3D (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/6928 Nov 14 Will attend to instructions to show all claims for liabilities incurred prior to 1st July last separately (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6608

1869/6929 Nov 14 Acknowledging receipt of letter notifying that Armed Constabulary engaged in active operations at Taupo, are not to be charged for rations for October 1869 (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6627

1869/6930 Dec 09 Acknowledging receipt of letter 360/3D stating that Government approve action taken with reference to Scouts at Poverty Bay (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6629

1869/6931 Dec 10 With letter from Lieut-Col. McDonnell forwarding vouchers for amount due to natives now in Wanganui District (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1870/32

1869/6932 Dec 11 Will make enquiries about Bullock drivers – as to J. Livingstone's account – will mark vouchers for the future (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6841

1869/6933 Dec 11 With reference to pay of Lieut-Col. McDonnell (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6875, forward to 1869/7002

1869/6934 Dec 03 Proceedings of Medical Board on Henry Crosby No.1 Division Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Napier)
- forward to 1870/1840

1869/6935 Dec 03 Proceedings of Medical Board on John Lunder, Armed Constabulary (Medical Board, Napier)

1869/6936 Dec 03 Proceedings of Medical Board on Sergeant William Howard, Poverty Bay Scouts (Medical Board, Napier)
- forward to 1870/165

1869/6937 Dec 02 Acknowledging receipt of warrant appointing him to grant permits under Public Houses Act 1868 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/6449

1869/6938 Nov 30 Acknowledging receipt of Circulars Nos 50 and 51 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6939 Nov 27 Weekly State of Colonial Forces on pay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6940 Nov 30 Monthly return of Volunteers November 1869 (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6941 Dec 02 Requests definition of Militia District Poverty Bay (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/6942 Dec 01 Requisition for supply of stationery (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/6943 Nov 28 Returning vouchers [6] sent to him for further information (S. Deighton, Resident Magistrate, Wairoa)
- forward to 1870/3301

1869/6944 Nov 28 Reporting on Major Finnimores claim to compensation for Liquors &c seized at Patea (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Tokano)
- previous 1869/6613, forward to 1870/24

1869/6945 Nov 29 Forwarding proceedings of Boards on loss of Brandy and damage to Arms – also letter from Henry Reid complaining of being charged with a Revolver (Lieut-Col. McDonnell, Tokano)

1869/6946 Dec 11 With Weekly State and Hospital return of Colonial Forces, Wanganui (C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/6947 Dec 11 Forwarding returns of charges for November 1869 (C. A. Wray, Acting Quartermaster, Patea)

1869/6948 Dec 09 With requisition from Captain Morrison for one Surveyors Dumpy Level (Major Noake, Patea)
- forward to Public Works 1870/121

1869/6949 Nov 29 Militia & Volunteer notices for Gazette (Hon. W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)
1869/6950 Nov 24 Captain M. Fitzgerald, Napier Militia to be placed on unattached list (Hon. D. McLean, Auckland)

1869/6951 Dec 07 Forwarding resignation of Lieutenant Devore 1st Westland Rifles – Sergeant Chamberlain has been elected in his stead (Lieutenant Preshaw, Hokitika)
- forward to 1870/357

1869/6952 Dec 08 Can he take for issue the Balance of Blank ammunition in store (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/6953 Dec 13 Would like Armed Constabulary recruits, sent from Depot to reinforce East Coast sent back to complete their drill &c (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Napier)

1869/6954 Dec 06 Requests employment – either Civil or Military (John Moore, Junr., Waikaraka
1869/6955 Dec 10 Making enquiries respecting William Francis Harper (Emily Harper, Greymouth)
1869/6956 Dec 11 Can capitation allowance of Turakina Rifle Volunteers be expended in boots? (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/6957 Dec 13 Has employed Mr Ross Provincial Surveyor in laying out road to Taupo – makes no charge for his services but requires £37 8s to pay his men (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to Public Works 1870/61

1869/6958 Dec 13 With letter from Mr Parris suggesting manner in which advances for road works at Taranaki should be made (W. H. Pilliet, Secretary, Auckland)
- forward to 1870/831

1869/6959 Dec 09 Requests supply of forms of Proceedings of Medical Boards (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/6960 Dec 13 Acknowledging receipt of Prize Medal for highest scores in Province of Auckland (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/6961 Dec 04 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to 4th December 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6962 Dec 09 Has struck off pay Mr Anderson late Quartermaster at Taupo (Inspector Fraser, Officer commanding, Tauranga)
1869/6963 Dec 06 With duplicate vouchers Harley £5 and £2 7s 3d (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/6964 Dec 07 The brother of George Horspool applies for balance of pay due to his estate – forwards names of next of kin (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/6965 Dec 07 Forwarding voucher for travelling expenses &c £7 15s (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)
1869/6966 Dec 07 That £4 17s 6d for sword supplied to Sub Inspector Ferries be stopped from his pay (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/6967 Dec 09 As No.6 Division Armed Constabulary will be paid from Napier – has sufficient funds to meet all other payments for December (Captain Hempton, Tauranga)

1869/6968 Dec 04 Enquires whether any town section has been allotted to him yet (J. W. Hinds, Onehunga)
- forward to 1870/113

1869/6969 Dec 10 With reference to rifle lost by A. McKeogh, Castle Point Militia, encloses statement by him that it was stolen from his hut – cannot elicit anything further (Major Smith, Masterton)

1869/6970 Dec 03 With estimate for pay of Cornet Smith September, October and November 1869 and report on his case (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6208, forward to 1869/7067

1869/6971 Nov 30 Stating number of men, women and children remaining in district to date (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6574

1869/6972 Nov 30 Forwarding monthly returns &c for November 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
1869/6973 Nov 30 With estimate for pay &c of Militia & Volunteers Opotiki for December 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/6974 Dec 01 With claims C. K. Jeffs £2 15s for boat services – the voucher has been sent in before (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- forward to 1870/1693

1869/6975 Dec 11 With weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay to date (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)

1869/6976 Dec 15 Calls attention to accounts of Messrs Sole & Shuttleworth remaining unpaid (Major Stapp, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6735, forward to 1869/6977

1869/6977 Dec 13 Calls attention to his account £27 6s remaining unpaid (William Sole, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6976, forward to 1869/6978

1869/6978 Dec 13 Calls attention to his account £23 0s 10d remaining unpaid (W. Shuttleworth, New Plymouth)
- previous 1869/6977

1869/6979 Dec 01 Making enquiries respecting Charles Harris (J. J. Armstrong, Sydney)

1869/6980 Dec 13 One half of the meat Biscuit from Melbourne to be sent to Mr Ormond Napier for Armed Constabulary at Taupo (Hon. Defence Minister, Auckland)

1869/6981 Dec 13 That one of the Sergeants at the Thames be dispensed with and saving applied to pay rent of office (J. C. Gavin, Defence Office)

1869/6982 Dec 11 With letters from Captain Pitt, Nelson Artillery, first requesting three months leave of absence, second forwarding resignation of 2nd Lieutenant McCabe and enquiring meaning of Section 13 Volunteer Act as bearing on election of his successor (Major Morse, Nelson)

1869/6983 Dec 14 Forwarding weekly state and sick report of Colonial Forces Patea to 11th December 1869 (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6984 Dec 14 With letter from Mr E. Lewis, Wanganui calling attention to two accounts £20 4s 6d and £13 13s 6d remaining unpaid (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/6985 Dec 14 States where £2 15s 1d required to be refunded to Captain Kells is credited to the public (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6098

1869/6986 Dec 14 Further information wanted from Dr Pollen relative to confiscated land (Mr Under Secretary Cooper, Defence Office)
- forward to 1869/7043

1869/6987 Dec 01 Claim for Commission £16 3s on Blockhouses at Patea (W. H. Clayton, Colonial Architect, Wellington)
- with Colonial Secretary 1869/3313

1869/6988 Dec 12 Has mustered his men who number 194 – Kemp's 300 – has appointed Officers and suggests rate of pay – wishes Captain McDonnell appointed paymaster (Topia Turoa, Aomaraina)
- forward to 1869/6989

1869/6989 Dec 12 Has received Gun – wants another and a supply of clothing for his men (Topia Turoa, Aomaraina)
- previous 1869/6918, forward to 1869/7011

1869/6990 Dec 18 Applies for appointment as Master of 'Sturt' – Mr Woods says there is a vacancy (C. Gascoigne, Nelson)

1869/6991 Dec 21 Gazette notice – additional regulations for issue of Imperial Medal New Zealand War to Colonial Forces (Hon. W. Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6357, forward to 1869/7143

1869/6992 Dec 11 Weekly State of Colonial Forces on pay Waikato 11th December 1869 (Lieut-Col. Moule, Hamilton)

1869/6993 Dec 16 With conditions signed for land at Poverty Bay (James Brown late Hawkes Bay Defence Force, Thames)
- previous 1869/6716

1869/6994 Dec 14 With list of Stores issued to Lieut-Col. Moule (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
1869/6995 Nov 30 Volunteer monthly return [Appendix L] for November (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6996 Nov 30 Militia monthly return for November (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6997 Nov 30 Adjutant's Diary for November (Major Withers, Napier)
1869/6998 Nov 30 Extracts from District Orders for November (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/6999 Dec 11 With letter from Sub Inspector Newland relative to stoppage from pay of James Buchanan late No.3 Armed Constabulary (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6149, forward to 1870/103

1869/7000 Dec 12 Explaining reason money due to estate of Murray deceased was not credited before and takes offence at wording of letter calling for explanation (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6650

1869/7001 Dec 12 Forwarding N.E. accounts of the late Corporal James Clay, Napier Rifle Volunteers together with Mr Sutton's bill for funeral expenses (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6705

1869/7002 Dec 12 Lieut-Col. McDonnell declined to refund £2 2s ration allowance and will not accept pay of Lieut-Col. and forage for two horses, stating that he is entitled to more – requests instructions (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6933, forward to 1869/7128

1869/7003 Dec 14 Requests authority to retain his clerk Sisley to 31st January next (Major Withers, Napier)
- previous 1869/6378

1869/7004 Dec 17 Reporting arrangements made by contract &c for transport of supplies to Taupo (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7005 Dec 05 Applying for land to which, he alleges he is entitled, for service in Patea Rangers (Henry Bishop, Napier)
- previous 1868/5133, forward to 1870/617

1869/7006 Dec 16 Holds dishonored cheques of Lieut-Col. Fraser amounting to £34 5s and wishes to be reimbursed
(W. Richardson, Napier)
- previous 1869/6409, forward to 1870/154

1869/7007 Dec 16 With application from Inspector Noake for a quantity of tools &c – requests authority to purchase
(Commissioner Armed Constabulary, Wellington)

1869/7008 Dec 09 With reference to his claims for supplies to Natives – encloses voucher for £40 &c (E. Carter, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/6706, forward to 1870/669

1869/7009 Dec 14 Forwarding requisition for annual free issue of ammunition, also for a quantity on payment
(Lieutenant Preshaw, Acting Adjutant, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/6778, forward to 1869/7108

1869/7010 Dec 10 Letter from Sub Inspector Richardson stating that he was promised land in Poverty Bay, as there was not sufficient good land at Wairoa (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1869/7124

1869/7011 Dec 16 Topia did not know contents of letter sent to Government in his name and wishes to withdraw it
(James Booth, Resident Magistrate, Utapu)
- previous 1869/6989

1869/7012 Nov 19 East Pukekohe Rifles wish to be disbanded – recommends an additional Subaltern be allowed to Forest Rifles, which Corps a number of the members will join (Major Lusk, Mauku)
- forward to 1869/7024

1869/7013 Dec 16 Requests to be informed what returns are required by Defence Office, from his District (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)

1869/7014 Dec 16 Acknowledging receipt of copy of Volunteer Regulations for Captain Walker's information (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/6831, forward to 1870/454

1869/7015 Dec 16 Pocket book &c of late Constable Deighton have been sent to Sub Inspector Scammell (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
- previous 1869/6515, forward to 1870/1464

1869/7016 Dec 09 Notifying appointment of Lieut-Col. Fraser to Command, Bay of Plenty District (Captain Walker, Opotiki)

1869/7017 Dec 13 Reports that he handed the £1150 he received to Major Mair to pay Forces – requests a formal authority to undertake the duty (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6646, forward to 1870/389

1869/7018 Dec 13 Has not received pay for August, September, October and November 1869 (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6576, forward to 1870/1850

1869/7019 Dec 17 Suggesting that Medical comforts, wine, porter &c be sent from Wellington as more beneficial and economical than purchasing in Patea (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/7020 Dec 19 Forwarding weekly State and Hospital return for week ending December 18, 1869 (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/7021 Dec 18 With weekly State and Sick report of Colonial Forces, Wanganui District, to date
(C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/7022 Dec 11 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Auckland December 11, 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/7023 Dec 17 Requests supply of Record Books (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- forward to 1870/114

1869/7024 Dec 17 With letter from Major Lusk recommending that East Pukekohe Rifles be disbanded (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/7012, forward to 1870/1898

1869/7025 Dec 11 With supplementary estimate of amount required to pay Colonial Forces Napier and Taupo Districts for November 1869 £1976 5s 9d (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/7026 Dec 11 With estimate of amount required to pay Colonial Forces for December 1869 (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/7027 Dec 02 Forwarding claims of Dr Watling for services at Poverty Bay – as to reason of high charge (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1868/3415, forward to 1870/625

1869/7028 Dec 02 Store returns called for in letter 58/3D were forwarded about 16th October (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/6631

1869/7029 Dec 02 Recommending that pay at the rate of 5s per diem with rank of Assistant Surgeon be authorised for Mr W. B. Smith for attendance in Colonial Forces, Poverty Bay (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

~~1869/7030 Oct 02 With copy of Despatch from Secretary of State relative to the Colonial Cross Her Majesty has approved the decoration (Governor, Auckland)~~

1869/7031 Dec 16 A history of their achievements since 1865 on East and West coasts (Ngatiporou, Waihi)

1869/7032 Dec 20 Calls attention to outstanding charges against Mr Porter late Acting Sub Inspector Armed Constabulary
(J. C. Gavin, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/265

1869/7033 Dec 22 Requests that Iron Safe lent to Defence Department may be returned
(Assistant Under Secretary Native Department, Wellington)
- previous 1868/3037, forward to 1870/225

1869/7034 Dec 23 Requesting payment of his pension, 1s 6d a day for six months, at once (J. McDowell, Wellington)
- previous 1869/6109, forward to 1870/1559

1869/7035 Dec 24 Recommending that the Inspector of Stores should call on all Storekeepers for a return of articles issued, for road making, not paid out of Road Vote and that the value of the same be transferred from Defence to Road Vote (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Wellington)

1869/7036 Dec 20 Requesting statement of Defence expenditure to end of November certain – and December as far as circumstances allow (Hon. Defence Minister, Auckland)

1869/7037 Dec 01 Forwarding descriptive returns of Deserters and requesting that the rewards allowed by the Colonial Government may be paid to the captors (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)

1869/7038 Dec 07 Forwarding descriptive returns of Deserters and requesting that the rewards allowed by the Colonial Government may be paid to the captors (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)

1869/7039 Dec 02 Requests assistance having been disabled by wounds received while on duty
(William H. Fox, late Armed Constabulary, Grahamstown)
- previous 1869/4660

1869/7040 Dec 23 Inquiring what steps the Government have taken with the request of Pensioner Thompson, who wishes to leave for Europe (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6861, forward to 1871/32

1869/7041 Dec 18 Requesting that the Paymastership be transferred to Inspector Tuke and that he [Major Stapp] be authorized to furnish Inspector Tuke with returns of men on pay (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- forward to 1870/365

1869/7042 Dec 18 Forwarding States of Militia and natives on pay in October last, and at present, shewing considerable reductions, recommending that no further reductions be made (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6736

1869/7043 Dec 20 Forwarding approximate return of confiscated land and cash received therefrom in Wellington and Taranaki
(C. Commissioner Parris, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6986, forward to Land 1871/658

1869/7044 Oct 14 Applying on behalf of D. Atkins, a military settler, to occupy a section of land in the Township of Clyde (C. Witty, Wairoa)
- previous 1869/5369

1869/7045 Nov 20 Forwarding acquittance rolls for June 1869 and statement shewing balance due to him (Major Mair, Opotiki)
1869/7046 Nov 20 Forwarding acquittance rolls for July 1869 (Major Mair, Opotiki)

1869/7047 Dec 08 Captain Harvey having tendered his resignation suggests a departure, in this case, from Clause No.5 Volunteer Regulations (Lieutenant Gusow, Invercargill)
- previous 1869/6922, forward to 1870/173

1869/7048 Dec 01 Volunteer Monthly State, Appendix L, for November (Captain Instone, Riverton)

1869/7049 Dec 06 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/7050 Dec 02 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Engineer (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7051 no date Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Leithfield No.3 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7052 Dec 06 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Rangiora No.4 (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7053 Dec 06 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Kaiapoi (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/7054 Dec 02 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, No.6 Company, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/7055 Oct 25 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, No.8 Company, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/7056 Dec 06 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, No.9 Company, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)

1869/7057 Dec 06 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Temuka (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7058 Dec 21 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Royal Irish (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7059 Dec 06 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Cavalry Cadets (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7060 Dec 17 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, Lyttelton Artillery Cadets (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7061 Dec 08 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, High School Cadets (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7062 Dec 04 Requisition for Ammunition for practice, supplied gratuitously, St John's Cadets (Lieut-Col. Packe, Christchurch)
1869/7063 Dec 14 Armed Constabulary and Militia & Volunteers notices for Gazette (Hon. Mr Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/7064 Dec 03 Returns of results of Firing for General Government Prizes 1869 for publication in Gazette (Hon. Mr Gisborne for Defence Minister, Wellington)

1869/7065 Dec 18 Weekly State Colonial Forces on pay Auckland District December 18, 1869 (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)

1869/7066 Dec 21 Acknowledging receipt of certificate of character of Michael Walsh (Lieut-Col. Lyon, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6901

1869/7067 Dec 22 Has forwarded through Bank of New Zealand approved claim for gratuity granted to Cornet Smith (Major Tisdall, Auckland)
- previous 1869/6970, forward to 1870/280

1869/7068 Dec 21 Forwarding non-effective accounts of late Lieutenant David White and Trooper Alexander McKillop (Major Mair, Auckland)

1869/7069 Dec 20 Calls attention to his application for employment (Samuel Whiteside, Shortland)
- previous 1869/3319, forward to Native Department 1870/66

1869/7070 Dec 21 Requests papers relating to applications of Alexander Whiteside for pension (W. H. Pilliet, Secretary, Defence Minister, Auckland)
- previous 1867/2104, 1869/156, forward to Native Department 1870/256

1869/7071 Dec 09 That some person residing in Bay of Plenty be appointed to grant permits under Public Houses Act, vice Mr C. C. Clarke, removed to Auckland, and that District be enlarged to include Opotiki (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Tauranga)
- forward to 1871/182

1869/7072 Dec 23 Mr Isherwood's mattrass will be forwarded to Wellington as directed (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6876, forward to 1870/64

1869/7073 Dec 23 With original vouchers L. Fitzsimons 15s for labor at barracks Marsland Hill (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
- previous 1869/6907

1869/7074 Dec 25 Forwarding weekly state and sick report of Colonial Forces, Wanganui District to date (C. Chalklin for Officer commanding, Wanganui)

1869/7075 Dec 22 Enquires what pension has been awarded to George Tuffin and J. G. Beamish (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/7076 Dec 23 Acknowledging receipt of letter notifying amounts of Pensions granted to Constables Beamish and Tuffin – Constable Lacey has not yet been discharged, but Thomas Adamson was discharged, as reported in letter 563 (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/26

1869/7077 Dec 23 Has presented medal to Volunteer D. Hurley (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1869/7064

1869/7078 Nov 30 Monthly Volunteer State, Appendix L, for November (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
1869/7079 Dec 15 Forwarding voucher J. Kennedy, storage for arms &c £5 for approval (Captain Baillie, Marlborough)

1869/7080 Dec 03 Mr T. Brown has been elected Ensign in Pelorus Rangers, recommends him for Commission
(Captain Baillie, Marlborough)
- forward to 1870/1380

1869/7081 Dec 28 As Armed Constabulary Office is to be removed to Mount Cook, suggests that Militia & Volunteers states be handed over to Defence Office and monthly returns of Armed Constabulary furnished. Mr Boughton could prepare General monthly return for the future (F. Stevens, Defence Office)

1869/7082 Dec 31 That Colonial Government take over charge of merchants powder in Magazine Wellington – also offers Fire Engine for sale (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)
- forward to 1869/7083

1869/7083 Dec 22 Memo on taking over from Imperial Government merchants powder at Wellington and purchase of Fire Engine
(Lieut-Col. Gorton, Inspector of Stores, Wellington)
- previous 1869/7082, forward to 1870/2860

1869/7084 Dec 24 Policies in European Assurance Society to be renewed in the Australasian Alliance Company
(A. C. P. Macdonald for Under Secretary, Wellington)
- forward to 1870/184

1869/7085 Dec 21 Forwards claims for capture of four deserters 18th Royal Irish (Lieut-Col. Elliot, Auckland)

1869/7086 Dec 27 With weekly state of Colonial Froces Taranaki to 25th December 1869 (Major Stapp, Taranaki)
1869/7087 Dec 18 Weekly state of Colonial Forces on pay Waikato to date (Lieut-Col. Moule, Waikato)

1869/7088 Dec 13 Forwarding receipts for £142 15s 11d expended in purchase of horses (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/5897

1869/7089 Dec 14 Forwards Nominal Roll of Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry for Capitation Grant (Captain Walker, Opotiki)
- previous 1869/6256, forward to 1870/597

1869/7090 Dec 28 Forwards estimate of amount required to pay staff and Volunteers for December 1869 £1,038 7s 3d (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/7091 Dec 29 Forwards copy of memo received from Treasury notifying that he is surcharged £30 17s 6d – considers that he ought not to be made responsible in such cases and that Lieut-Col. Lyon should be surcharged the above amount (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/291

1869/7092 Dec 29 Reports discharge of Pensioner George Tuffin (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6497

1869/7093 Dec 20 With letter from Dr Earle requesting remuneration for attending on two men left behind on removal of Hospital to Patea (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6859, forward to 1870/120

1869/7094 Dec 27 With letter from Lieutenant A. C. Fookes requesting forms of Land Scrip… & Ensign Monrad having applied for theirs (Major Noake, Wanganui)
- forward to 1870/561

1869/7095 Dec 28 Requests Government to reconsider his claim for expenses while in charge of Paymasters Department on East Coast (Captain Morrison, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/5911, forward to 1870/231

1869/7096 Dec 06 Authorising Mr Booth to present Snider Rifles, with ammunition to seven Native Chiefs (Hon. W. Fox, Wanganui)
- previous 1869/6873

1869/7097 Dec 24 With application from Lieutenant Dalrymple Manawatu Militia for three months leave of absence (Captain Jordan, Marton)

1869/7098 Dec 11 Weekly State of Colonial Forces on pay Poverty Bay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
1869/7099 Dec 18 Weekly State of Colonial Forces on pay Poverty Bay to date (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/7100 Dec 21 Reporting on claim of A. Cross for dray hire – has stopped £36 12s 9d from pay of Militia & Volunteers for cartage – encloses return of same (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/6465, forward to 1870/417

1869/7101 Dec 21 Relative to claim of a Native named Karaitiana Pakura of Waiapu £9 7s 2d for Potatoes and Pork supplied to Forest Rangers in 1865. (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)

1869/7102 Dec 22 Forwards letters &c of late Dr Edwards – the instruments were shipped by 'St Kilda' (Major Westrup, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/6420

1869/7103 Dec 17 As to amount of pay due to deceased native Pekama (F. J. Skipworth, Poverty Bay)
- previous 1869/6670, forward to 1870/208

1869/7104 Dec 21 Claims £1 10s pay as servant to late Dr Edwards (William Daly, Poverty Bay)
1869/7105 Dec 20 Is overwhelmed with work and enquiring about two guns he left in Wellington to be repaired (P. Tuhaka, Waihi)
1869/7106 Dec 15 Wishes to go to Mr McLean to talk with him about removal of Ngatiporou from Patea (P. Tuhaka, Waihi)
1869/7107 Dec 28 Telegraph wires at Whareama are in danger until Rifle Range is removed (C. Lemon, General Manager…, Wellington)

1869/7108 Dec 22 Requesting supply of ammunition and as to rate to be charged for it (Lieutenant Preshaw, Acting Adjutant, Hokitika)
- previous 1869/6748, 1869/6778, forward to 1870/93

1869/7109 Dec 20 Requesting an appointment as Commonder or chief officer in Colonial Marine service (H. Shuttleworth, Melbourne)
- forward to 1870/1994

1869/7110 Sep 13 Report on Native and Military matters – instructions to Lieut-Col. McDonnell (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/7111 Sep 14 Copy of letter from Resident Magistrate Wairoa respecting movements of the Uriwera (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7112 Sep 20 Report as to affairs at Taupo – Te Kooti made a second attack on Henare as to movements of Colonels Herrick and McDonnell (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7113 Sep 20 With letter from Major Westrup reporting that Hau Haus are believed to be in the Turanga District – It is desirable to punish the Uriwera (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7114 Sep 27 Forwarding report from Lieut-Col. McDonnell of an engagement at Taupo on 25th September which resulted in defeat of Te Kooti (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7115 Oct 06 With reference to Defence expenditure in his district – statement of amount expended during past three months enclosed (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7116 Oct 11 With copy of Telegram received by Hon. Defence Minister from Mr Searancke stating proposed Waikato movement on Taupo (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7117 Nov 05 Copy of Despatch from Lieut-Col. McDonnell reporting expeditions against Te Kooti (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/7118 Nov 05 With copy of report sent to Defence Minister of information obtained from Te Heu Heu (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7119 Nov 09 With report from Lieut-Col. McDonnell dated 5th November – has been delayed by the weather
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7120 Nov 15 With copies of despatches from Lieut-Col. McDonnell dated 8th November 1869 (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/7121 Nov 15 Has arranged for two boats to be built for service on Taupo Lake (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7122 Dec 10 With letter from Lieut-Col. McDonnell reporting that the Wanganui natives had returned home
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7123 Dec 27 Has instructed Major Westrup to close arrangement under which Captain Read's building at Poverty Bay is rented and to use Blockhouse as Military Office and Store (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6669, forward to 1870/3270

1869/7124 Dec 29 As to land at Poverty Bay for Defence Force – late applicants should be told they have failed to comply with terms &c
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/7010, forward to 1869/7130

1869/7125 Dec 22 With voucher from Lieut-Col. McDonnell 10s amount of reward paid to Native for discovery of Grindstone hidden in Swamp at Tokano (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7126 Dec 27 Has written to Hotene Torowrangi on the subject of his letter to Moka Tahu and Te Paea
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7127 Dec 22 Relative to case of Sergeant Fletcher – can Government provide him a passage to Melbourne
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/6593

1869/7128 Dec 27 Relative to pay of Lieut-Col. McDonnell a rate per diem should be fixed by Government
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/7002, forward to 1870/282

1869/7129 Dec 22 With letter from Mr Towgood respecting the land to which the late Major Biggs was entitled – the quantity for selection at Poverty Bay will be limited (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1867/2294, forward to 1870/138

1869/7130 Dec 29 Acknowledging receipt of New Zealand Gazettes in the Maori language also papers relating to Defence Force and Hawkes Bay Military Settlers, Mr Cooper's memo completely states the case (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/7124, forward to 1869/7133

1869/7131 Dec 24 Acknowledging receipt of letter 568/3D forwarding Circular No.52 of 10th instant (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/7132 Dec 20 Forwarding requisition for stationery for use of Military Office (Major Withers, Napier)

1869/7133 Dec 31 With reference to claims to land at Poverty Bay of late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force and Military Settlers
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/7130, forward to 1869/7146

1869/7134 Dec 31 Has received … the premises in Molesworth Street, occupied by Defence Office, in satisfactory order
(D. Anderson, Wellington)
- previous 1867/1108

1869/7135 Oct 30 Statement by Eruera Rangiwaha respecting Pakakohi – description of Te Kooti given by Pongahuni
(Tamihana Te Raupara, Ngatiporou, Wellington)

1869/7136 Nov 30 Reports return from Waikari Moana (Henare, Napier)
1869/7137 Aug 01 Maori report from Taupo on Te Kooti's reception by Tawhiao (G. M. Park, Haroto)
1869/7138 Aug 12 The Maori King did not receive Te Kooti graciously (Rawiri Kahia, Tapuaeharata)
1869/7139 Aug 21 That a European Force be sent to Taupo (Poihipi Tukairangi & Hohepa Tamurutu, Tapuaehararu)
1869/7140 Jul 29 With Bill of Lading Gun Stocks &c shipped per 'Melita' (J. & A. B. Freeland, London)

1869/7141 Sep 04 All instructions to Officers in accordance with Defence Minister's advice – cannot keep Native Force supplied long
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7142 Sep 06 Has received intelligence from Patea respecting Colonel McDonnell and Natives &c – as to movements of Te Kooti – care shall be taken to avoid complication with King (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7143 May 20 Relative to New Zealand War Medal for Colonial Forces – requests addresses of Volunteers now resident in England entitled to the same (Right Hon. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Downing Street)
- previous 1869/6991, forward to 1870/199

1869/7144 Oct 08 Forwarding despatch from Lieut-Col. McDonnell reporting successful engagement with Te Kooti – Captain St George is among the killed (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7145 Aug 21 That the 'Sturt' has been carrying passengers &c to their detriment (W. H. Shepherd & Co., Cobb & Co., Wellington)

1869/7146 Nov 05 Proposal from Mr Towgood to take land in the Tongoio Block instead of his claim to Defence Force land at Poverty Bay (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- previous 1869/7133, forward to 1870/135

1869/7147 no date Mr Locke has visited Taupo District. The Chief Pohipi has written to him – Government agent – respecting road making (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7148 no date Copy of a letter to Superintendent on subject of road up the Rangitikei (G. F. Swainson, Rangitikei)

1869/7149 Oct 01 Report of Mr Locke's visit to Taupo and native letter asking for Roads to be made in the interior
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to Public Works 1870/59

1869/7150 Oct 31 Forwards report from Captain Blake of the Expedition to the Ngutu-o-te-many October 25, 1869 – letter from Hon. Premier to Hon. Defence Minister on the subject, attached (Major Noake, Wanganui)

1869/7151 Nov 17 Returns records &c – inspected Patea District, arranged, for erection of two redoubts – settlers occupying their farms with confidence (Mr Commissioner Branigan, Wellington)

1869/7152 Nov 11 As to offensive operations against the Rebels in his District – requesting definite instructions how to act if Titokowaru should appear, suggesting that a line be drawn within which no native shall enter (Major Noake, Patea)

1869/7153 Dec 03 Cannot furnish particulars of his Military Settler's land at Te Wairoa Hawke's Bay (Lieut-Col. Fraser, Napier)
- forward to 1870/602

1869/7154 Oct 25 Relative to arrest of Sub Inspector Richardson (His Honor J. J. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to 1870/790

1869/7155 Sep 28 Native affairs are quiet at Wairoa & Tauranga – the 'St Kilda' sailed without taking letters for East Coast (His Honor J. J. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7156 Oct 05 With copy of his letter to Mr Richmond relative to alteration of Patea Ferry (O. Carrington, Taranaki)
1869/7157 Oct 06 General report of Taupo Expedition and its results – question of pay to Natives (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
1869/7158 Oct 07 Account of the fight at Tokano, Taupo (Major Kepa, Poutu)
1869/7159 Oct 30 Communications from Lieut-Col. McDonnell detailing the steps taken to find Te Kooti (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7160 Nov 05 Copy of instructions to Mr Lock on his visit to Taupo to endeavour to make peace with… and open Roads between Rununga and Tapuaeharuru (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7161 Dec 10 Enclosing letters relative to the whereabouts of Te Kooti (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7162 Oct 04 The Ngaiterangi are very anxious to be employed in road making – recommends that £500 be set apart for certain roads (H. T. Clarke, C.C., Tauranga)
- forward to Public Works 1870/174

1869/7163 Oct 19 Thanking Defence Minister for indicating Road Surveys Taranaki (His Honor F. W. Carrington, Taranaki)
- forward to Public Works 1870/96

1869/7164 Nov 11 Relates to main line of road from Tauranga to Taupo (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to Public Works 1870/175

1869/7165 Nov 15 With correspondence with Premier as to Mr Bold's survey at Tapuaeharuru – building whale boats at Taupo &c (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to Public Works 1870/58

1869/7166 Dec 12 Reports on line of Road from Whakatane to Opepe (Lieut-Col. St John, Whakatane)
1869/7167 Sep 23 As to Te Kooti's deeds and Rewi's movements (Wiremu Pukapuka, Te Kuiti)

1869/7168 Nov 05 His removal from Taupo was not satisfactory (Henare Tomoana, Napier)
1869/7169 Oct 02 Information of Te Kooti's movements (Mete Kingi, Wanganui)
1869/7170 Oct 19 As to Military operations at Taupo (Tareha and another, Hawkes Bay)

1869/7171 Nov 05 Instructions to Mr Locke to unite Taupo Natives to come in and as to road work (His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)
- forward to Public works 1870/58

1869/7172 Nov 21 Estimate of pay of Taupo and Arawa Contingent (Lieutenant George Preece, Tapuaeharuru)

1869/7173 Dec 11 Reports obstruction to road making at Opunake (R. Parris, C.C., New Plymouth)
- forward to Public Works 1870/97

1869/7174 Sep 18 For information as to the land it is proposed to locate the Defence Force at Poverty Bay
(His Honor J. D. Ormond, Napier)

1869/7175 Apr 05 With plan and description of two reserves 5000 acres for late Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force and 3000 for Ngatiporou (W. S. Atkinson, Turanganui)

1869/7176 Oct 05 On bad line of road from Tauranga to Taupo (H. Way, Auckland)
- forward to Public Works 1870/177

1869/7177 Oct 26 Reports on different lines of road from Bay of Plenty side to Taupo (H. T. Clarke, Auckland)
- forward to Public Works 1870/178

1869/7178 Oct 25 Reporting steps taken with Natives as to road making at Opunake (R. Parris, New Plymouth)
- forward to Public Works 1870/98

1869/7179 Oct 26 Reports on what he had done in reference to negociating for opening of road between Hangatahua & Waingongora (R. Parris, New Plymouth)
- forward to Public Works 1870/99

1869/7180 Oct 29 With Mr Smith's report on and estimate of cost of road between Waingongoro and Hangatahua
(R. Parris, New Plymouth)
- forward to Public Works 1870/100

1869/7181 Aug 18 That his claim £27 15s against Henare Potae for clothing supplied in July 1865 may be paid
(Archibald Duncan, Omanuka)
- forward to 1872/244

1869/7182 Sep 02 Forwarding letter from James Hill, late Taranaki Military Settlers on the subject of payment of Crown Grants
(T. Kelly, MHR., of New Plymouth)

1869/7183 Oct 01 Authorises extra pay at rate of 1s per diem each to Staff Sergeant & Bugler of Taranaki Militia
(Hon. D. McLean, Wellington)
- forward to Native Department to 1875/1623